

# **Finding Aid for the John F. Kennedy Assassination Holdings**

**MA 88.17**

**MA 93.5**

Dallas Public Library  
Texas/Dallas History & Archives Division

June 2008  
Updated September 2024

This page left blank intentionally.

# Table of Contents

1.	Introduction.....	5
2.	Internet Resources.....	
2.1.	Warren Commission Documents.....	9
2.2.	JFK Assassination Collection External Website .....	9
3.	Kennedy Assassination Bibliographies.....	12
4.	Assassination Related Periodicals.....	15
5.	Magazine and Journal Articles.....	
5.1.	Subject Headings .....	19
5.2.	Articles, In Subject Order.....	21
5.3.	Articles, In Author Order.....	46
5.4.	Articles, In Title Order .....	69
6.	Microfilm Holdings .....	
6.1.	Overview of Holdings .....	93
6.2.	<i>Dallas Times Herald</i> Morgue Collection Microfilm .....	94
6.3.	The FBI Files on the Assassination of President Kennedy.....	120
6.4.	Garrison Investigation, 1966 – 1973 .....	121
6.5.	Files of Evidence .....	123
6.6.	Microfilm Documentary: Assassination of President John F. Kennedy.....	124
6.7.	Microfilm Documentary on Oswald and Ruby .....	124
6.8.	Texas Newspapers: Tributes and Memorials to President John F. Kennedy.....	125
6.9.	JFK Newsletters.....	128
6.10.	Warren Commission Files .....	128
7.	News Clippings and Vertical Files .....	
7.1.	<i>Dallas Times Herald</i> Morgue Files .....	133
7.2.	Subject Guide to Vertical Files.....	134
8.	Newspapers and Magazines.....	
8.1.	Box Inventory .....	
	Box 1: Dallas Times Herald .....	15739
	Box 2: Dallas Times Herald .....	15739
	Box 3: Dallas Times Herald .....	15839
	Box 4: Dallas Times Herald .....	15840
	Box 5: Dallas Morning News .....	15840
	Box 6: Dallas Morning News .....	15840
	Box 7: Dallas Morning News .....	15840
	Box 8: Dallas Morning News .....	15840
	Box 9: Dallas Morning News and Dallas Times Herald Inserts and Magazines.....	15840
	Box 10: Texas Newspapers .....	15741
	Box 11: Chicago Area Newspapers.....	15742
	Box 12: New York Newspapers .....	15842
	Box 13: Pittsburgh Newspapers.....	15843
	Box 14: Washington D. C. Newspapers .....	15743
	Box 15: Miscellaneous Newspapers.....	15843
	Box 16: Miscellaneous Newspapers.....	144
	Box 17: Miscellaneous Newspapers.....	15745

---

Box 18: Miscellaneous Newspapers .....	15745
Box 19: Miscellaneous Newspapers .....	15745
Box 20: Miscellaneous Newspapers .....	15745
8.2. Box Inventory .....	
Box 1: American History – The New Republic.....	15746
Box 2: Newsweek – The Reporter.....	15746
Box 3: Saturday Review – Time.....	15746
Box 4: Town & Country – Variety .....	15746
Box 5: Look, 1963 – 1965 .....	147
Box 6: Look, 1966 – 1969 .....	147
Box 7: Life Magazine, 1960 – 1963, and Special Issues .....	147
Box 8: Life Magazine, 1964 – 1965 .....	147
Box 9: Life Magazine, 1966 – 2003 .....	158
Box 10: Esquire and Saturday Evening Post .....	148
Box 11: Miscellaneous Magazines, International.....	148
Box 12: Tabloids .....	148
9. Photographs .....	150
10. Miscellaneous and Ephemera .....	
10.1. Box Inventory .....	153
Box 1: Speeches, Government Documents, Memorials .....	153
Box 2: Police Radio Transmissions.....	155
Box 3: Unpublished Manuscripts .....	155
Box 4: Published Materials.....	156
10.2. Oversize and Non-Print Items Inventory.....	
Box 1: Miscellaneous Audio and Film Items .....	157
Box 2: Miscellaneous Audio and Film Items .....	157
Box 3: Miscellaneous Boxed Items .....	158
Box 4: Scrapbooks.....	158
Box 5: Miscellaneous Periodicals.....	158
Box 6: Miscellaneous .....	158
10.3. Dealey Plaza Mourner Cards.....	
Box 1: Mourner Cards-Location Unknown.....	159
Box 2: Mourner Cards-Foreign Countries through United States (Illinois) .....	
Box 3: Mourner Cards-United States (North Carolina through New York) .....	
Box 4: Mourner Cards-United States (North Carolina through DFW area).....	
Box 5: Mourner Cards-Texas (Outside of DFW area) .....	
11.0 Books About the Kennedy Assassination .....	
11.1. Books, Found in Macuscript Collection, by Item Number.....	160
11.2. Books, Found in the Dallas History & Archives Reference Collection .....	169
11.3. Books for Further Reading, Dallas Public Library Does Not Own.....	210
12.0 Video, CD, and DVD .....	
12.1. Videos, CDs, and DVDs, by Title .....	231
12.2. Video and DVD List, by Video/DVD Number .....	238

---

---



# 1. Introduction

This is a comprehensive finding guide to the John F. Kennedy Assassination materials in the Texas/Dallas History & Archives Division<sup>1</sup> of the Dallas Public Library. The materials include items in two collections. The main collection is MA88.17, the John F. Kennedy Assassination Collection. The second collection discussed is MA93.5, the *Dallas Times Herald* Kennedy Photo Collection. The sections of the guide are briefly described here.

**Links and internet resources (Section 2)**—This is an annotated list of Internet resources relating to John F. Kennedy and the assassination. This is not a comprehensive list.

**Bibliographies (Section 3)**—This is an annotated list of bibliographies relating to Kennedy and the assassination. The bibliographies are cataloged and shelved with the Texas/Dallas History & Archives Division reference collection and can be retrieved by Texas/Dallas History staff. This is not a comprehensive list, and new items are regularly added. Researchers may use the library's online catalog to search for current materials relating to the Kennedy assassination.

**John F. Kennedy assassination related periodicals (Section 4)**—This includes the Dallas Public Library's holdings of assassination related magazines and journals. The magazines are shelved with the JFK Assassination Collection and must be retrieved by staff members.

**Magazine and journal articles (Section 5)**—The JFK Assassination Collection contains copies of over 600 articles from news magazines and scholarly journals. The list included here is arranged by subject, with a list of subjects provided at the front of the section. The subject headings correspond to the news clippings headings (see below). The articles are filed alphabetically by the author and must be retrieved by a Texas/Dallas History staff member.

**Microfilm collections (Section 6)**—The Dallas Public Library owns microfilm sets of documents from the Warren Commission (Documents, Key Persons files, and other persons files), the Garrison investigation, the Dallas Times Herald morgue files, and various commercially published document collections. The microfilm sets are shelved with the JFK Assassination Collection in the closed stacks and must be retrieved by a Texas/Dallas History staff member.

**News clippings and vertical files (Section 7)**—These include clippings pertaining to the assassination from the *Dallas Morning News*, *Dallas Times Herald*, *New York Times*, and other sources. The clippings are filed in the JFK file cabinet in the closed stacks and must be retrieved by a Texas/Dallas History staff member.

---

<sup>1</sup> The Texas/Dallas History & Archives Division will afterwards be referred to as the Texas/Dallas History.

---

**Magazines (Section 8)**—This portion of the collection includes magazines either devoted to Kennedy or that include a cover story relating to Kennedy. These items are shelved with the JFK Assassination Collection in the closed stacks. They must be retrieved by a Texas/Dallas History staff member.

**Photographs (Section 9)**—The photographs consist of two separate groups of images.

- ❖ The *Dallas Times Herald* Kennedy Photo Collection (MA93.5) is available to browse, but the Dallas Public Library *does not own the copyright* to these materials. Most of the images are owned by the Sixth Floor Museum. The photographs are in the third (right) JFK file cabinet. For more information about these photographs, please see the register for the collection: *Dallas Times Herald—Kennedy Photographs*.
- ❖ The Kennedy photographs series of the JFK Assassination Collection (MA 88.17) consists of about 75 photographs, some of unknown origin. Many of these photographs were donated by Jack Alper, with all rights owned by the Dallas Public Library. The photographs are housed in two boxes and shelved with the JFK Assassination Collection in the closed stacks. Please ask a Texas/Dallas History staff member to retrieve photographs for you.

There are more photographs relating to the JFK assassination and owned by the Dallas Public Library, housed in various collections that are part of the Texas/Dallas History photograph collections. Many of these are available through the library catalog.

**Miscellaneous and ephemera (Section 10)**—This is the “everything else” portion of the collection. It includes some government reports, unpublished manuscripts, scrapbooks, posters, and other assorted items. These materials are stored on the JFK Assassination Collection shelves in the closed stacks; most are in labeled boxes. Please ask a staff member if you would like to see materials in this part of the collection.

**Books about the John F. Kennedy assassination (Section 11)**—In this section are three lists of books concerning the assassination, theories about involvement in the assassination, and other assassination-related publications. The lists include books owned by the Texas/Dallas History division that are found in both the JFK Assassination collection and in the reference section of the archives as well as titles that the library has not been able to acquire. The first list is arranged by item numbers and is found in the JFK Assassination manuscript collection. The second list includes books that are found in the reference section of the Texas/Dallas History division. The third list are titles, for further reading and research, that are not owned by the Dallas Public Library.

**Audio and video materials related to the John F. Kennedy assassination (Section 12)**—Dallas Public Library and Texas/Dallas History owns several recorded audio and video items concerning the assassination. These include commercial publications, fictional works, documentaries, recordings of speeches, and other materials. A list of all the audio and video items is provided in subsection 12.1, in alphabetical order by title, and a list of the numbered videocassettes and DVD in the collection are provided in subsection 12.2.



## 2. Internet Resources

### 2.1. Warren Commission Documents

The Warren Commission documents, and other JFK assassination records are available online from the National Archives.

<https://www.archives.gov/research/jfk/warren-commission-report>

### 2.2. JFK Assassination Collection Internet Links

#### [The Academic JFK Assassination Site](https://kenrahn.com/JFK/JFK.html)

<https://kenrahn.com/JFK/JFK.html>

Kenneth A. Rahn, professor at the University of Rhode Island, administers this site. Rahn notes that “the goal of this web site is enlightenment through proper investigative procedures.” He offers a host of documents and writings, including his two monographs on neutron-activation of the bullets and fragments and on the physics of JFK’s movements after the fatal headshot. There is no search feature, and the site is displayed in frames.

#### [AfroCubaWeb: The JFK Assassination and Cuba](https://afrocubaweb.com/news/jfk.htm)

<https://afrocubaweb.com/news/jfk.htm>

This site lists and annotates news and Internet sources on the assassination, Cuba, and the Warren Commission.

#### [Assassination Archives and Research Center \(AARC\)](https://aarclibrary.org/)

<https://aarclibrary.org/>

As described in the AARC home page, “[t]he Assassination Archives and Research Center was founded in 1984 to provide a permanent organization which would acquire, preserve, and disseminate information on political assassinations.” The main portion of this site is the “public library,” an online collection of 50,000 pages of documents and reports relating to political assassinations. A catalog of CD products,

---

produced by History Matters, is also available, and a subscription-based document archive is planned for future development.

### [The Assassination of JFK: Index](https://spartacus-educational.com/JFKindex.htm)

<https://spartacus-educational.com/JFKindex.htm>

This is part of an online educational website called Spartacus Educational, created by a British teacher/historian designed to promote “active learning.” The site includes information on:

- |                                           |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| ❖ important figures in the case           | ❖ overviews of key issues from primary sources |
| ❖ important witnesses                     | ❖ overviews of theories from primary sources   |
| ❖ investigators, researchers, journalists | ❖ student activities (video seminars)          |
| ❖ possible conspirators                   | ❖ additional links                             |
| ❖ reports on the assassination            |                                                |
| ❖ organizations and operations            |                                                |
| ❖ Kennedy assassination issues            |                                                |

### [Assassination Records Review Board Testimonies](https://www.jfk-assassination.net/)

<https://www.jfk-assassination.net/>

This searchable site provides an overview of the activities of the independent federal agency called the Assassination Records Review Board (ARRB), established under the provisions of the President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992. The board was to acquire records not in the National Archives and Records Administration collections and to review decisions about releasing assassination-related records. Records identified and collected by the ARRB have been transferred to the National Archives.

### [CTKA: Citizens for Truth about the Kennedy Assassination](https://www.kennedysandking.com/)

<https://www.kennedysandking.com/>

Organized in 1993, CTKA (now called Kennedys and King) aims to push for the release of all records pertaining to the JFK assassination. CTKA published the now defunct magazine, Probe. The site includes a full archive of the magazine and publishes new articles.

### [Cuban Information Archives: JFK Menu](https://www.kennedysandking.com/)

<https://www.kennedysandking.com/>

The Cuban Information Archive is designed to serve the Cuban exile community, primarily in South Florida. The JFK menu looks at the efforts purported to have been made by the Cuban government to use the JFK assassination to discredit the U.S.

### [Fair Play Magazine](https://www.maryferrell.org/pages/Featured_Fair_Play.html)

[https://www.maryferrell.org/pages/Featured\\_Fair\\_Play.html](https://www.maryferrell.org/pages/Featured_Fair_Play.html)

John Kelyn and Lalo J. Gastriani founded the magazine in 1994. The Mary Ferrell Foundation archive has readable versions of all the issues.

### [Harvey and Lee: John Armstrong's Documented Study of the “Two Oswalds”](https://harveyandlee.net/)

<https://harveyandlee.net/>

---

---

This site includes a tour of evidence (from the National Archives and FBI) used by JFK researcher John Armstrong. Also included are speeches and articles prepared by Armstrong on his theory of Oswald being an amalgamation of two individuals. The site was last updated in April 2005.

### **History Matters**

<https://history-matters.com/jfkmurder.htm>

This site, run by Rex Bradford, seeks to “shed needed light on the darker aspects of post-World War II American politics” through the release of documents related to the assassination. The site also includes contributed essays from assassination researchers.

### **It Was Johnson: The US media’s greatest betrayal of the public trust**

<https://itwasjohnson.impiousdigest.com/>

This site covers the assassination as a political coup by then Vice President Lyndon Johnson. The publisher and editor of the site is given only as Impious Digest. The site is organized as a report presenting support for the point of view of the author. It includes information about secret societies such as the Ku Klux Klan and the Freemasons.

### **JFK Lancer Productions & Publications**

<https://assassinationconference.com/>

JFK Lancer was created in 1995 by Thomas A. Jones and Debra J. Conway. The organization sponsors an annual meeting, “November in Dallas.” Their website gives ticket information about upcoming meetings as well as a link to YouTube videos on their YouTube channel.

### **JFK Online: JFK Assassination Resources Online**

<https://www.jfk-online.com/home.html>

This website is provided by David A. Reitzes, an independent researcher. The site offers original essays by Reitzes; copies of selected documents; information about the Jim Garrison investigation, Oliver Stone’s *JFK*, and Nigel Turner’s *The Men Who Killed Kennedy*; and reviews of various books. The site also includes Reitzes’ original website. It is important to note that Reitzes started his research believing in a conspiracy and the “two Oswalds” theory, but now questions them.

### **John F. Kennedy Presidential Library and Museum**

<https://www.jfklibrary.org/>

This is the website of Kennedy’s Presidential Library, administered by the National Archives. The library was dedicated on 20 October 1979, and its purpose is to “advance the study and understanding of President Kennedy’s life and career and the times in which he lived; and to promote a greater appreciation of America’s political and cultural heritage, the process of governing and the importance of public service.”

### **Kennedy Assassination Home Page**

<https://www.jfk-assassination.net/>

This site, offered by John McAdams, is “dedicated to debunking the mass of misinformation and disinformation surrounding the murder of JFK.” The author claims that the site will appeal to the “sophisticated conspiracist” and those who believe in the lone gunman theory, but not others. McAdams explores several issues related to the assassination and includes much photographic and documentary evidence. Also included are several articles by other authors, some contrary to McAdams’ beliefs, and links to other sites. The site is searchable.

---

### **Mary Ferrell Foundation**

[https://www.maryferrell.org/pages/Main\\_Page.html](https://www.maryferrell.org/pages/Main_Page.html)

This website is dedicated to carrying on the legacy of researcher extraordinaire Mary Ferrell. The site avers that this is the largest searchable collection of material related to the assassination. Among the items available are over 400,000 pages of reports and documents, hundreds of books, over 300 essays, back issues of JFK journals, and commentary by other researchers. Material from Ferrell's personal archive are supplemented by donations from the Assassination Archives and Research Center and History Matters. Searching requires a paid subscription, but browsing the collection is free.

### **Office of the City Secretary, Dallas Municipal Archives: The John F. Kennedy Collection**

[https://dallascityhall.com/government/citysecretary/archives/Pages/Archives\\_JFK.aspx](https://dallascityhall.com/government/citysecretary/archives/Pages/Archives_JFK.aspx)

This is the site of the Dallas Municipal Archives holdings on the assassination. The collection consists primarily of the Dallas Police Department records, which were made available in 1989. More than 11,000 documents from the collection are available online.

### **The President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection**

<https://www.archives.gov/research/jfk>

In 1992, the President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act mandated that all government records relating to the assassination be housed in one collection. This site is the online guide to this collection of over five million pages of records. The site offers online guides on the various record groups, including the records of the Warren Commission, the Assassination Records Review Board, and the House Select Committee on Assassinations. A searchable index of records (over 268,000) as well as digitized copies of selected records are also presented.

### **Sixth Floor Museum**

<https://www.jfk.org/>

The Sixth Floor Museum is located at Dealey Plaza, Dallas, in the former schoolbook depository. The site is current and provides announcements about exhibits and other activities at the museum. Also at the site are descriptions and finding aids for the collections housed at the museum.

### **The National Archives - Warren Report**

<https://www.archives.gov/research/jfk/warren-commission-report>

The Warren Report and other JFK assassination records are available online.

---

This page left blank intentionally.

---



### 3. Kennedy Assassination Bibliographies

- Committee to Investigate Assassinations. (1973). *American Political Assassinations: A Bibliography of Works Published 1963 – 1970 Related to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy, Martin Luther King, Robert F. Kennedy*. Self published. **Call Number:** 016.3641524 C734A.
- Cranky, Captain. (1995). *Kennedy*. San Francisco: Deer Park. **Call Number:** 016.36415 K35Y.
- Frewin, Anthony. (1993). *The Assassination of John F. Kennedy: An Annotated Film, TV, and Videography, 1963 – 1992*. Series: Bibliographies and Indexes in Mass Media and Communications (ISSN: 1041-8350), no. 8. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press. **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35YF 1993.
- Guth, DeLloyd J., and Wrone, David R. (1980). *The Assassination of John F. Kennedy: A Comprehensive Historical and Legal Bibliography, 1963 – 1979*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press. **Call Number:** 016.K35YG.
- Hawkins, Dave. (ca. 1984). *The Assassination Bibliography* (Typescript photocopy). **Call Number:** 016.3641 K35YH 1984.
- Irwin, Thomas H., and Hale, Hazel. (1975). *A Bibliography of Books, Newspaper and Magazine Articles Published in English Outside the United States of America, Related to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Belfast, Ireland: Self published. **Call Number:** 016.3641 K35YI 1975. **Notes:** Dallas Public Library also has Supplement No. 1 (1975 – 1977) and Supplement No. 2 (1978 – 1979).
- Kubicek, Earl C. (1971). *Bibliography of Books, Brochures & Magazines Dealing with Events Prior and Subsequent to the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Chicago: American Book Collector. **Call Number:** 016.97392 K35YK 1983.
- Kubicek, Earl C. (1983). *Supplement Bibliography to the American Book Collector: The Kennedy Assassination*. Chicago: American Book Collector. **Call Number:** 016.97392 K35YK 1983 SUPPL.
- Miller, Tom. (1977). Chapter 4. In *The Assassination Please Almanac* (pp. 188 – 226). Chicago: Regnery. **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35YM.
- Newcomb, Joan I. (1977). *John F. Kennedy: An Annotated Bibliography*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press. **Call Number:** 016 K35N.
- Phillips, Robert A. (1982). *Assassination Bibliography, November 22, 1963 – November 22, 1982: An Aid to Researchers and Collectors of Books Relating to the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Clayton, CA: Self published. **Call Number:** 016.3641 K35YP.
- Rice, William R. (1976). *John & Robert Kennedy: Assassination Bibliography* (revised edition). Orangevale, CA: Self published. **Call Number:** 016.3641 K35YR 1976.
- Ritchie, Raymond E. (1988). *A Comprehensive Listing of JFK Documents in the House Select committee on Assassinations Volumes*. Randolph, ME: Spindrift Publications. **Call Number:** 016.97392 R611C 1988.
-

- Sawa, James P. (1997). *A Compilation of the Books Relating to the Life and Assassination of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Self published. **Call Number:** 016.97392 K35YS 1997.
- Sawa, James P., and Vasbinder, Glenn A. (2000). *JFK Resources: A Compilation of the Books and Videos Relating to the Life and Assassination of President John F. Kennedy* (Millennium edition). Self published. **Call Number:** 016.973922 K35YS 2000.
- Scott, William E. (1999). *November 22, 1963: A Reference Guide to the JFK Assassination*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America. **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35YS 1999.
- Sprinkle, Brian. (1992). *The Armchair Detective: Your Guide Through the Maze of the JFK Assassination*. Highland City, FL: Rainbow Books. **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35YS. **Notes:** Subtitled "A Survey of the Literature on the JFK Assassination."
- Thompson, William Clifton. (1968). *A Bibliography of Literature Relating to the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: An Extremely Comprehensive and Detailed Research of 283 Entries Excluding Magazine and Newspaper Articles*. San Antonio: Self published. **Call Number:** 016.36415 T478B 1968. **Notes:** Second copy includes a 1971 supplement.
- Wrone, David R. (1973). *Assassination of John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Madison: Wisconsin State Historical Society. **Call Number:** 016.3641524 W957A.
-



## 4. Assassination Related Periodicals

### Assassination Chronicles

- ❖ March 1995 (volume 1, number 1) – Fall 1996 (volume 2, number 3)—Seven issues, published quarterly.
- ❖ Published by JFK Lancer Productions & Publications
- ❖ Title changed to *Kennedy Assassination Chronicles* (see below)
- ❖ Previous title: *Dateline Dallas* (see below)

### The Continuing Inquiry

- ❖ August 1976 (volume 1, number 1)—September 1984 (volume 9, number 2)
- ❖ Monthly newsletter edited by Penn Jones of Midlothian, Texas
- ❖ Missing:
  - volume 1, numbers 2, 7 – 8, 10, 12
  - volume 4, number 3
  - volume 5, numbers 9 and 12
  - volume 6, number 8
  - volume 7, numbers 11 – 12
  - volume 8, number 3

### Dateline Dallas

- ❖ Spring 1992 (volume 1, number 1) – December 1994 (volume 1, number 4), issued quarterly/irregularly.
- ❖ Published by the JFK Assassination Information Center, Spring 1992 – Special Issue, November 1993
- ❖ Published as same title by the JFK Resource Group Dallas, April 1994 (volume 1, number 1) – December 1994 (volume 1, number 4)
- ❖ Title continues as *Assassination Chronicles* (see above)

### Dealey Plaza Echo

- ❖ July 1996 (volume 1, number 1) – present, issued triennially.
  - ❖ Published by Dealey Plaza UK, a British research group dedicated to the study of the assassination.
  - ❖ Missing:
-

- volume 4, numbers 2 and 3

## Echoes of Conspiracy

- ❖ June 1980 (volume 2, number 6) – December 1987 (volume 9, number 3)
- ❖ Newsletter published by Paul L. Koch
- ❖ Began in 1979; DPL has the following issues:
  - 1980—volume 2, numbers 6 – 9, 11
  - 1981—volume 3, numbers 1 – 8
  - 1982—volume 4, numbers 1 – 6
  - 1983—volume 5, numbers 1 – 4
  - 1984—volume 6, numbers 1 – 4
  - 1985—volume 7, numbers 1 – 3
  - 1986—volume 8, number 4
  - 1987—volume 9, numbers 1 – 3

## The Fourth Decade

- ❖ November 1993 (volume 1, number 1) – January 2001 (volume 8, number 2), issued bimonthly.
- ❖ Last issue received: January 2001 (volume 8, number 2)
- ❖ ISSN: 0888-5230
- ❖ Published by State University College, Fredonia, New York, and edited by Jerry B. Rose
- ❖ Previous title: *The Third Decade* (see below)
- ❖ Missing: volume 3, number 5

## The Investigator

- ❖ January 1993 – January/February 1996 issued bimonthly.
- ❖ Published by G. J. Rowell of Bay City, Michigan
- ❖ Library owns numbers 1 – 16.

## JFK/Deep Politics Quarterly

- ❖ October 1995 (volume 1, number 1) – present
- ❖ Published and edited by Walt Brown
- ❖ Missing: October 2004 (volume 10, number 1)

## JFK Lancer Newsletter (Not available at this time)

- ❖ 2006 – 2008
- ❖ Electronic newsletter distributed by email.
- ❖ No publication schedule (occasionally issued)
- ❖ See also JFK Lancer Productions & Publications in section 2.5, Internet Links
- ❖ Contact Kennedy assassination materials archivist for issues.

## Kennedy Assassination Chronicles

- ❖ Winter 1996 – December 2002
  - ❖ Published by JFK Lancer Productions & Publications
  - ❖ Previous title: *Assassination Chronicles* (see above; issue numbering continues from prior title)
  - ❖ Last issue: volume 8, number 4 (December 2002); continues as online JFK Lancer Newsletter
  - ❖ Library missing: Volume 7, number 3.
-

## Grassy Knoll Gazette

- ❖ 1992 – 1993
- ❖ Published irregularly by Cutler Designs
- ❖ Library owns volume 16, numbers 1 – 6 (1992; bound together)  
volume 17, number 2 (April 1993)

## Open Secrets

- ❖ January 1995
- ❖ Newsletter for the Coalition on Political Assassinations (COPA)
- ❖ Library has one issue: volume 1, number 2 (January 1995)

## Probe Magazine

- ❖ September 1993 (volume 1, number 1) – September/October 2000 (volume 7, number 6)
- ❖ Published by the Citizens for Truth about the Kennedy Assassination (CTKA)
- ❖ See also CTKA entry in section 2.5, Internet Links
- ❖ Library missing:
  - Volume 6, number 1 (November/December 1998)
  - Volume 7, number 3 (March/April 2000)

## Retrospect: A Publication of the Sixth Floor Museum at Dealey Plaza

- ❖ Autumn 1995 (volume 1, number 1) – Winter 1998 (volume 3, number 2)
- ❖ Library missing: Volume 2, number 2 (Winter 1997)

## The Third Decade

- ❖ November 1984 (volume 1, number 1) – September 1993 (volume 9, number 6)
- ❖ Published by State University College, Fredonia, New York, and edited by Jerry Rose
- ❖ Title continues as: *The Fourth Decade* (see above)

## Miscellaneous Publications

- ❖ *JFK Assassination Historical Journal*, by Greg Jaynes (no date, probably one-time publication)
  - ❖ *JFK Today*, edited by Bob Goodman (no date, probably one-time publication)
  - ❖ *Kennedy Quarterly Newspaper*, edited by Michael G. Jameson (no date, notes it is the first issue, probably one-time publication)
  - ❖ *Clandestine America*
    - September/October 1978 (volume 2, number 4)
    - Washington Newsletter of the Assassination Information Bureau
  - ❖ *Citizens Quarterly*
    - Fall 1975 (volume 1, number 1)
    - Citizens Commission of Inquiry—dedicated to forcing Congress to reopen the assassination investigation.
  - ❖ *The JFK Investigator Journal*
    - no date. This appears to be a one-time publication.
  - ❖ *My Weekly Reader*
    - Volume 6, issue 13A (December 1963), a Special Memorial Section about the assassination
-

This page left blank intentionally.

## 5. Magazine and Journal Articles

This section includes copies and clippings of articles relating to Kennedy, his presidency, and the assassination. The articles are all from scholarly journals and national magazines. The first few pages list the subject headings used to classify the articles (these headings correspond to the news clipping and vertical file headings used for the vertical files; see section 7). Following the subject headings list, the articles in the collection are listed in subject order, then in author and title order (sections 5.2, 5.3, and 5.4, respectively). Articles are filed alphabetically by author.

### 5.1. Subject Headings

#### A – C

Alger, Bruce  
American Fact-Finding Committee—see Weissman, Bernard  
Assassination—Businesses  
Assassination—History  
Assassination—Kennedy, John F.  
Assassination—Newspaper Editions, 1963  
Assassination—Site  
Assassination Archives & Research Center (AARC)  
Assassination Records Review Board  
Assassination Symposium on John F. Kennedy (ASK)—1991  
Assassination Symposium on John F. Kennedy (ASK)—1992  
Assassination Symposium on John F. Kennedy (ASK)—1993  
Assassination Symposium on John F. Kennedy (ASK)—1994  
Assassination Symposium, SMU, 1984—see Kennedy Assassination Symposium  
Assassination Theories—see Controversy.  
Autopsy and Medical Reports  
Ballistics  
Books About  
Books About—Manchester, Death of a President  
C. I. A.

#### A – C (continued)

Carr, Waggoner (Texas Attorney General)—see Texas Court of Inquiry  
Castro, Fidel  
College Courses  
Conferences, Symposia, etc.  
Connally, John  
Conspiracy Theories—see Controversy.  
Controversy  
Craig, Dean  
Curry, Jesse  
CUSA—see Weissman, Bernard

#### D – G

De Mohrenschildt, George  
Deaths of Witnesses/Researchers  
F. B. I.  
Fair Play for Cuba Committee  
Film of—Bronson  
Film of—Miscellaneous  
Film of—Nix—see Film of—Miscellaneous.  
Film of—Zapruder  
Flynt, Larry  
Garrison, Jim/Clay Shaw Trial  
Grassy Knoll  
Gregory, Dick

---

**H – L**

Hoffa, James R.  
 House Select Committee on Assassinations  
 Hughes, Judge Sarah T.  
 Hunt Family  
 JFK Resource Group  
 Johnson, Lyndon B.  
 Kennedy Assassination Symposium, SMU, March 29 – 30, 1964  
 Kennedy Family  
 Kennedy, Jackie  
 Kennedy, John F.  
 Kennedy, John F.—Funeral  
 Kennedy, John F.—Last Rites  
 Kennedy, John F.—President  
 Kennedy, John F.—SMU Symposium, 1993—see SMU Symposium, 1993  
 Kennedy, John F.—Trade Mart Preparations and Intended Speech  
 Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1960  
 Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Austin  
 Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Dallas  
 Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Fort Worth  
 Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—post-Assassination.  
 Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Preplanning and Announcement  
 Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—San Antonio  
 Kennedy, Robert  
 Kennedy/Lincoln Assassination Coincidences

**M – P**

Mafia/Organized Crime  
 Maps—Dallas (1963)  
 McLarry, Russell W.  
 Memorabilia  
 Memorial Services, by year  
 Memorials  
 Memorials—Arlington National Cemetery  
 Memorials—Dallas Trade Mart  
 Memorials—Dealey Plaza  
 Memorials—John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (Washington, DC)  
 Memorials—John F. Kennedy Living Center for Exceptional Youth (Dallas)  
 Memorials—John F. Kennedy Memorial Book Fund (Dallas)  
 Memorials—John F. Kennedy Memorial Commission  
 Memorials—John F. Kennedy Memorial Library (Boston)  
 Memorials—John F. Kennedy Memorial Plaza  
 Memorials—Stamps/Coins  
 Memorials—Tribute in Dance (Dallas Civic Opera Guild)

**M – P (continued)**

Memorials—Tributes at Assassination Site  
 Motorcade  
 Movies/TV About  
 Movies/TV About—*Executive Action* (1973)  
 Movies/TV About—*JFK* (Oliver Stone, 1991), includes a press packet.  
 Movies/TV About—*Ruby* (1991)  
 Movies/TV About—*Ruby and Oswald* (1971)  
 Movies/TV About—*The Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald* (1977)  
 Museums—Conspiracy Museum  
 Museums—JFK Assassination Information Center  
 Museums—John F. Kennedy (Dallas)  
 Museums—Sixth Floor (Dallas)  
 Nelms, O. L.  
 Nixon, Richard  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Capture  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Children  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Diary  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Exhumation  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Funeral/Grave Site  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Guns  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Library Books  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Look-Alikes  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Ruby Ties  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Russian Trip  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Shooting and Death  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—Value of Estate  
 Oswald, Marguerite  
 Oswald, Marina  
 Oswald, Robert  
 Paine, Ruth  
 Parkland Hospital  
 Pearson, Drew  
 Police—Dallas  
 Presidential Limousine  
 Protestors/Pickets

**Q – T**

Reaction—Media  
 Reaction—Russian  
 Reaction—Texas  
 Reaction—United States  
 Reaction—Worldwide  
 Reaction in Dallas  
 Reaction in Dallas—Business  
 Reaction in Dallas—Dallas Independent School District  
 Release of Government Files  
 Release of Government Files—Copies of Select DPD Files  
 Researchers  
 Right-Wing Extremists

**O – T (continued)**

Rockefeller Commission  
 Ruby, Jack  
 Ruby, Jack—Appeal  
 Ruby, Jack—Attorneys  
 Ruby, Jack—Attorneys—Hubert Winston Smith  
 Ruby, Jack—Attorneys—Melvin Belli  
 Ruby, Jack—Attorneys—Percy Foreman  
 Ruby, Jack—Bail Appeals  
 Ruby, Jack—Biography  
 Ruby, Jack—Books About  
 Ruby, Jack—Death/Funeral  
 Ruby, Jack—Estate/Wills  
 Ruby, Jack—Guardian Hearings  
 Ruby, Jack—Guards  
 Ruby, Jack—Gun  
 Ruby, Jack—Health  
 Ruby, Jack—Judge Joe B. Brown  
 Ruby, Jack—Jurors  
 Ruby, Jack—Lie Detector Tests  
 Ruby, Jack—Nightclubs  
 Ruby, Jack—Sanity Hearing  
 Ruby, Jack—Trial  
 Ruby, Jack—Trial—NY Times and NY Post coverage  
 Ruby, Jack—Venue Hearing  
 Secret Service  
 Senate Intelligence Committee (Church)

**Q – T (continued)**

Shaw, Clay—see Garrison, Jim/Clay Shaw Trial  
 SMU Symposium, 1993: “The Legacy of John F. Kennedy”  
 Sources of Information  
 Stevenson, Adlai  
 Texas Court of Inquiry  
 Texas School Book Depository  
 Texas Theater  
 Theories—see Controversy.  
 Tippit, J. D.  
 Tippit, J. D.—Family  
 Tramps

**U – Z**

Umbrella Man  
 Video Games  
 Videotapes About  
 Vietnam  
 Walker, Edwin A.  
 Warren Commission  
 Warren Commission Report  
 Weissman, Bernard  
 White, Roscoe  
 Witnesses  
 Yarbrough, Ralph

**5.2. Articles, In Subject Order****Alger, Bruce**

Sumner, J. (1982). Whatever Happened to Bruce Alger. *Dallas Life Magazine* (October 10), p. 4.

**Assassination—History**

- Cook, A. (2003). Lone Assassins. *History Today* (November), p. 25.
- Johnson, S. (1986). Matter of Report. *Southwest Review* (71:3), pp. 278 – 297.
- Life. (1983). The Kennedy Assassination: 4 Days that Stopped America. *Life* (November), pp. 48 – 71.
- McConnell, B. (1969). The Presidential Target. In *Assassination*, pp 318 – 327. London: Leslie Frewin Publishers Limited. **Note:** This is only an excerpt from the chapter.
- Mollenhoff, C. (1964). Behind the Plot to Assassinate Robert Kennedy. *Look* (May 19), pp. 49 – 56.
- Moody, S. (1964). Texas Revisited. *Editor and Publisher* (November 21), pp. 9 – 10.
- Newsweek. (1964). Awful Interval. *Newsweek* (January 6), pp. 19 – 20.
- Schorr, D. (1977). The Assassins. *New York Review of Books* (October 13), pp. 14 – 22.
- Turner, W. (1968). Some Disturbing Parallels. *Ramparts* (June 29), pp. 33 – 36.
- Vogt, A. (1986). The Kennedy Assassination and the History Teacher. *The History Teacher* (November), pp. 7 – 25.

### **Assassination—Kennedy, John F.**

- Armstrong, H. (1964). Personal from the Editor. *Plain Truth* (January 1), pp. 1 – 45.
- Bagdikian, B. (1963). Assassin. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 22 – 27.
- Beschloss, M. (1993). The JFK Cover-Up. *Newsweek* (November 22), pp. 61 – 96.
- Braverman, S. (1967). Backfire! *Guns* (May 1), pp. 18 – 56.
- Butler, E. (1968). Great Assassin Puzzle. *Westwood Village Square* (June 1), pp. 21 – 28.
- Cullum, L. (1983). How the Assassination Changed Dallas. *D Magazine* (November 1), p. 6.
- Driver, T. (1963). Thoughts on the Day of the Funeral. *Christianity and Crisis* (December 23), pp. 239 – 241.
- Drury, M. (1964). Since That Day In Dallas. *McCall's* (August 1), pp. 78 – 142.
- Fensterwald, B. (1973). A Legacy of Suspicion. *Esquire* (November), p. 142.
- Frost, B. (2003). The Day America Wept: November 22, 1963. *Biography* (November), p. 82.
- Gordon, W. (1964). The Assassination of President Kennedy. *Contemporary Review* (January), pp. 8 – 13.
- Holland, M. (1994). After Thirty Years: Making Sense of the Assassination. *Reviews in American History* (June), pp. 191 – 209.
- Kaplan, J. (1968). The Case of the Grassy Knoll: The Romance of Conspiracy. In *The Historian As Detective* (NY: Harper & Row), pp. 371 – 419.
- Kurtz, M. (1982). The Assassination of John F. Kennedy: A Historical Perspective. *The Historian*, pp. 1 – 19.
- Lane, M. (1967). Playboy Interview. *Playboy* (February 1), pp. 41 – 68.
- Lasch, C. (1983). The Life of Kennedy's Death: How the Mythology of JFK's Assassination Sustains the Mythology of His Career. *Harper's* (October), pp. 32 – 40.
- Mallon, T. (1992). Dallas Greets President. *American Spectator* (December), p. 29.
- Mandel, P. (1963). End to Nagging Rumors: The Six Critical Seconds. *Life* (December 6), p. 52F.
- McGill, R. (1963). Hate Knows No Direction. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 8 – 10.
- Newsweek. (1963). The Day Kennedy Died. *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 20 – 26.
- Newsweek. (1963). Right to Bear Arms. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 70 – 71.
- Oxford, E. (1988). Destiny in Dallas. *American History Illustrated* (November), pp. 12 – 47.
- Oxford, E. (1989). Questions in the Kennedy Assassination. *American History Illustrated* (January), p. 18.
- Oxford, E. (1989). Lights and Shadows: Destiny in Dallas (Part II). *American History Illustrated* (January), pp. 12 – 49.
- Oxford, E. (1989). World of Mirrors. *American History Illustrated* (February), pp. 34 – 45.
- Roberts, C. (1967). The Truth About the Assassination [six parts]. *Long Island Press/Long Island Star Journal* (April).
- Russell, D. (1993). From Dallas to Eternity. *Boston Magazine* (November), p. 62.
- Sagatelyan, M. (1971). Dallas: Who and Why? *Sputnik* (August 8), pp. 109 – 130.
- Salandria, V. (1965). Philadelphia Lawyer Analyzes the Shots, Trajectories and Wounds. *Liberation* (January 1), pp. 13 – 18.
- Shay, K. (1988). It's Been 25 Years Since Kennedy's Death and the Mystery Continues. *SR* (November 1), pp. 11 – 13.
- Smith, M. (1963). UPI Dispatch. *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), pp. 7 – 10.



### **Assassination—Kennedy, John F. (continued)**

- Smoot, D. (1963). The Assassination. *Dan Smoot Report* (December 2), pp. 378 – 383.
- Sprague, R. (1970). Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence. *Computer and Automation* (May 1), pp. 29 – 60.
- Thomas, D. (2000). Echo Correlation Analysis and the Acoustic Evidence in the Kennedy Assassination Revisited. *Science and Justice* (August 1), pp. 21 – 32.
- Time. (1963). That Soul is Stout. *Time* (December 6), p. 35.
- Trujillo, N. (1993). Interpreting November 22: A Critical Ethnography of an Assassination Site. *Quarterly Journal of Speech* (November), pp. 447 – 466.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). As Warren Inquiry Starts—Latest on the Assassination. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 30), pp. 28 – 30.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). As the World Wept. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 9), pp. 51 – 59.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Assassination: As the Plot Unfolds. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 9), pp. 68 – 71.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). A Thousand Well Wishers and On Assassin. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), pp. 34 – 35.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Untold Stories: Aftermath of the Assassination. *U. S. News and World Report* (October 12), pp. 58 – 62.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1966). Fateful Two Hours Without a President. *U. S. News and World Report* (November 14), pp. 68 – 78.
- Whalen, R. (1967). Kennedy Assassination. *Saturday Evening Post* (January 14), pp. 19 – 69.
- Zelizer, B. (1992). The Kennedy Assassination Through a Popular Eye: Toward a Politics of Remembering. *Journal of Communication Inquiry* (Summer), pp. 21 – 36.

### **Assassination Records Review Board**

- Nelson, A. (1998). JFK Assassination Review Board Releases Top Secret Documents. *OAH Newsletter*, pp. 5 – 10.
- Nelson, A. (1998). The John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Review Board. *A Culture of Secrecy*, ed. Athan G. Theoharis (*UP of Kansas*), pp. 211 – 231.
- Nelson, A. (1999). The Outsider as Insider: Reflections on the Kennedy Assassination Records Review Board. *Public Historian* (Winter), pp. 57 – 62.
- Peterson, R. (1996). Declassified. *American History* ([no month]), pp. 22 – 57.

### **Autopsy and Medical Reports**

- Aguilar, G., and Wecht, C. (2004). Letter to the Editor. *Anesthesiology News* (June).
- Breo, D. (1992). JFK's Death—The Plain Truth from the MDs Who Did the Autopsy. *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 27), pp. 2794 – 2803.
- Breo, D. (1992). JFK's Death, Part II—Dallas MD's Recall Their Memories. *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 27), pp. 2804 – 2807.
- Crenshaw, Charles A, M.D. Commentary on JFK Autopsy Articles, *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 1995), pp 1632-1633.
- Cohen, J. (1966). What the Warren Report Omits: The Vital Documents. *The Nation* (July 11), pp. 43 – 49.
-

Houts, M. (1967). 1. The Warren Commission Botched the Kennedy Autopsy: 2. Warren Commission One-Bullet Theory Exploded. *Argosy* (July 1), pp. 21 – 116.

### **Autopsy and Medical Reports (continued)**

Lattimer, J., and Lattimer, J. (1973). Further Information About the Autopsy of President John F. Kennedy. *Forensic Science Gazette* (September), pp. 3 – 9.

Lynd, S. (1965). Comment by Staughton Lynd. *Liberation* (January 1), pp. 18 – 18.

Newcomb, F., and Adams, F. (1975). Did Someone Alter the Medical Evidence? *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 25 – 61.

Salandria, V. (1965). Warren Report. *Liberation* (March 1), pp. 14 – 32.

Sullivan, D. (2003). The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: A Neuroforensic Analysis—Part 1: A Neurosurgeon's Previously Undocumented Eyewitness Account of the Events of November 22, 1963. *Neurosurgery* (November), pp. 1019 – 1027.

Texas State Journal of Medicine. (1964). *Three Patients at Parkland*.

U. S. News and World Report. (1966). Now U. S. Gets JFK Autopsy Photos. *U. S. News and World Report* (November 14), p. 81.

Wecht, C., and Smith, R. (1973). The Medical Evidence in the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Forensic Science Gazette* (September), pp. 9 – 19.

Wilber, Ph.D., C. (1986). The Assassination of the Late President John F. Kennedy: An Academician's Thoughts. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* (7:1), pp. 52 – 58.

### **Ballistics**

Lattimer, J. (1968). The Kennedy-Connally Single Bullet Theory: A Feasibility Study. *International Surgery* (December), pp. 524 – 532.

Marina, W. (1979). Shooting Down the Conspiracy Theory. *Reason* (May), pp. 18 – 24.

Thompson, J. (1967). A Reporter At Large. *The New Yorker* (June 10), pp. 41 – 71.

Turner, W. (1968). Bullets Don't Lie. In *Invisible Witness: The Use and Abuse of New Technology of Crime Investigation*, pp. 63 – 90.

### **Books About**

Brackman, J., and Levine, F. (1966). Books. *Ramparts* (November 1), pp. 59 – 61.

Carmichael, T. (1993). Lee Harvey Oswald and the Postmodern Subject: History and Intertextuality in Don DeLillo's *Libra*, *The Names*, and *Mao II*. *Contemporary Literature*, pp. 204 – 218.

Civello, P. (1992). Undoing the Naturalistic Novel: Don DeLillo's *Libra*. *Arizona Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 33 – 56.

Costello, G. (1994). The Kennedy Assassination: Case Still Open. *Federal Bar News & Journal* (March), pp. 233 – 240.

Costello, G. (2001). Book Reviews. *The Federal Lawyer* (May), pp. 52 – 56.

Curtis, G. (1996). The Fourth Tramp. *Texas Monthly* (April), p. 9.

d'Arc, J. (1995). Exposing Posner: A "Skeleton Key" to Case Closed. *Paranoia* (Fall), pp. 38 – 41.

d'Arc, J. (1995). Gem Warfare: Joan d'Arc Interviews Professor Gerald Carroll. *Paranoia* (Fall), pp. 2 – 9.

Gunzenhauser, R. (1998). All Plots Lead Toward Death: Memory, History, and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. *Amerikastudien (American Studies)*, pp. 75 – 91.

- Hayes, S. (1967). U. S. Seizes British Publications on JFK Assassinations Which Prove Warren Report Wrong. *National Enquirer* (May 7), pp. 2 – 6.
- Hinkle, W. (1973). Mystery of the Black Books. *Esquire* (April 1), pp. 128 – 174.
- Holland, M. (1998). The Docudrama That is JFK (Books & the Arts). *The Nation* (December 7), pp. 25 – 32.
- Holland, M. (1994). Paranoia Unbound. *Wilson Quarterly* (Winter), pp. 87 – 90.
- Johnson, J. (1979). The Assassination in Dallas: A Search for Meaning. *The Journal of Psychohistory* (Summer), pp. 105 – 121.
- Kaiser, D. (1997). Intelligence and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. *Intelligence and National Security* (October), pp. 165 – 195.
- Karman, P. (1993). A Shut and Open Case. *In These Times* (November 29), pp. 34 – 36.
- Kronick, J. (1994). *Libra* and the Assassination of JFK: A Textbook Operation. *Arizona Quarterly* (50:1), pp. 109 – 132.
- McDade, T. (1968). The Assassination Industry: Tentative Checklist of Publications on the Murder of President John F. Kennedy. *American Book Collector* (June), pp. 8 – 14.
- Newsweek. (1966). Again, the Assassination. *Newsweek* (August 15), pp. 30 – 33.
- Parrish, T. (2000). The Lesson of History: Don DeLillo's Texas Schoolbook, *Libra*. *Clio*, pp. 1 – 23.
- Posner, G. (1993). Case Closed. *U. S. News and World Report* (August 30), pp. 74 – 98.
- Salinger, P. (1966). Pierre Salinger's Affectionate and Revealing Memoirs of His Years in the White House. *Doubleday and Co. Inc* (January 1), pp. 57 – 67.
- Schlesinger, A. (1965). A Thousand Lives. *Life* (July 16).
- Schuman, F. (1966). Schlesinger's JFK. *Minority of One* (March 1), pp. 19 – 20.
- Spillenger, C. (1994). The Kennedy Assassination: Case Open. *Radical History Review* (Spring), pp. 172 – 180.
- Talese, G. (1967). Correy Papers. *Esquire* (June 1), pp. 24 – 94.
- Thomas, G. (1997). History, Biography, and Narrative in Don DeLillo's *Libra*. *Twentieth Century Literature* (Spring), pp. 106 – 124.
- Ward, G. (1993). The Death of JFK 30 Years of Assassination Theories. *New York Times* (November 21), pp. 15 – 18.
- Willman, S. (1998). Traversing the Fantasies of the JFK Assassination: Conspiracy and Contingency in Don DeLillo's *Libra*. *Contemporary Literature*, pp. 405 – 433.
- Wrone, D. (1972). The Assassination of John Fitzgerald Kennedy: An Annotated Bibliography. *Wisconsin Magazine of History* (Autumn), pp. 21 – 36.

### **Books About—Manchester, Death of a President**

- Corry, J. (1967). Manchester Papers. *Esquire* (June 1), pp. 83 – 171.
- Epstein, E. (1967). Manchester Unexpurgated: From "Death of Lancer" to "The Death of the President." *Commentary* (July), pp. 25 – 31.
- Look. (1967). Jacqueline Kennedy's Victory. *Look* (January 2), pp. 16 – 18.
- Manchester, W. (1967). Death of a President, Part 2. *Look* (February 7), pp. 40 – 56.
- Manchester, W. (1967). Death of a President, Part 3. *Look* (February 21), pp. 42 – 58.
- Manchester, W. (1967). Death of a President, Part 1. *Look* (January 24), pp. 36 – 42.
- Manchester, W. (1967). Death of a President, Part 4. *Look* (March 7), pp. 50 – 66.

- Manchester, W. (1967). Williams Manchester's Own Story. *Look* (April 4), pp. 62 – 77.
- Newsweek. (1966). Jacqueline B. Kennedy, Plaintiff. *Newsweek* (December 26), pp. 39 – 43.
- Newsweek. (1967). Chapter 1. *Newsweek* (January 16), pp. 29 – 30.
- Newsweek. (1967). Jacqueline Kennedy's Victory. *Newsweek* (January 2), p. 16.
- Time. (1967). Where Was O'Donnell? *Time* (February 17), p. 78.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1967). As The Book Appears: A close Look at the Facts. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 23), pp. 50 – 52.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1967). Growing Rift of JBJ and Kennedy's. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 2), pp. 22 – 27.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1967). To Help You Keep the Record Straight About That Book. *U. S. News and World Report* (February 6), pp. 66 – 67.
- Wills, G. (1967). Lachrymose Mr. Manchester. *National Review* (May 30), pp. 591 – 592.

### **C. I. A.**

- Berendt, J. (1967). If They've found Another Assassin, Let Them Name Names and Produce Their Evidence. *Esquire* (August 1), pp. 80 – 126.
- Carmichael, W. (1988). Evidence of Conspiracy in Murder. *Spotlight* (November 21), pp. 11 – 14.
- Cooper, T. (n. d.). Allen W, Dulles, JFK, MJ-12, And ZR/Rifle. *CIA Report* ([no month]), pp. 1 – 9.
- Morley, J. (2003). The Good Spy: How the Quashing of an Honest C.I.A. Investigator Helped Launch 40 Years of JFK Conspiracy Theories and Cynicism About the Feds. *Washington Monthly* (December).
- Ranelagh, J. (1986). The Agency: The Rise and Decline of the CIA. *Simon & Schuster Publishing* (August 1), pp. 384 – 489.
- Russell, D. (2003[?]). An Ex-CIA Man's Stunning Revelations on "The Company," JFK's Murder, and the Plot to Kill Richard Nixon. *Argosy*.

### **Castro, Fidel**

- Corn, D., and Russo, G. (2001). The Old Man and the CIA: Kennedy Plot to Kill Castro? *The Nation* (March 26), pp. 1 – 5.
- Furiati, C. (1995). Did the CIA Plan Kennedy-Castro Murders? *CUBA Update* (March), pp. 5 – 8.
- Newsweek. (1963). Cuba: The Grief of a Foe. *Newsweek* (December 9), p. 53.
- Rabe, S. (2000). After the Missiles of October: John F. Kennedy and Cuba, November 1962 to November 1963. *Presidential Studies Quarterly* (December), pp. 714 – 726.
- Ross, S. (1967). Find Cuban Agent Secretly Held by U. S., 3 Years Who Told of Plot 8 Days before JFK's Assassination. *National Enquirer* (April 16), pp. 2 – 3.

### **College Courses**

- Braun, J. (1976). New College Course: They Study the JFK Assassination. *Parade* (April 4), pp. 22 – 24.

### **Conferences, Symposia, etc.**

- Gerlich, N. (1967). November In Dallas. *Skeptic* (November 4), pp. 17 – 19.
- Holland, M. (1994). 3 Decades of Doubt About the Assassination of President Kennedy Will Now Get 3 Years of Scrutiny. *The Washington Spectator* (November 15), pp. 1 – 3.

Time. (1968). Assassinations: A Warning Five Years Later. *Time* (November 29), p. 16.

### **Connally, John**

Connally, J. (1993). I Knew I Had Been Hit. *Texas Monthly* (October), p. 122.

Swartz, M. (2003). The Witness. *Texas Monthly* (November), p. 114.

Time. (1963). Scars and a Memory. *Time* (December 6), p. 27A.

### **Controversy**

Anson, R. (1975). The Greatest Cover-Up of All. *New Times* (April 18), pp. 16 – 29.

Bell, G. (1967). Widow of Mystery Suicide Links 4 Key Figures in JFK Assassination Plot. *National Enquirer* (April 16), pp. 6 – 6.

Bethell, T. (1976). Earl Warren: On the Mob's Payroll? *The Washington Monthly* (March), pp. 35 – 46.

Brogan, D. (1964). Death in Dallas: Myths After Kennedy. *Encounter* (December), pp. 20 – 26.

Carmichael, W. (1985). Hard Evidence in Relation to Assassination of JFK Surfaces. *Spotlight* (February 25), pp. 4 – 5.

Carmichael, W. (1985). Key Figure in JFK Mystery a Specialist in Disinformation. *Spotlight* (May 20), pp. 4 – 5.

Carmichael, W. (1985). Many With Motive and Means to Murder JFK. *Spotlight* (June 3), pp. 3 – 4.

Carmichael, W. (1985). Power to the Engineer Cover-Up Key to Finding JFK's Killers. *Spotlight* (June 17), pp. 4 – 5.

Carmichael, W. (1985). Warren Commission Leading Factor in Kennedy Cover-Up. *Spotlight* (June 10), pp. 24 – 25.

Church, F. (1965). Conspiracy USA. *Look* (January 26), pp. 21 – 23.

Cohen, J. (1975). Conspiracy Fever. *Commentary* (October), pp. 33 – 42.

Cook, F. (1971). Assassination Investigations: The Irregulars Take the Field. *The Nation* (July 19), pp. 40 – 46.

d'Arc, J. (1999). Germ Warfare: Interview with Gerald Carroll. In *The Conspiracy Reader* (Citadel Press), pp. 15 – 30.

Epstein, E. (1970). Sixty Versions of the Kennedy Assassination. In *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties*, pp. 467 – 505.

Esquire. (1966). Primer of Assassination Theories. *Esquire* (December 1), pp. 205 – 335.

Esquire. (1967). Second Primer of Assassination Theories. *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 105 – 107.

Ferrari, A. (1968). Kennedy Assassinations and Political Detours (A possibly romantic posthumous speculation). *Minority of One* (November), pp. 7 – 9.

Kerr, P. (2000). JFK: The Assassin Who Failed. *New Statesman* (November 27), pp. 22 – 24.

L. A. Free Press. (1978). Special Report Number One. *L. A. Free Press* (January 1), pp. 1 – 48.

Lynd, S. (1964). Is the Oswald Inquiry America's Dreyfus Case? *National Guardian* (February 27), p. 5.

McHoskey, J. (1995). Case Closed? On the John F. Kennedy Assassination: Biased Assimilation of Evidence and Attitude Pola. *Basic and Applied Social Psychology*, pp. 395 – 409.

McLynn, F. (1999). History Isn't Always a Cock-Up. *New Statesman* (September 20), pp. 25 – 31.

Meagher, S. (1968). Two Assassinations. *Minority of One* (June), pp. 9 – 10.

Minnis, J., and Lynd, S. (1963). Seeds of Doubt: Some Questions About the Assassination. *New Republic* (December 21), pp. 14 – 20.

- Montmorency, A. (1985). Factory Rep Says Manlicher Rifle Couldn't Have Been Murder Weapon. *Spotlight* (May 13), p. 5.
- Morley, J. (1988). The Entangling Kennedy Myths. *The Nation* (December 12), pp. 646 – 649.
- National Enquirer. (1983). Is this the Man Who Killed JFK? Notorious Terrorist Was in Dallas on the Day of the Shooting. *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 30 – 31.
- National Enquirer. (1983). Panel of Experts Probes. 4 pieces Still Missing in Assassination Puzzle. *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 31 – 31.
- Newsweek. (1964). Polls: Lingerin Doubts. *Newsweek* (January 6), p. 19.
- O'Hanlon, S. (2001). 2 Gunmen Involved in JFK Assassination—UK Scientist. *Rense.com* (March 26), pp. 1 – 3.
- Olivier, R. (1964). Marxmanship in Dallas. *American Opinion* (7:2), pp. 13 – 28.
- Price, M. (1985). International Megabankers Seen behind Murder of JFK. *Spotlight* (May 27), pp. 20 – 21.
- Prouty, L. (1996). General Landsdale, the CIA & the Kennedy Killing. *Prevailing Winds Magazine*, pp. 44 – 47.
- Ridenour, R. (1975). Interview with Bernard Fensterwald. *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 8 – 51.
- Rubinstein, W. (1999). Oswald Shoots JFK: But Who is the Real Target? *History Today* (October), pp. 15 – 21.
- Sparrow, G. (1968). The American Way of Death. In *The Great Assassins*, pp. 38 – 47.
- Spotlight. (1985). Former High CIA Officials Says Rebels Linked to JFK Murder. *Spotlight* (April 15), pp. 12 – 13.
- Thompson, J. (1967). Cross Fire That Killed President Kennedy. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 2), pp. 27 – 55.
- Thorn, V. (2003). Israel's War Machine, JFK's Assassination, and the Atomic Bomb: An Overview of Michael Collins Piper's "Final Judgment." *Babelmagazine.com* (January).
- Valentine, T. (1985). Assassination Pictures were Switched by Life. *Spotlight* (April 8), pp. 4 – 5.
- Welsh, D. (1966). Legacy of Penn Jones, Jr. *Ramparts* (November 1), pp. 39 – 50.

### **Deaths of Witnesses/Researchers**

- Jones, P. (1968). Kennedy Assassination: Slaughter of the Witnesses. *Saga* (November 1), pp. 30 – 90.
- National Enquirer. (1983). Haunting Legacy of the Kennedy Killing: Mysterious Deaths Mount 25. *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 30 – 31.
- Welsh, D., and Turner, W. (1967). Strange Deaths of JFK Assassination Figures. *Cosmopolitan* (February 1), pp. 52 – 57.

### **F. B. I.**

- Newsweek. (1964). J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI. *Newsweek* (December 7), pp. 21 – 26.

### **Film of—Miscellaneous**

- Schonfeld, M. (1975). The Shadow of a Gunman. *Columbia Journalism Review* (July/August), pp. 46 – 50.

### **Film of—Zapruder**

- Alvarez, L. (1976). A Physicist Examines the Kennedy Assassination Film. *American Journal of Physics* (September), pp. 813 – 827.
- Stolley, R. (1998). Zapruder Rewound. *Life* (September), p. 43.

### **Garrison, Jim/Clay Shaw Trial**

- Allen, R. (1967). New Questions Raised on JFK Killing. *National Guardian* (March 18), pp. 1 – 9.
- Aynesworth, H. (1967). JFK Conspiracy. *Newsweek* (May 15), pp. 36 – 40.
- Aynesworth, H. (1982). Garrison Goosechase. *Westward* (November 21), pp. 10 – 20.
- Bethell, T. (1998). Jim Garrison's Great Escape. *American Spectator* (December 1), pp. 20 – 22.
- Epstein, E. (1966). Who's Afraid of the Warren Report? *Esquire* (December 1), pp. 204 – 332.
- Epstein, E. (1968). A Reporter At Large: Garrison. *New Yorker* (July 13), pp. 35 – 78.
- Holland, M. (2001). The Demon in Jim Garrison. *Wilson Quarterly* (May 1), pp. 10 – 21.
- Holland, M. (2001). The Power of Disinformation: The Lie that Linked CIA to the Kennedy Assassination. *Studies in Intelligence* (Fall/Winter).
- Lemann, N. (1992). The Case Against Jim Garrison. *GQ* (January), pp. 68 – 75.
- Norden, E. (1967). Jim Garrison: A Candid Conversation with the Embattled District Attorney of New Orleans. *Playboy* (October 1), pp. 59 – 176.
- Phelan, J. (1967). Plot to Kill Kennedy? *Saturday Evening Post* (May 6), pp. 21 – 25.
- Roberts, G. (1967). The Case of Jim Garrison and Lee Oswald. *New York Times Magazine* (May 21), pp. 32 – 40.
- Rogers, W. (2001). The Persecution of Clay Shaw. *Look* (August 26), pp. 53 – 60.
- Scott, L. (1999). Chronicles of Recent History: Trials and Errors—The Saga of Clay Shaw. *New Orleans* (November 1), pp. 14 – 15.
- Spotlight. (1985). Warren Commission's Report Labeled "Dangerous Fairy Tale." *Spotlight* (April 29), pp. 14 – 15.
- Turner, W. (1968). Garrison Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy. *Ramparts* (January 1), pp. 43 – 68.
- Turner, W. (1967). The Inquest. *Ramparts* (June 1), pp. 17 – 28.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1967). More on the Kennedy's Assassination Charges. *U. S. News and World Report* (June 12), pp. 55 – 56.

### **House Select Committee on Assassinations**

- Donner, F. (1979). Conspiracies Unlimited: The Assassination Circus. *The Nation* (December 22), pp. 641 – 660.

### **Hughes, Judge Sarah T.**

- Hughes, S. (1963). The President Is Sworn In. *Texas Observer* (November 29), p. 7.

### **Johnson, Lyndon B.**

- Anderson, J. (1968). Johnson's Dilemma. *Parade* (September 15), p. 7.
- Ball, M. (1994). The Phantom of the Oval Office: The John F. Kennedy Assassination's Symbolic Impact on Lyndon B. Johnson, His Key Advisers, and the Vietnam Decision-Making Process. *Presidential Studies Quarterly* (Winter), pp. 105 – 119.
- Bishop, J. (1968). Day JFK Died. *Ladies Home Journal* (November 1), pp. 151 – 157.
- Evans, M. (1967). Coup d'Etat: November 22, 1963. *American Opinion* (September), pp. 73 – 100.
- Holland, M. (2004). The Assassination Tapes. *Atlantic Monthly* (June), p. [no start page].
- Knebel, F. (1964). After the Shots: Ordeal of Lyndon Johnson. *Look* (March 10), pp. 26 – 33.

- Robertson, N. (1964). Our New First Lady. *Post* (February 8), pp. 20 – 25.
- Sagatelyan, M. (1971). Dallas: Who and Why? *Sputnik* (July 7), pp. 99 – 120.
- Schuyler, M. (1987). Ghosts in the White House: LBJ, RFK, and the Assassination of JFK. *Presidential Studies Quarterly*, pp. 503 – 518.
- Time. (1967). Historical Notes: The Full Record. *Time* (February 24), pp. 19 – 21.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1967). Did JBJ Make John Kennedy President? An Untold Story. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 16), pp. 42 – 48.
- Witherspoon, P. (1984). Let Us Continue: The Rhetorical Initiation of Lyndon Johnson's Presidency. *Presidential Studies Quarterly*, pp. 531 – 539.

### **Kennedy Family**

- Amory, C. (1984). When Faith is Triumphant. *Parade* (July 3), pp. 3 – 6.
- Bergquist, L. (1963). President and His Son. *Look* (December 3), pp. 26 – 36.
- Bergquist, L. (1964). Hyannis Port Revisited. *Look* (November 17), pp. 37 – 45.
- Cadden, V. (1964). John F. Kennedy's, Tribute to his Older Brother. *Redbook* (February 1), pp. 47 – 90.
- Davidson, B. (1963). Profile in Family Courage. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 32B – 35.
- Kennedy, E. (1983). Spark Still Glows. *Parade* (November 13), pp. 4 – 7.
- Kornitzer, B. (1964). Cardinal Cushing Remembers: Twice I saw Jack Kennedy Cry. *Look* (November 17), pp. 92 – 100.
- Look. (1964). Pages from a Family Album. *Look* (November 17), pp. 103 – 115.
- Newsweek. (Ca. 1964). The Kennedys: Rendezvous. *Newsweek* ([no month]), p. 20.
- Powers, D. (1973). How Caroline and David Remember Their Father. *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 84 – 140.
- Shaw, M. (1966). Now John F. Kennedy's Children Go on Without Him. *Ladies Home Journal* (February 1), pp. 68 – 132.
- Webster, A. (1964). Day Caroline Went Looking for Her Daddy. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 14 – 17.

### **Kennedy, Jackie**

- Alter, J. (1994). Her Cocoon of Values. *Newsweek* (May 30), p. 45.
- Anderson, J. (1967). House That Jackie Built. *Parade* (August 6), pp. 4 – 5.
- Ashton, S. (1964). Jacqueline Kennedy's Search for a New Life. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 8 – 13.
- Bergquist, L. (1964). Valiant is the Word for Jacqueline. *Look* (January 28).
- Kennedy, J. (1964). I Should Have Known That I Was Asking Too Much to Dream That I Might Have Grown Old with Him. *Look* (November 17), p. 36.
- Kittler, G. (1964). Profile in Faith: Jacqueline Kennedy. *Coronet* (April 1), pp. 20 – 25.
- Levy, A. (1967). Jackie Kennedy: A View from the Crowd. *Saturday Evening Post* (March 1), pp. 19 – 23.
- Morrow, L. (1994). The Stylishness of Her Privacy. *Time* (May 30), p. 70.
- Newsweek. (1963). In Her Time of Trial. *Newsweek* (December 9).
- Newsweek. (1964). Jacqueline Kennedy—From Memories, a New Mission. *Newsweek* (January 6), pp. 15 – 18.
- Newsweek. (1964). Newsmakers: On the Avenue. *Newsweek* (August 10), p. 41.
- Newsweek. (1994). Jackie 1929 – 1994. *Newsweek* (May 30), pp. 23 – 40.



- Shannon, W. (1964). Jacqueline Kennedy: The Future of a Noble Lady. *Good House Keeping* (April 1), pp. 76 – 81.
- Time. (1994). America's First Lady. *Time* (May 30), pp. 23 – 39.
- White, T. (1963). Epilogue. *Life* (December 6), pp. 158 – 159.

### **Kennedy, John F.**

- Attwood, W. (1963). In Memory of John F. Kennedy. *Look* (December 31), pp. 11 – 13.
- Attwood, W. (1983). Twenty Years After Dallas. *The Virginia Quarterly Review* (Autumn), pp. 557 – 563.
- Avedon, R. (n. d.). The Kennedy Court at the End of the American Century.
- Bartell, G. (1964). America: What Have We Learned? *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 4 – 5.
- Berendt, J. (1973). A Look at the Record. *Esquire* (November), p. 140.
- Bergquist, L. (1964). John Fitzgerald Kennedy. *Look* (November 17), pp. 33 – 35.
- Bradlee, B. (1963). He Had That Special Grace. *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 38 – 38.
- Cousins, N. (1963). The Legacy of John F. Kennedy. *Saturday Review* (December 7), pp. 21 – 29.
- Goldman, B. (1991). Evelyn Speaks: An Interview with Evelyn Lincoln. *Manuscripts* (Winter), pp. 5 – 22.
- Gomez, C., and Crispell, K. (1994). John F. Kennedy and Medical Research. *Journal of Medical Biography* (May), pp. 103 – 112.
- Harris, G. (1964). Eight Views of JFK: The Competent American. *Look* (November 17), pp. 52 – 64.
- Knebel, F. (1964). Unknown JFK. *Look* (November 17), pp. 46 – 50.
- Life. (1963). Sorrow Rings a World. *Life* (December 6), pp. 117 – 126.
- Life. (1983). Camera at Work: Favorite Photographs of the Man. *Life* (November 1), pp. 23 – 47.
- Logan, A. (1967). JFK: The Stained-Glass Image. *American Heritage* (August), pp. 5 – 78.
- Newsweek. (1963). The Man and His Milestones. *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 39 – 42.
- Onassis, J. (1973). Bright Light of His Days. *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 81 – 82.
- Reeves, R. (1963). They Just Don't Get Him. *Time* (November 22), pp. 62 – 63.
- Reporter. (1960). Eyes on Texas. *Reporter* (September 29), pp. 6 – 8.
- Squires, H. (1991). My Famous Kennedy Letter. *Manuscripts* (Spring), pp. 117 – 121.
- Steiner, P. (1964). Stories About JFK You Never Got to Know. *Citadel Press* (January 1), pp. 18 – 56.
- Time. (1963). Presidency: The Government Still Lives. *Time* (November 29), pp. 21 – 33.
- Tucker, C. (1983). After Camelot: How History Has Treated J.F.K. *D Magazine* (November 1), pp. 116 – 205.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). It's One Year After JFK—The Changes. *U. S. News and World Report* (November 23), pp. 60 – 63.

### **Kennedy, John F.—Funeral**

- Compton Yearbook 1964. (1964). A Picture Story of the Assassination and Funeral of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy. *Compton Yearbook 1964* (January 1).
- Grosvenor, M. (1964). Last Full Measure. *National Geographic Magazine* (March 1), pp. 307 – 355.
- Hamblin, D. (1963). Mrs. Kennedy's Decisions Shaped All the Sovereign Pageantry. *Life* (December 6), pp. 48 – 49.

- Hymoff, E. (1965). We Carried Kennedy's Coffin: Touching Memories of Nine GI's. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 6 – 19.
- Life. (1963). President Kennedy is Laid to Rest. *Life* (December 6), pp. 38 – 47.
- Newsweek. (1963). May the Angels, Dear Jack. Lead You into Paradise. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 30 – 33.
- Pearson, D. (1967). How Jackie Really Behaved Before the Funeral. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 6 – 25.
- Time. (1963). Family in Mourning. *Time* (December 6), pp. 27A – 27B.
- Time. (1963). Funeral. *Time* (December 6), pp. 28 – 33.

### **Kennedy, John F.—President**

- Alsop, J. (1964). Legacy of John F. Kennedy: Memories of an Uncommon Man. *Saturday Evening Post* (November 21), pp. 15 – 19.
- Alsop, S. (1963). The New President. *Post* (December 14), pp. 20 – 83.
- Anderson, J. (1977). Would The World be Different If Lee Harvey Oswald Had Missed? *Parade* (November 20), pp. 8 – 11.
- Bundy, M. (1978). The History-Maker. *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, pp. 75 – 88.
- Burns, J. (1964). President Kennedy's Place in History—A New Size-Up. *U. S. News and World Report* (November 23), pp. 64 – 66.
- Crawford, K. (1963). Enemies He Made. *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 35.
- DeBenedictis, F. (1994). Four Days Before Dallas: JFK In Tampa. *Tampa Bay History*, pp. 57 – 67.
- Eisenhower, D. (1963). When the Highest Office Changes Hands. *Post* (December 14), p. 15.
- Hall, J. (1983). Television Captures the Brief, Shining Moment that was the Camelot of the Kennedy's. *People Weekly* (November 28), pp. 138 – 141.
- Leuchtenberg, W. (1983). John F. Kennedy, Twenty Years Later. *American Heritage* (December), pp. 50 – 59.
- Life. (1960). Two Brooding Men in a Dazzling Duel. *Life* (October 1), pp. 26 – 37.
- Lincoln, E. (1965). My Twelve Years with Kennedy Part 1. *Post* (August 14), pp. 23 – 69.
- Lincoln, E. (1965). My Twelve Years with Kennedy Part 2. *Post* (August 14), pp. 36 – 46.
- Morrow, L. (1983). J.F.K. After 20 Years, The Question: How Good a President? *Time* (November 14), pp. 58 – 67.
- Newsweek. (1963). Civil Rights: We Might Be Lucky. *Newsweek* (November 4), pp. 27 – 28.
- Newsweek. (1963). The White House Years. *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 45 – 48.
- Pocalyko, M. (1987). 25 Years After the Blink. *US Naval Institute Proceedings* (September 1), pp. 41 – 47.
- Wicker, T. (1970). Kennedy Without Tears. In *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties*, pp. 31 – 45.
- Wilson, R. (1964). What Happened to the Kennedy Program? *Look* (November 17), pp. 117 – 122.

### **Kennedy, John F.—Trade Mart Preparations and Intended Speech**

- Kennedy, J. (1963). Trade Mart Speech. *Dallas Times Herald* (November 24), p. 14A.

### **Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Dallas**

- Life. (1967). November 22, 1963, Dallas: Photos by Nine Bystanders. *Life* (November 24), pp. 87 – 97.
- Trask, R. (1988). The Day Kennedy Was Shot. *American Heritage* (November 1), pp. 142 – 149.

**Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Fort Worth**

Byrne, J. (2000). The Hours Before Dallas: A Recollection by President Kennedy's Fort Worth Front Man. *Prologue* (Summer), pp. 74 – 85.

**Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—post-Assassination.**

Dugger, R. (1963). Last Voyage of Mr. Kennedy. *Texas Observer* (March 29), pp. 1 – 6.

Life. (1963). Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Life* (November 29), pp. 23 – 32H.

**Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Preplanning and Announcement**

Connally, J. (1967). Why Kennedy Went to Texas. *Life* (November 24), pp. 86A – 104.

**Kennedy, Robert**

Ajemian, R. (1964). A Man's Week to Reckon. *Life* (July 3), pp. 25 – 31.

**Kennedy/Lincoln Assassination Coincidences**

Lattimer, J. (1966). Similarities in Fatal Woundings of John Wilkes Booth and Lee Harvey Oswald. *New York State Journal of Medicine* (July 1), pp. 1782 – 1794.

Micozzi, M. (1992). Lincoln, Kennedy, and the Autopsy. *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 27), p. 2791.

Newsweek. (1964). Coincidences. *Newsweek* (August 10), pp. 64 – 65.

**Mafia/Organized Crime**

Magnuson, E. (1988). Did the Mob Kill JFK? *Time* (November 28), pp. 42 – 44.

Russel, D. (1977). Loren Hall and the Politics of Assassination. *Village Voice* (October 3), pp. 23 – 25.

Smith, S. (1967). Mob. *Life* (September 1).

**Memorabilia**

Chamberlain, A. (1964). Commercialization of J.F.K. *Saturday Evening Post* (November 21), pp. 20 – 21.

**Memorial Services, by Year**

Jones, R. (1998). Assassination of a President. *Reflections* (November 1), pp. 97 – 99.

Newsweek. (1964). Anniversaries: A JFK Legacy. *Newsweek* (June 8), pp. 46 – 48.

**Memorials**

Art in America. (1964). To John F. Kennedy—Homage by Artists. *Art in America* ([no month]), pp. 90 – 97.

Congressional Record. (1963). Proceedings and Debates of the 88th Congress 1st Session. *Congressional Record* (November 25), pp. 21591 – 21597.

Cushing, R. (1964). Tribute to President Kennedy on the Anniversary of his Assassination. *Coronet* (December 1), pp. 12 – 15.

Goldman, P. (1983). Kennedy Remembered: After 29 Years, A Man Lost in His Legend. *Newsweek* (November 28), pp. 60 – 64.

---

- Grosvenor, M. (1964). To the Memory of Our Beloved President, Friend to All Mankind. *National Geographic Magazine* (January 1), pp. 1A – 1B.
- Hughes, E. (1963). Echo in the Silence. *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 52.
- John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company. (1964). We All Felt We Knew Him . . . *Newsweek* (December 7), p. 66.
- Kennedy, R. (1964). Robert Kennedy's Tribute to JFK. *Look* (February 25), pp. 37 – 42.
- Lawrence, D. (1963). Incredible Tragedy. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), pp. 104 – 104.
- Life. (1964). Image Distilled from 800 Pictures. *Life* (January 3), pp. 28 – 31.
- Life. (1964). Quest for a Famous Likeness. *Life* (May 8), pp. 120 – 122.
- Life. (1965). Tribute at Runnymede: England Builds a Monument to J.F.K. *Life* (May 28), pp. 75 – 80.
- Look. (1966). Peace Corps: JFK's Bold Legacy. *Look* (June 14), pp. 34 – 39.
- Newsweek. (1963). John Fitzgerald Kennedy 1917 – 1963. *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 15.
- Newsweek. (1964). In Love with Night. *Newsweek* (September 7), pp. 27 – 29.
- Newsweek. (1983). What JFK meant to Us: Thirty Americans Reflect on the Kennedy Legacy. *Newsweek* (November 28), pp. 65 – 91.
- Pageant. (1964). JFK: A Final Tribute. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 32 – 45.
- People Weekly. (1983). November 22, 1963: A Day Beyond Forgetting. *People Weekly* (November 28), pp. 12 – 45.
- Peters, J. (1988). Reflections on JFK's Assassination. *National News of the American Legion Auxiliary* (November 1), pp. 16 – 24.
- Redbook. (1963). An American Family November 1963. *Redbook* (November 1), pp. 68 – 80.
- Rockwell, N. (1964). A New Kennedy Painting. *Look* (July 14), cover.
- Schlesinger, A. (1963). A Eulogy: John Fitzgerald Kennedy. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 32 – 32A.
- Smathers, G. (1964). My Fondest Memories of J.F.K. *Coronet* (December 1), pp. 16 – 22.
- Sorenson, T. (1973). Ted Kennedy's Memories of JFK. *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 88 – 130.
- Stevenson, E. (1964). John-John. *Dallas Times Herald Magazine* (February 23), p. 23.
- Stolley, R. (1964). These Are the Things I Hope Will Show How He Really Was. *Life* (May 29), pp. 32 – 32B.
- Time. (1964). People. *Time* (January 17), p. 34.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Still Pouring In: Flood of Mail for Mrs. Kennedy. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 20), pp. 8 – 9.
- Vagnes, O. (2002). Remembering Civic Trauma: Narratives of Cultural Authority. *Journal of American & Comparative Cultures* (Fall/Winter), pp. 347 – 356.

### **Memorials—Arlington National Cemetery**

- Look. (1964). Arlington. *Look* (November 17), pp. 103 – 115.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Burial Plot in Arlington for Kennedy's. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 16), p. 8.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Visitors to the Kennedy Grave: An Endless Line. *U. S. News and World Report* (May 25), pp. 79 – 81.
- Wainright, L. (1964). A Visit to the Grave. *Life* (February 21), p. 15.

### **Memorials—John F. Kennedy Memorial Library (Boston)**

- Bergquist, L. (1973). Kennedy Library. *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 83 – 156.
- Look. (1964). Toward a Living Memorial. *Look* (November 17), pp. M8 – M12.
- Look. (1964). Words JFK Loved Best. *Look* (November 17), pp. 84 – 90.
- Newsweek. (1964). Newsmakers: New Frontier. *Newsweek* (April 6), p. 50.
- Star, J. (1964). Kennedy Legend. *Look* (June 30), pp. 19 – 21.

### **Memorials—Stamps/Coins**

- Coinage. (1967). Special Section: Kennedy Half Dollars. *Coinage* (March 1), pp. 16 – 23.
- Life. (1964). Flood of Designs for a Stamp. This was Chosen. *Life* (May 8), p. 123.

### **Movies/TV About**

- Bancroft, B. (1986). Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald. *Dallas Life Magazine* (November 16), pp. 13 – 15.
- Lane, M. (1967). Who Killed Kennedy? CBS is Wrong. *True* (December 1), pp. 34 – 81.
- Moltenbrey, K. (2004). CSI: Dallas. *Computer Graphics World* (January), p. 32.
- Newsweek. (1964). Movies: Four Days. *Newsweek* (October 19), pp. 109 – 110.

### **Movies/TV About—"JFK" (Oliver Stone, 1991)**

- Anson, R. (1991). The Shooting of JFK. *Esquire* (November 1), pp. 93 – 93.
- Auchincloss, K., and Carroll, G. (1991). Twisted History. *Newsweek* (December 23), p. 46.
- Bethell, T. (1991). Conspiracy to End Conspiracies. *National Review* (December 16), pp. 48 – 50.
- Conant, J. (1992). The Man Who Shot "JFK." *GQ* (January), pp. 61 – 67.
- Doherty, T. (1997). Seamless Matching. *National Forum* (Summer), p. 39.
- Gates, D., and Manly, H. (1991). Bottom Line: How Crazy Is It? *Newsweek* (December 23), p. 52.
- Grunwald, L. (1991). Why We Still Care: Oliver Stone's Latest Film, "JFK," Revives an American Obsession. *Life* (December 1), pp. 35 – 36.
- Kauffman, S. (1992). Dallas. *New Republic* (January 27), p. 26.
- Keller, J. (1993). Oliver Stone's JFK and the "Circulation of Social Energy" and the "Textuality of History." *Journal of Popular Film and Television*, pp. 72 – 78.
- Newsweek. (1991). Twisted History. *Newsweek* (December 23), pp. 46 – 54.
- Niemi, R. (1993). JFK as Jesus: The Politics of Myth in Phil Ochs's "Crucifixion." *Journal of American Culture* (Winter), pp. 35 – 40.
- Raskin, M. (1992). AHR Forum: JFK and the Culture of Violence. *American Historical Review* (April), pp. 487 – 499.
- Rogin, M. (1992). JFK: the Movie. *American Historical Review* (April), pp. 500 – 505.
- Rosenstone, R. (1992). JFK: Historical Fact/Historical Film. *American Historical Review* (April), pp. 506 – 511.
- Rosenbaum, R. (1992). Taking a Darker View. *Time* (January 13), pp. 54 – 56.
- Seal, M. (1991). Can Hollywood Solve JFK's Murder? *Texas Monthly* (December 1), pp. 128 – 168.
- Stone, O. (1992). Oliver Stone Talks Back. *Premiere* (January), pp. 66 – 72.

Toplin, R. (1992). Movie Reviews: Forum: Oliver Stone's JFK. *The Journal of American History* (December), pp. 1262 – 1268.

von Bothmer, B. (2005). Oliver Stone's JFK: political assassination, Kennedy, and Vietnam. *War, Literature & the Arts: An International Journal of the Humanities* (17:1/2), pp. 242 – 251.

### **Museums—Sixth Floor (Dallas)**

Durham, M. (1988). The Sixth Floor. *Americana* (November/December), pp. 18 – 23.

Floyd, C. (1985). Too Close for Comfort. *History News* (September 1), pp. 9 – 14.

Greene, A. (1990). The Sixth Floor: A Personal View. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* (July), pp. 171 – 177.

### **Nixon, Richard**

Pollack, J. (1973). The Man at the Dallas Airport: November 22, 1963, Footnote to History. *True* (December), pp. 34 – 124.

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey**

Abrahamsen, D. (1967). A Study of Lee Harvey Oswald: Psychological Capability of Murder. *New York Academy of Medicine* (October 1), pp. 861 – 888.

Carmichael, W. (1985). Evidence Links Lee Harvey Oswald to the FBI and CIA. *Spotlight* (April 1), pp. 10 – 11.

Dugger, R. (1963). Who Was Lee Harvey Oswald? *Texas Observer* (December 13), pp. 1 – 9.

Feldman, H. (1964). Oswald and the FBI. *Nation* (January 27), pp. 86 – 89.

Futrelle, D. (1993). Flogging a Dead Kennedy. *In These Times* (December 13), pp. 40 – 39.

Golz, E. (1983). Did Oswald Act Alone? Twenty Years Later the Questions Remains. *D Magazine* (November 1), pp. 110 – 204.

Griffin, L. (1984). When Dreams Collide: Rhetorical Trajectories in the Assassination of President Kennedy. *Quarterly Journal of Speech* (May), pp. 111 – 131.

Hamilton, G. (2002). Oswald's Wake: Representations of JFK's Alleged Assassin in Recent American Literature. *University of Toronto Quarterly* (Spring), pp. 651 – 664.

Hamilton, J. (1986). Some Observations on the Motivations of Lee Harvey Oswald. *Journal of Psychohistory* (Summer), pp. 43 – 54.

Hidell, A. (1999). The Center of the Labyrinth. *The Conspiracy Reader* (Citadel Press) ([no month]), pp. 8 – 14.

Jackson, D. (1964). Evolution of an Assassin. *Life* (February 21), pp. 68A – 80.

Kurtz, M. (1980). Lee Harvey Oswald in New Orleans: A Reappraisal. *Louisiana History* (Winter), pp. 7 – 22.

Newsweek. (1963). The Marxist Marine. *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 27.

Newsweek. (1963). Portrait of a Psychopath. *Newsweek* (December 16), pp. 83 – 84.

Parshall, G. (1993). The Man with a Deadly Smirk. *U. S. News and World Report* (September 6), pp. 62 – 72.

Rothstein, D. (1966). Presidential Assassination Syndrome: II. Application to Lee Harvey Oswald. *Archives of General Psychiatry* (September), pp. 260 – 266.

Sauvage, L. (1964). Oswald Affair. *Commentary* (March 1), pp. 55 – 65.

Shearer, L. (1964). Can We Abolish Hate? *Parade* (January 15), pp. 12 – 13.

Thompson, T. (1963). Assassin: The Man Held—And Killed—For Murder. *Life* (November 29), pp. 37 – 39.

Time. (1963). The Man Who Killed Kennedy. *Time* (December 6), pp. 33A – 34.

Time. (1967). Investigations: Between Two Fires. *Time* (February 14), pp. 16 – 20.

U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Strange World of Lee Oswald: More Light on the Assassination. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 16), pp. 60 – 62.

U. S. News and World Report. (1964). New Clue in Attempt to Shoot General Walker. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 13), p. 10.

Valentine, T. (1985). Two Car Caravan Story Confirmed. *Spotlight* (April 22), p. 10.

Yenne, H. (1964). Thinking Like Oswald—In Dementia. *Daily Texan* (March 1), p. 2.

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey—Capture**

Shearer, L. (1964). The Man Who Captured Lee Oswald. *Parade* (March 8), pp. 6 – 9.

U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Capture of a Killer. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), p. 10.

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey—Children**

Kathchik, K. (1995). Lee Harvey's Legacy. *Texas Monthly* (March 1), pp. 106 – 113.

Porter, J. (1983). Assassination Has Shadowed—But Not Defeated—The Family of Lee Harvey Oswald. *People Weekly* (November 28), pp. 156 – 172.

Ross, S. (1964). Marina Oswald: What Will She Tell Her Children? *Parade* (August 2), pp. 12 – 13.

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey—Diary**

Aynsworth, H. (1964). Oswald's Own Story as Revealed by His Diary. *U. S. News and World Report* (July 13), pp. 54 – 60.

Life. (1964). Oswald's Full Russian Diary. *Life* (July 10), pp. 26 – 31.

Oswald, M. (1964). Oswald Diary. *Newsweek* (August 10), p. 2.

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey—Exhumation**

Pollack, J. (1980). Two Oswald's? Not So, Says Lee's Wife. *Parade* (January 20), p. 6.

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey—Funeral/Grave Site**

National Enquirer. (1983). Kennedy Family Never Visits His Grave. *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 35 – 35.

Thompson, T. (1963). In Texas a Policeman and an Assassin Are Laid to Rest Too. *Life* (December 6), pp. 52B – 52E.

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey—Guns**

U. S. News and World Report. (1963). In the Works: Tighter Laws on Gun Sales. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 9), p. 4.

Wheeler, K. (1965). Cursed Gun—The Track of C2766. *Life* (August 27), pp. 62 – 65.

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey—Library Books**

Cushman, J. (1964). No Prophesying Intended. *Library Journal* (March 15), p. 1172.

Ladof, N. (1964). Sensational Crystal Ball. *Library Journal* (February 1), p. 428.

Library Journal. (1964). FBI Studies Oswald's Reading at New Orleans Public Library. *Library Journal* (January 1), p. 74.

---

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey—Look-Alikes**

- Carmichael, W. (1985). Evidence Indicates More Than One “Oswald.” *Spotlight* (May 6), pp. 16 – 17.
- d’Arc, J. (1999). Double-Crossed: Who Is Alek J. Hidell? In *The Conspiracy Reader* (Citadel Press), pp. 3 – 7.
- Doherty, B. (2004). Historia Discordia. *Reason* (August/September), p. 65.

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey—Ruby Ties**

- McGraw, P. (1964). Editors Think of New Changes. *Editor and Publisher* (November 21), pp. 9 – 10.
- Porter, T. (1967). 3 Officials Blast Police Theory of Suicide in Death of Man Who Claimed He Knew Too Much About JFK’s. *National Enquirer* (April 16), pp. 4 – 5.

### **Oswald, Lee Harvey—Russian Trip**

- Epstein, E. (1978). Reading Oswald’s Hand. *Psychology Today* (April), pp. 97 – 102.
- Johnson, P. (1964). Oswald in Moscow. *Harper’s Magazine* (April 1), pp. 46 – 50.
- Mailer, N. (1995). Annals of Surveillance: Oswald in the USSR. *New Yorker* (April 10), pp. 56 – 99.
- Oswald, M. (1964). Lee Oswald’s Letters to His Mother: With Footnotes by Mrs. Oswald. *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 67 – 162.
- Time. (1963). Investigations: Dear Ma. *Time* (December 20), pp. 13 – 14.

### **Oswald, Marguerite**

- Baldwin, K. (2002). Between Mother and History: Jean Stafford, Marguerite Oswald, and U. S. Cold War Women’s Citizenship. *Differences: A Journal of Feminist Cultural Studies* (Fall), pp. 83 – 120.
- Hayes, H. (1970). Lee Oswald’s Letters to His Mother (with Footnotes by Mrs. Oswald). In *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire’s History of the Sixties*, pp. 46 – 61.
- Oswald, M. (1964). An interview with Mrs. Oswald. *Ladies Home Companion* (January 1), pp. 12 – 24.
- Stafford, J. (1966). My Son is a Hero. *Coronet* (June 1), pp. 157 – 190.
- Time. (1964). Mother Who Wants to Write. *Time* (February 21), pp. 23 – 24.

### **Oswald, Marina**

- Fenly, B. (1964). Marina Oswald Today. *Dallas Times Herald Magazine* (August 16), pp. 8 – 11.
- Gunn, N. (1964). Mrs. Oswald’s Plea: We Are Not Guilty, Give my Children a Chance to Live. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 24 – 31.
- Newsweek. (1964). Newsmakers: Screen Test. *Newsweek* (February 10), p. 48.
- Parade. (1964). Marina Oswald—The Facts. *Parade* (May 3), p. 5.
- Time. (1965). Marina Oswald and New Mate. *Time* (June 11), p. 48.
- West, J. (1970). Marina Oswald Porter: Seven Years After Dallas. *Redbook* (August 1), pp. 57 – 135.

### **Oswald, Robert**

- Oswald, R. (1967). He Was My Brother. *Look* (October 10), pp. 63 – 74.



**Paine, Ruth**

West, J. (1964). Prelude to Tragedy: The Woman Who Sheltered Lee Oswald's Family Tells Her Story. *Redbook* (July 1), pp. 53 – 92.

**Parkland Hospital**

Breslin, J. (1963). Death In Emergency Room No. One. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 30 – 31.

Douglas, E. (2003). JFK Conspiracy Theories Should Finally Be Put to Rest. *Anesthesiology News*.

Mooney, M. J. (2008). The Day Kennedy Died. *D Magazine* (November), p. 96.

**Police—Dallas**

Casey, R. (1963). Editor's Page. *National Jail Forum* (October 1), pp. 13 – 14.

National Research Council. (1982). Reexamination of Acoustic Evidence in the Kennedy Assassination. *Science* (October 1), pp. 127 – 133.

**Reaction—Media**

Aynesworth, H. (1983). Assassination in Dallas: A Veteran Journalist Looks Back on the Day the President Died. *D Magazine* (November 1), pp. 102 – 198.

Dunning, J. (1964). The Kennedy Assassination as Viewed by Communist Media. *Journalism Quarterly* (Spring), pp. 163 – 169.

Editor and Publisher. (1963). I Just Heard Some Shots . . . Three Shots. *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), p. 9.

Editor and Publisher. (1964). If It All Happened Again. *Editor and Publisher* (November 21), p. 9.

Feighery, G. (2003). The Warren Report's Forgotten Chapter: Press Response to Criticism of Kennedy Assassination Coverage. *American Journalism* (Spring), pp. 83 – 101.

Friedman, R. (1963). Pictures of Assassination Fall to Amateurs on St.: Press Pre-Focus Before Suspect is Gunned Down. *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), pp. 16 – 67.

Goldzwig, S., and Sullivan, P. (1995). Post-Assassination Newspaper Editorial Eulogies: Analysis and Assessment. *Western Journal of Communication* (Spring), pp. 126 – 150.

Greenberg, B. (1964). Diffusion of News of the Kennedy Assassination. *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 225 – 232.

Jones, Penn. (Ca. 1968). Editorials from the Midlothian Mirror. *Ramparts* ([no month]), pp. 31 – 38.

Love, R. (1966). Television and the Kennedy Assassination. *New Society* (October 13), pp. 567 – 571.

Newsweek. (1963). As 175 million Americans Watched. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 88 – 90.

Newsweek. (1963). Newsmakers. *Newsweek* (December 9), p. 55.

Schuyler, P. (1963). It's Still an Open Book for Dallas City Desks. *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), pp. 18 – 67.

Stolley, R. (1983). Editor's Note: Of John F. Kennedy, Abraham Zapruder and T.S. Eliot: A Memoir of Grief Delayed. *Life* (November 1), p. 4.

Time. (1963). Covering the Tragedy. *Time* (November 29), p. 84.

Time. (1963). Newspapers: Comprehensive Coverage. *Time* (December 6), pp. 81 – 82.

Tobin, R. (1963). If You Can Keep Your Head When All About You . . . *Saturday Review* (December 14), pp. 53 – 54.

Van Der Karr, R. (1965). How Dallas TV Stations Covered Kennedy Shooting. *Journalism Quarterly* (Autumn), pp. 646 – 649.

### **Reaction—Texas**

Breslin, J. (1964). Still, They Come to the Hillside. *Saturday Evening Post* (November 21), pp. 22 – 23.

### **Reaction—United States**

Banta, T. (1964). The Kennedy Assassination: Early Thoughts and Emotions. *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 216 – 224.

Calvo, D. (2003). The President's Been Shot. *Smithsonian* (November), p. 80.

Craig, B. (1973). My Saddest Trip Aboard Air Force One. *Southwest Scene* (November 18), pp. 22 – 26.

Habe, H. (1965). The Wounded Land: Journey Through a Divided America. *Coward-McCann Inc.* (February 22), pp. 281 – 310.

Kiker, D. (1964). Lonely Days of John F. Kennedy's Best friend. *Good Housekeeping* (August 1), pp. 64 – 135.

Kirschner, D. (1965). The Death of a President: Reactions of Psychoanalytic Patients. *Behavioral Science* (January), pp. 1 – 6.

Levy, A. (1967). Day JFK Died. *Catholic Digest* (November 1), pp. 130 – 136.

Library of Congress Information Bulletin. (1963). Death of the President. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* (November 26), p. 625.

Meredith, R. (1964). Ambassador Mourns Death of President. *Plain Truth* (January 1), pp. 17 – 46.

Orren, K., and Peterson, P. (1967). Presidential Assassination: A Case Study in the Dynamics of Political Socialization. *Journal of Politics* (May), pp. 388 – 404.

Sheatsley, P., and Feldman, J. (1964). The Assassination of President Kennedy: A Preliminary Report on Public Reactions and Behavior. *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 189 – 215.

Stewart, C. (1967). Catholic and Jewish Pulpit Reaction to the Kennedy Assassination. *Western Speech* (Spring), pp. 131 – 139.

U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Tragic End of John F. Kennedy. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), pp. 31 – 33.

Yin, S. (2002). Historical Perspectives. *American Demographics* (January), p. 11.

### **Reaction—Worldwide**

Brigham, R. (1963). Russia: No, No, This Cannot Be True. *Life* (December 6), pp. 129 – 130.

Costigliola, F. (1986). Like Children in the Darkness: European Reaction to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. *Journal of Popular Culture* (Winter), pp. 115 – 124.

East Europe: A Monthly Review of East European Affairs. (1964). Current Developments, Areawide: The Assassination of President Kennedy. *East Europe: A Monthly Review of East European Affairs* (January), pp. 25 – 27.

European Community. (1963). Europe Pays Tribute to the Late President Kennedy. *European Community* (December 1), p. 1.

National Enquirer. (1983). Just Released—Russian's Official Version of the Assassination: The CIA Did It! *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 34 – 34.

Newsweek. (1963). And a Child's Yellow Flowers. *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 36 – 37.

Newsweek. (1963). A World Mourns—In Doubt, Fear, and Hope. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 56 – 58.

Plain Truth. (1964). Our Offices Report from Around the World. *Plain Truth* (January 1), pp. 22 – 48.

Sicinski, A. (1969). Dallas and Warsaw: The Impact of a Major National Political Event on Public Opinion Abroad. *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 190 – 196.

Time. (1963). The Nations: How Sorrowful Bad. *Time* (November 29), pp. 38 – 39.

Time. (1963). Nations: Sympathy and Scrutiny. *Time* (December 6), pp. 36 – 37.

### **Reaction in Dallas**

Alger, B. (1964). Setting the Record Straight on Dallas. *Congressional Record* (April 27), pp. 8916 – 8935.

Cabell, E. (1964). Don't Blame Dallas. *Coronet* (March 1), pp. 18 – 24.

Carney, F. (1963). Crisis of Conscience of Dallas. *Christianity and Crisis* (December 23), pp. 235 – 239.

Harris, T. (1964). MEMO About a Dallas Citizen. *Look* (August 11), pp. 64 – 70.

Jones, W. (1964). On the Grindstone: November in Dallas. *Library Journal* (January 1), p. 72.

Kauffman, B. (2000). A New Dallas Replaces the Old. *The American Enterprise* (October 1), pp. 32 – 36.

Newsweek. (1963). May God Forgive Dallas. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 46 – 48.

Newsweek. (1967). The Assassination: Scene of the Crime. *Newsweek* (December 4), pp. 31B – 32.

Shea, J. (1964). Memo from a Dallas Citizen. *Look* (March 24), pp. 88 – 95.

U. S. News and World Report. (1964). A Different Look at Dallas, Texas. *U. S. News and World Report* (February 3), pp. 42 – 46.

Wallace, R. (1964). What Kind of Place is Dallas? *Life* (January 31), pp. 67 – 70.

White, G. (1964). Dallas Revisited: The Lesson Learned. *Cosmopolitan* (April 1), pp. 56 – 63.

Wright, L. (1983). Why Do They Hate Us So Much? *Texas Monthly* (November 1), pp. 148 – 251.

### **Reaction in Dallas—Business**

Smith, R. (1964). How Business Failed Dallas. *Fortune* (July 1), pp. 156 – 211.

### **Release of Government Files**

Hall, K. (1997). The Kennedy Assassination in the Age of Open Secrets. *OAH Newsletter*, pp. 1 – 10.

McReynolds, R. (1992). Records on the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. *Prologue* (Winter), pp. 384 – 388.

Morley, J. (2003). Celebrated Authors Demand that the CIA Come Clean on JFK Assassination. *Salon.com* (December).

Webster, V. (1993). Truth, Justice, and the American Way—Revelation Comes Due for JFK: The John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992. *Seton Hall Legislative Journal*, pp. 261 – 302.

### **Researchers**

Back, K., and Saravay, J. (1969). From Bright Ideas to Social Research: Studies of the Kennedy Assassination. *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 253 – 264.

Rosenbaum, R. (1983). Still on the Case. *Texas Monthly* (November 1), pp. 152 – 276.

Trillin, C. (1967). Report At Large: Buffs. *New Yorker* (June 10), pp. 41 – 71.

### **Right-Wing Extremists**

Newsweek. (1963). Bark of the Birch. *Newsweek* (November 4), pp. 34 – 35.

### **Ruby, Jack**

- Beck, M., and Underwood, A. (1963). "I Wanted to be a Hero." *Newsweek* (November 22), p. 94.
- Callahan, J. (1967). Exclusive: Did Jack Ruby Kill the Wrong Man? *Argosy* (365:3), pp. 29 – 104.
- Cartwright, G. (1975). Who Was Jack Ruby? *Texas Monthly* (November 1), pp. 82 – 134.
- Demaris, O., and Wills, G. (1970). You All Know Me! I'm Jack Ruby. In *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties*, pp. 62 – 99.
- Friedman, K. (2003). Jack Was an Ace. *Texas Monthly* (September), p. 284.
- Kirby, J. (1967). 46 Hours and 36 Minutes in the Life of Jack Ruby. *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 79 – 82.
- Life. (1964). Was this Man Sane? *Life* (February 21), pp. 26 – 29.
- Mailer, N. (1995). The Amateur Hit Man. *New York Review of Books* (May 11), pp. 52 – 59.
- Newsweek. (1964). Press: By Jack Ruby. *Newsweek* (February 10), pp. 79 – 80.
- Rever, G. (1967). Jack Ruby: Mafia's Man in Dallas. *Saga* (March 1), pp. 28 – 31.
- Time. (1963). The Man Who Killed Oswald. *Time* (December 6), pp. 34 – 35.
- Wills, G., and Demarius, O. (1967). You All Know Me: I'm Jack Ruby, Part I. *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 79 – 164.
- Zoppi, A. (1973). Jack Ruby: The Man Behind the 10-Year Mystery of John F. Kennedy's Assassination. *Coronet* (November 1), pp. 9 – 120.

### **Ruby, Jack—Attorneys—Hubert Winston Smith**

- Newsweek. (1964). Newsmakers: Free Advice. *Newsweek* (April 6), pp. 50 – 51.

### **Ruby, Jack—Attorneys—Melvin Belli**

- Lewis, R. (1964). Flashy Lawyer for Oswald's Killer. *Saturday Evening Post* (February 8), pp. 28 – 30.

### **Ruby, Jack—Bail Appeals**

- Newsweek. (1964). Dallas: Ruby's Fugue State. *Newsweek* (February 3), pp. 25 – 26.

### **Ruby, Jack—Biography**

- Belli, M. (1965). The Man Who Killed President Kennedy's Killer. *Coronet* (March 1), pp. 162 – 182.
- Newsweek. (1963). I Got Principles. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 44 – 46.

### **Ruby, Jack—Jurors**

- Dempsey, J. (2000). The Trial of a Juror: The Memoir of Max Causey, Foreman of the Jack Ruby Trial Jury. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* (July), pp. 40 – 62.

### **Ruby, Jack—Sanity Hearing**

- Newsweek. (1964). The Assassination: Ruby's Fantasy. *Newsweek* (May 11), p. 23.

### **Ruby, Jack—Trial**

- Bedford, S. (1964). Violence, Froth, Sob Stuff—Was Justice Done? *Life* (March 27), pp. 32 – 74.
- Bedford, S. (1964). Ruby Trial: A Chance to Redeem a Tragedy. *Life* (February 28), pp. 36 – 36B.
- Guttmacher, M. (1964). Jack Ruby, the Law and Psychiatry. *John Hopkins Magazine* (May 1), pp. 4 – 28.

- Kempton, M. (1964). Jack Ruby on Trial: "Leave Me a Little Dignity." *New Republic* (March 7), pp. 17 – 20.
- Kempton, M. (1965). Who Killed Jack Ruby? *New Republic* (November 27), pp. 25 – 25.
- Life. (1964). Cast of the Courtroom Drama. *Life* (February 21), pp. 32 – 33.
- Linn, E. (1964). Appointment in Dallas: The Untold Story of Jack Ruby. *Saturday Evening Post* (July 25), pp. 24 – 49.
- Newsweek. (1964). The Assassination: Day in Court. *Newsweek* (January 6), pp. 18 – 19.
- Newsweek. (1964). The Avenger. *Newsweek* (March 23), pp. 28 – 29.
- Szasz, T. (1964). Criminal Insanity: Facts or Strategy. *New Republic* (November 21), pp. 19 – 22.
- Time. (1964). Investigations: Defendant Who Wants Attention. *Time* (February 21), p. 23.
- Time. (1964). Trials: Death for Ruby. *Time* (March 20), pp. 27 – 28.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Jack Ruby's Strange Trial—New Chapter in Assassination Story. *U. S. News and World Report* (March 23), p. 70.
- Wills, G., and Demarius, O. (1967). Disposal of Jack Ruby, Part II. *Esquire* (June 1), pp. 131 – 184.
- Worthington, P. (1987). Looking for Trouble. *Reader's Digest* (March 1), pp. 171 – 202.

### **Secret Service**

- Newsweek. (1963). The Most Worried Men. *Newsweek* (December 9), p. 34.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Moment of Tragedy When Safeguards Failed After 62 Years. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), p. 6.
- Walker, J. (1964). We Can Prevent Presidential Assassinations. *Look* (February 11), pp. 124 – 126.

### **Texas Court of Inquiry**

- Meagher, S. (1968). Wheels Within Deals: How the Kennedy "Investigation" Was Organized. *Minority of One* (July/August), pp. 23 – 27.

### **Tippit, J. D.**

- Ayoob, M. (1987). Smith & Wesson Military & Police is Still the Quintessential .38 Special. *Guns* (March 1), pp. 22 – 23.
- Drenas, B. (1998). Car #10 Where Are You? *Copyright William M. Drenas* (October 1), pp. 1 – 19.
- Koethe, J. (1964). Bronze for a Hero. *Dallas Times Herald Sunday Magazine* (July 12), pp. 4 – 6.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). A Story of Generosity. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 20), p. 46.

### **Tippit, J. D.—Family**

- Tolbert, F. (1964). Odd Fate of Oswald's Other Victims. *Saturday Evening Post* (August 22), pp. 68 – 69.

### **Tramps**

- Cox, B. (2002). Ex-Tramp Tells His Tale, From JFK and Beyond. *Florida Today* (April 29).

### **Vietnam**

- Lentz, H. (1989). Assassinations and Executions: An Encyclopedia of Political Violence 1865 – 1986. *McFarland & Company Publishers* (August 15), pp. 148 – 149.

### Walker, Edwin A.

U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Another Assassination Attempt by Lee Oswald? *U. S. News and World Report* (December 16), p. 8.

### Warren Commission

- Anson, R. (1975). The Greatest Cover Up of All. *Skeptic* (October 1), pp. 16 – 61.
- Belin, D. (1971). Truth Was My Only Goal. *Texas Observer* (August 13), pp. 13 – 15.
- Belin, D. (1975). Warren Commission Was Right. *Skeptic* (October 1), pp. 12 – 53.
- Cockburn, A. (1992). Oswald Frame-Up. *New Statesman & Society* (February 28), pp. 16 – 17.
- Crawford, K. (1964). Warren Impeachers. *Newsweek* (October 19), p. 40.
- Gavzer, B., and Moody, S. (1967). Lingering Shadow. Warren Report. Doubts Dispelled. *Dallas Times Herald Supplement* (June 25), pp. 1 – 12.
- Gest, T. (1992). JFK: The Untold Story of the Warren Commission. *U. S. News and World Report* (August 17), pp. 28 – 42.
- Gibson, D. (1997). The Creation of the Warren Commission. *Mid-America* (Fall), pp. 203 – 254.
- Holland, M. (1995). The Key to the Warren Report. *American Heritage* (November 1), pp. 50 – 64.
- Holland, M. (1999). Richard Russell and Earl Warren's Commission. *Miller Center Report* (Spring), pp. 4 – 8.
- Kipling, R. (1975). Should the Investigation be Reopened? *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 34 – 64.
- Lane, M. (1988). An In Depth Look At: JFK, 25 Years Later. *Spotlight* (November 21), p. 9.
- Lee, R. (1994). The LBJ Tapes. *The New American* (January 10), pp. 41 – 42.
- Life. (1966). A Matter of Reasonable Doubt. *Life* (November 25), pp. 38 – 53.
- Marshall, E. (1975). Aftermath. *New Republic* (September 27), pp. 48 – 51.
- Meagher, S. (1966). Notes for a New Investigation. *Esquire* (December 1), pp. 211 – 336.
- Meagher, S. (1971). The Curious Testimony of Mr. Givens. *Texas Observer* (August 13), pp. 11 – 12.
- Meagher, S. (1975). Finishing the commission's Unfinished Business. *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 30 – 62.
- New Republic. (1975). The Ghost Will Not Rest. *New Republic* (September 27), pp. 7 – 8.
- Newsweek. (1963). The Assassination: Histories Jury. *Newsweek* (December 16), pp. 25 – 27.
- Newsweek. (1963). Oswald and the Weight of Evidence. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 36 – 42.
- Newsweek. (1964). The Assassination: Eye on That Window. *Newsweek* (June 22), pp. 32 – 34.
- Newsweek. (1964). JFK's Murder: Sowers of Doubt. *Newsweek* (April 6), pp. 22 – 24.
- Newsweek. (1964). Nightmare Revisited. *Newsweek* (June 8), p. 48.
- Newsweek. (1964). What They Saw That Dreadful Day in Dallas. *Newsweek* (December 7), pp. 28 – 42.
- Salandria, V. (1966). Separate Connally Shot. *Minority of One* (April 1), pp. 9 – 13.
- Salandria, V. (1966). Impossible Tasks of One Assassination Bullet. *Minority of One* (March 1), pp. 12 – 18.
- Salandria, V. (1966). LIFE Magazine and the Warren Commission. *Liberation* (October 1), pp. 44 – 44.
- Schuyler, M. (1985). The Bitter Harvest: Lyndon B. Johnson and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. *Journal of American Culture*, pp. 101 – 109.
- Slawson, W., and Mosk, R. (1975). Discounting the Critics. *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 20 – 23.

- Snyder, L. (1965). Lee Oswald's Guilt: How Science Nailed Kennedy's Killer. *Popular Science* (April 1), pp. 68 – 73.
- Spector, A. (1966). Overwhelming Evidence Oswald Was Assassin. *U. S. News and World Report* (October 10), pp. 48 – 63.
- Szluc, T. (1975). Warren Commission in Its Own Words. *New Republic* (September 27), pp. 9 – 48.
- Time. (1966). Autopsy on the Warren Commission: Time Essay. *Time* (September 16), pp. 54 – 55.
- Time. (1975). Who Killed John F. Kennedy? Just One Assassin. *Time* (November 24), pp. 32 – 38.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Assassination Inquiry: Slow, Careful. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 27), p. 49.
- U. S. News and World Report. (2001). The Untold Story of the Warren Commission. *U. S. News and World Report* (August 17), pp. 28 – 31.
- Weisberg, H. (1967). Kennedy's Murder: Buried Proof of a Conspiracy. *Saga* (April 1), pp. 28 – 96.
- Wise, D. (1968). Secret Evidence on the Kennedy Assassination. *Saturday Evening Post* (April 6), pp. 70 – 73.

### **Warren Commission Report**

- Bickel, A. (1966). The Failure of the Warren Report. *Commentary* (October), pp. 31 – 39.
- Cook, F. (1966). The Warren Commission Report: II: Testimony of the Eyewitnesses. *The Nation* (June 20), pp. 737 – 746.
- Dellinger, D. (1965). Warren Report—? *Liberation* (March 1), pp. 3 – 5.
- Dellinger, D. (1965). Warren Report: Death of a President. *Liberation* (January 1), pp. 11 – 12.
- Kaplan, J. (1967). Controversy: The Assassins. *The American Scholar*, pp. 271 – 308.
- Kilpatrick, J. (1975). Dissenters Ask Too Much. *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 29 – 61.
- Life. (1964). Assassination: The Trial to a Verdict. *Life* (October 2), pp. 40 – 50H.
- MacDonald, D. (1965). A Critique of the Warren Report. *Esquire* (March), p. 59.
- Mosk, R., and Stone, O. (1992). The Kennedy Assassination: Was the Warren Commission Report Credible? *ABA Journal* (April), pp. 36 – 37.
- Newsweek. (1964). The Assassination: The Warren Commission Report. *Newsweek* (October 5), pp. 32 – 64.
- Talbot, D. (2004). The Mother of All Coverups. *Salon.com* (September 15).
- Time. (1964). Warren Commission Report. *Time* (October 2), pp. 45 – 55.
- Time. (1967). Assassination: The Mystery Makers. *Time* (December 22), p. 21.
- Trevor-Roper, H. (1965). The Slovenly Warren Report. *Atlas* (February), pp. 115 – 118.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Rush to Buy Report on Kennedy Assassination. *U. S. News and World Report* (October 12), p. 20.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Unraveling the Mystery of the Assassination of John F. Kennedy: The Official Story. *U. S. News and World Report* (October 5), pp. 35 – 97.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1969). Truth About Kennedy Assassination. *U. S. News and World Report* (October 10), pp. 44 – 47.

### **Weissman, Bernard**

- Swank, P. (1965). Plot That Flopped. *Look* (January 26), pp. 28 – 29.

### Witnesses

Tague, J. (1968). Man Wounded in Assassination of JFK Finally Talks. *National Enquirer* (April 7), pp. 1 – 20.

## 5.3. Articles, In Author Order

### A

Abrahamsen, D. (1967). A Study of Lee Harvey Oswald: Psychological Capability of Murder. *New York Academy of Medicine* (October 1), pp. 861 – 888.

Aguilar, G., and Wecht, C. (2004). Letter to the Editor. *Anesthesiology News* (June).

Ajemian, R. (1964). A Man's Week to Reckon. *Life* (July 3), pp. 25 – 31.

Alger, B. (1964). Setting the Record Straight on Dallas. *Congressional Record* (April 27), pp. 8916 – 8935.

Allen, R. (1967). New Questions Raised on JFK Killing. *National Guardian* (March 18), pp. 1 – 9.

Alsop, J. (1964). Legacy of John F. Kennedy: Memories of an Uncommon Man. *Saturday Evening Post* (November 21), pp. 15 – 19.

Alsop, S. (1963). The New President. *Post* (December 14), pp. 20 – 83.

Alter, J. (1994). Her Cocoon of Values. *Newsweek* (May 30), p. 45.

Alvarez, L. (1976). A Physicist Examines the Kennedy Assassination Film. *American Journal of Physics* (September), pp. 813 – 827.

Amory, C. (1984). When Faith is Triumphant. *Parade* (July 3), pp. 3 – 6.

Anderson, J. (1967). House That Jackie Built. *Parade* (August 6), pp. 4 – 5.

Anderson, J. (1968). Johnson's Dilemma. *Parade* (September 15), p. 7.

Anderson, J. (1977). Would The World be Different If Lee Harvey Oswald Had Missed? *Parade* (November 20), pp. 8 – 11.

Anson, R. (1975). The Greatest Cover-Up of All. *New Times* (April 18), pp. 16 – 29.

Anson, R. (1975). The Greatest Cover Up of All. *Skeptic* (October 1), pp. 16 – 61.

Anson, R. (1991). The Shooting of JFK. *Esquire* (November 1), pp. 93 – 93.

Armstrong, H. (1964). Personal from the Editor. *Plain Truth* (January 1), pp. 1 – 45.

Art in America. (1964). To John F. Kennedy—Homage by Artists. *Art in America* ([no month]), pp. 90 – 97.

Ashton, S. (1964). Jacqueline Kennedy's Search for a New Life. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 8 – 13.

Attwood, W. (1963). In Memory of John F. Kennedy. *Look* (December 31), pp. 11 – 13.

Attwood, W. (1983). Twenty Years After Dallas. *The Virginia Quarterly Review* (Autumn), pp. 557 – 563.

Auchincloss, K., and Carroll, G. (1991). Twisted History. *Newsweek* (December 23), p. 46.

Avedon, R. (n. d.). The Kennedy Court at the End of the American Century. [no journal title] ([no month]).

Aynsworth, H. (1964). Oswald's Own Story as Revealed by His Diary. *U. S. News and World Report* (July 13), pp. 54 – 60.

Aynsworth, H. (1967). JFK Conspiracy. *Newsweek* (May 15), pp. 36 – 40.

Aynsworth, H. (1982). Garrison Goosechase. *Westward* (November 21), pp. 10 – 20.

Aynsworth, H. (1983). Assassination in Dallas: A Veteran Journalist Looks Back on the Day the President Died. *D Magazine* (November 1), pp. 102 – 198.



Ayoob, M. (1987). Smith & Wesson Military & Police is Still the Quintessential .38 Special. *Guns* (March 1), pp. 22 – 23.

## **B**

Back, K., and Saravay, J. (1969). From Bright Ideas to Social Research: Studies of the Kennedy Assassination. *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 253 – 264.

Bagdikian, B. (1963). Assassin. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 22 – 27.

Baldwin, K. (2002). Between Mother and History: Jean Stafford, Marguerite Oswald, and U. S. Cold War Women's Citizenship. *Differences: A Journal of Feminist Cultural Studies* (Fall), pp. 83 – 120.

Ball, M. (1994). The Phantom of the Oval Office: The John F. Kennedy Assassination's Symbolic Impact on Lyndon B. Johnson, His Key Advisers, and the Vietnam Decision-Making Process. *Presidential Studies Quarterly* (Winter), pp. 105 – 119.

Bancroft, B. (1986). Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald. *Dallas Life Magazine* (November 16), pp. 13 – 15.

Banta, T. (1964). The Kennedy Assassination: Early Thoughts and Emotions. *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 216 – 224.

Bartell, G. (1964). America: What Have We Learned? *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 4 – 5.

Beck, M., and Underwood, A. (1963). 'I Wanted to be a Hero'. *Newsweek* (November 22), p. 94.

Bedford, S. (1964). Ruby Trial: A Chance to Redeem a Tragedy. *Life* (February 28), p. 36.

Bedford, S. (1964). Violence, Froth, Sob Stuff—Was Justice Done? *Life* (March 27), pp. 32 – 74.

Belin, D. (1971). Truth Was My Only Goal. *Texas Observer* (August 13), pp. 13 – 15.

Belin, D. (1975). Warren Commission Was Right. *Skeptic* (October 1), pp. 12 – 53.

Bell, G. (1967). Widow of Mystery Suicide Links 4 Key Figures in JFK Assassination Plot. *National Enquirer* (April 16), pp. 6 – 6.

Belli, M. (1965). The Man Who Killed President Kennedy's Killer. *Coronet* (March 1), pp. 162 – 182.

Berendt, J. (1967). If They've found Another Assassin, Let Them Name Names and Produce Their Evidence. *Esquire* (August 1), pp. 80 – 126.

Berendt, J. (1973). A Look at the Record. *Esquire* (November), p. 140.

Bergquist, L. (1963). President and His Son. *Look* (December 3), pp. 26 – 36.

Bergquist, L. (1964). John Fitzgerald Kennedy. *Look* (November 17), pp. 33 – 35.

Bergquist, L. (1964). Hyannis Port Revisited. *Look* (November 17), pp. 37 – 45.

Bergquist, L. (1964). Valiant is the Word for Jacqueline. *Look* (January 28).

Bergquist, L. (1973). Kennedy Library. *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 83 – 156.

Beschloss, M. (1993). The JFK Cover-Up. *Newsweek* (November 22), pp. 61 – 96.

Bethell, T. (1976). Earl Warren: On the Mob's Payroll? *The Washington Monthly* (March), pp. 35 – 46.

Bethell, T. (1991). Conspiracy to End Conspiracies. *National Review* (December 16), pp. 48 – 50.

Bethell, T. (1998). Jim Garrison's Great Escape. *American Spectator* (December 1), pp. 20 – 22.

Bickel, A. (1966). The Failure of the Warren Report. *Commentary* (October), pp. 31 – 39.

Bishop, J. (1968). Day JFK Died. *Ladies Home Journal* (November 1), pp. 151 – 157.

Brackman, J., and Levine, F. (1966). Books. *Ramparts* (November 1), pp. 59 – 61.

Bradlee, B. (1963). He Had That Special Grace. *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 38 – 38.

- Braun, J. (1976). New College Course: They Study the JFK Assassination. *Parade* (April 4), pp. 22 – 24.
- Braverman, S. (1967). Backfire! *Guns* (May 1), pp. 18 – 56.
- Breo, D. (1992). JFK's Death—The Plain Truth from the MDs Who Did the Autopsy. *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 27), pp. 2794 – 2803.
- Breo, D. (1992). JFK's Death, Part II—Dallas MD's Recall Their Memories. *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 27), pp. 2804 – 2807.
- Breslin, J. (1963). Death In Emergency Room No. One. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 30 – 31.
- Breslin, J. (1964). Still, They Come to the Hillside. *Saturday Evening Post* (November 21), pp. 22 – 23.
- Brigham, R. (1963). Russia: No, No, This Cannot Be True. *Life* (December 6), pp. 129 – 130.
- Brogan, D. (1964). Death in Dallas: Myths After Kennedy. *Encounter* (December), pp. 20 – 26.
- Bundy, M. (1978). The History-Maker. *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society* ([no month]), pp. 75 – 88.
- Burns, J. (1964). President Kennedy's Place in History—A New Size-Up. *U. S. News and World Report* (November 23), pp. 64 – 66.
- Butler, E. (1968). Great Assassin Puzzle. *Westwood Village Square* (June 1), pp. 21 – 28.
- Byrne, J. (2000). The Hours Before Dallas: A Recollection by President Kennedy's Fort Worth Front Man. *Prologue* (Summer), pp. 74 – 85.

## C

- Cabell, E. (1964). Don't Blame Dallas. *Coronet* (March 1), pp. 18 – 24.
- Cadden, V. (1964). John F. Kennedy's, Tribute to his Older Brother. *Redbook* (February 1), pp. 47 – 90.
- Callahan, J. (1967). Exclusive: Did Jack Ruby Kill the Wrong Man? *Argosy* (365:3), pp. 29 – 104.
- Calvo, D. (2003). The President's Been Shot. *Smithsonian* (November), p. 80.
- Carmichael, T. (1993). Lee Harvey Oswald and the Postmodern Subject: History and Intertextuality in Don DeLillo's *Libra*, *The Names*, and *Mao II*. *Contemporary Literature* ([no month]), pp. 204 – 218.
- Carmichael, W. (1985). Evidence Indicates More Than One 'Oswald'. *Spotlight* (May 6), pp. 16 – 17.
- Carmichael, W. (1985). Evidence Links Lee Harvey Oswald to the FBI and CIA. *Spotlight* (April 1), pp. 10 – 11.
- Carmichael, W. (1988). Evidence of Conspiracy in Murder. *Spotlight* (November 21), pp. 11 – 14.
- Carmichael, W. (1985). Hard Evidence in Relation to Assassination of JFK Surfaces. *Spotlight* (February 25), pp. 4 – 5.
- Carmichael, W. (1985). Key Figure in JFK Mystery a Specialist in Disinformation. *Spotlight* (May 20), pp. 4 – 5.
- Carmichael, W. (1985). Many With Motive and Means to Murder JFK. *Spotlight* (June 3), pp. 3 – 4.
- Carmichael, W. (1985). Power to the Engineer Cover-Up Key to Finding JFK's Killers. *Spotlight* (June 17), pp. 4 – 5.
- Carmichael, W. (1985). Warren Commission Leading Factor in Kennedy Cover-Up. *Spotlight* (June 10), pp. 24 – 25.
- Carney, F. (1963). Crisis of Conscience of Dallas. *Christianity and Crisis* (December 23), pp. 235 – 239.
- Cartwright, G. (1975). Who Was Jack Ruby? *Texas Monthly* (November 1), pp. 82 – 134.
- Casey, R. (1963). Editor's Page. *National Jail Forum* (October 1), pp. 13 – 14.
- Chamberlain, A. (1964). Commercialization of J.F.K. *Saturday Evening Post* (November 21), pp. 20 – 21.

- Church, F. (1965). Conspiracy USA. *Look* (January 26), pp. 21 – 23.
- Civello, P. (1992). Undoing the Naturalistic Novel: Don DeLillo's *Libra*. *Arizona Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 33 – 56.
- Cockburn, A. (1992). Oswald Frame-Up. *New Statesman & Society* (February 28), pp. 16 – 17.
- Cohen, J. (1966). What the Warren Report Omits: The Vital Documents. *The Nation* (July 11), pp. 43 – 49.
- Cohen, J. (1975). Conspiracy Fever. *Commentary* (October), pp. 33 – 42.
- Coinage. (1967). Special Section: Kennedy Half Dollars. *Coinage* (March 1), pp. 16 – 23.
- Compton Yearbook 1964. (1964). A Picture Story of the Assassination and Funeral of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy. *Compton Yearbook 1964* (January 1).
- Conant, J. (1992). The Man Who Shot "JFK". *GQ* (January), pp. 61 – 67.
- Congressional Record. (1963). Proceedings and Debates of the 88th Congress 1st Session. *Congressional Record* (November 25), pp. 21591 – 21597.
- Connally, J. (1967). Why Kennedy Went to Texas. *Life* (November 24), pp. 86A – 104.
- Connally, J. (1993). I Knew I Had Been Hit. *Texas Monthly* (October), p. 122.
- Cook, A. (2003). Lone Assassins. *History Today* (November), p. 25.
- Cook, F. (1966). The Warren Commission Report: II: Testimony of the Eyewitnesses. *The Nation* (June 20), pp. 737 – 746.
- Cook, F. (1971). Assassination Investigations: The Irregulars Take the Field. *The Nation* (July 19), pp. 40 – 46.
- Cooper, T. (n. d.). Allen W, Dulles, JFK, MJ-12, And ZR/Rifle. *CIA Report* ([no month]), pp. 1 – 9.
- Corn, D., and Russo, G. (2001). The Old Man and the CIA: Kennedy Plot to Kill Castro? *The Nation* (March 26), pp. 1 – 5.
- Corry, J. (1967). Manchester Papers. *Esquire* (June 1), pp. 83 – 171.
- Costello, G. (1994). The Kennedy Assassination: Case Still Open. *Federal Bar News & Journal* (March), pp. 233 – 240.
- Costello, G. (2001). Book Reviews. *The Federal Lawyer* (May), pp. 52 – 56.
- Costigliola, F. (1986). Like Children in the Darkness: European Reaction to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. *Journal of Popular Culture* (Winter), pp. 115 – 124.
- Cousins, N. (1963). The Legacy of John F. Kennedy. *Saturday Review* (December 7), pp. 21 – 29.
- Cox, B. (2002). Ex-Tramp Tells His Tale, From JFK and Beyond. *Florida Today* (April 29).
- Craig, B. (1973). My Saddest Trip Aboard Air Force One. *Southwest Scene* (November 18), pp. 22 – 26.
- Crawford, K. (1963). Enemies He Made. *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 35.
- Crawford, K. (1964). Warren Impeachers. *Newsweek* (October 19), p. 40.
- Crenshaw, Charles A, M.D. Commentary on JFK Autopsy Articles, *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 1995), pp 1632-1633.
- Cullum, L. (1983). How the Assassination Changed Dallas. *D Magazine* (November 1), p. 6.
- Curtis, G. (1996). The Fourth Tramp. *Texas Monthly* (April), p. 9.
- Cushing, R. (1964). Tribute to President Kennedy on the Anniversary of his Assassination. *Coronet* (December 1), pp. 12 – 15.
- Cushman, J. (1964). No Prophesying Intended. *Library Journal* (March 15), p. 1172.
-

## D

- d'Arc, J. (1995). Exposing Posner: A "Skeleton Key" to Case Closed. *Paranoia* (Fall), pp. 38 – 41.
- d'Arc, J. (1995). Gem Warfare: Joan d'Arc Interviews Professor Gerald Carroll. *Paranoia* (Fall), pp. 2 – 9.
- d'Arc, J. (1999). Double-Crossed: Who Is Alek J. Hidell? *The Conspiracy Reader* (Citadel Press) ([no month]), pp. 3 – 7.
- d'Arc, J. (1999). Germ Warfare: Interview with Gerald Carroll. *The Conspiracy Reader* (Citadel Press) ([no month]), pp. 15 – 30.
- Davidson, B. (1963). Profile in Family Courage. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 32B – 35.
- DeBenedictis, F. (1994). Four Days Before Dallas: JFK In Tampa. *Tampa Bay History* ([no month]), pp. 57 – 67.
- Dellinger, D. (1965). Warren Report—? *Liberation* (March 1), pp. 3 – 5.
- Dellinger, D. (1965). Warren Report: Death of a President. *Liberation* (January 1), pp. 11 – 12.
- Demaris, O., and Wills, G. (1970). You All Know Me! I'm Jack Ruby. *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties* (NY: McCall's) ([no month]), pp. 62 – 99.
- Dempsey, J. (2000). The Trial of a Juror: The Memoir of Max Causey, Foreman of the Jack Ruby Trial Jury. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* (July), pp. 40 – 62.
- Doherty, T. (1997). Seamless Matching. *National Forum* (Summer), p. 39.
- Doherty, B. (2004). Historia Discordia. *Reason* (August/September), p. 65.
- Donner, F. (1979). Conspiracies Unlimited: The Assassination Circus. *The Nation* (December 22), pp. 641 – 660.
- Douglas, E. (2003). JFK Conspiracy Theories Should Finally Be Put to Rest. *Anesthesiology News* ([no month]).
- Drenas, B. (1998). Car #10 Where Are You? *Copyright William M. Drenas* (October 1), pp. 1 – 19.
- Driver, T. (1963). Thoughts on the Day of the Funeral. *Christianity and Crisis* (December 23), pp. 239 – 241.
- Drury, M. (1964). Since That Day in Dallas. *McCall's* (August 1), pp. 78 – 142.
- Dugger, R. (1963). Last Voyage of Mr. Kennedy. *Texas Observer* (March 29), pp. 1 – 6.
- Dugger, R. (1963). Who Was Lee Harvey Oswald? *Texas Observer* (December 13), pp. 1 – 9.
- Dunning, J. (1964). The Kennedy Assassination as Viewed by Communist Media. *Journalism Quarterly* (Spring), pp. 163 – 169.
- Durham, M. (1988). The Sixth Floor. *Americana* (November/December), pp. 18 – 23.

## E

- East Europe: A Monthly Review of East European Affairs. (1964). Current Developments, Areawide: The Assassination of President Kennedy. *East Europe: A Monthly Review of East European Affairs* (January), pp. 25 – 27.
- Editor and Publisher. (1963). I Just Heard Some Shots . . . Three Shots. *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), p. 9.
- Editor and Publisher. (1964). If It All Happened Again. *Editor and Publisher* (November 21), p. 9.
- Eisenhower, D. (1963). When the Highest Office Changes Hands. *Post* (December 14), p. 15.
- Epstein, E. (1966). Who's Afraid of the Warren Report? *Esquire* (December 1), pp. 204 – 332.
- Epstein, E. (1967). Manchester Unexpurgated: From "Death of Lancer" to "The Death of the President". *Commentary* (July), pp. 25 – 31.
- Epstein, E. (1968). A Reporter At Large: Garrison. *New Yorker* (July 13), pp. 35 – 78.

- Epstein, E. (1970). Sixty Versions of the Kennedy Assassination. *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties* ([no month]), pp. 467 – 505.
- Epstein, E. (1978). Reading Oswald's Hand. *Psychology Today* (April), pp. 97 – 102.
- Esquire. (1966). Primer of Assassination Theories. *Esquire* (December 1), pp. 205 – 335.
- Esquire. (1967). Second Primer of Assassination Theories. *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 105 – 107.
- European Community. (1963). Europe Pays Tribute to the Late President Kennedy. *European Community* (December 1), p. 1.
- Evans, M. (1967). Coup D'Etat: November 22, 1963. *American Opinion* (September), pp. 73 – 100.

## F

- Feighery, G. (2003). The Warren Report's Forgotten Chapter: Press Response to Criticism of Kennedy Assassination Coverage. *American Journalism* (Spring), pp. 83 – 101.
- Feldman, H. (1964). Oswald and the FBI. *Nation* (January 27), pp. 86 – 89.
- Fenly, B. (1964). Marina Oswald Today. *Dallas Times Herald Magazine* (August 16), pp. 8 – 11.
- Fensterwald, B. (1973). A Legacy of Suspicion. *Esquire* (November), p. 142.
- Ferrari, A. (1968). Kennedy Assassinations and Political Detours (A possibly romantic posthumous speculation). *Minority of One* (November), pp. 7 – 9.
- Floyd, C. (1985). Too Close for Comfort. *History News* (September 1), pp. 9 – 14.
- Friedman, K. (2003). Jack Was an Ace. *Texas Monthly* (September), p. 284.
- Friedman, R. (1963). Pictures of Assassination Fall to Amateurs on St.: Press Pre-Focus Before Suspect is Gunned Down. *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), pp. 16 – 67.
- Frost, B. (2003). The Day America Wept: November 22, 1963. *Biography* (November), p. 82.
- Furiati, C. (1995). Did the CIA Plan Kennedy-Castro Murders? *CUBA Update* (March), pp. 5 – 8.
- Futrelle, D. (1993). Flogging a Dead Kennedy. *In These Times* (December 13), pp. 40 – 39.

## G

- Gates, D., and Manly, H. (1991). Bottom Line: How Crazy Is It? *Newsweek* (December 23), p. 52.
- Gavzer, B., and Moody, S. (1967). Lingering Shadow . . . Warren Report . . . Doubts Dispelled. *Dallas Times Herald Supplement* (June 25), pp. 1 – 12.
- Gerlich, N. (1967). November In Dallas. *Skeptic* (November 4), pp. 17 – 19.
- Gest, T. (1992). JFK: The Untold Story of the Warren Commission. *U. S. News and World Report* (August 17), pp. 28 – 42.
- Gibson, D. (1997). The Creation of the Warren Commission. *Mid-America* (Fall), pp. 203 – 254.
- Goldman, B. (1991). Evelyn Speaks: An Interview with Evelyn Lincoln. *Manuscripts* (Winter), pp. 5 – 22.
- Goldman, P. (1983). Kennedy Remembered: After 29 Years, A Man Lost in His Legend. *Newsweek* (November 28), pp. 60 – 64.
- Goldzwig, S., and Sullivan, P. (1995). Post-Assassination Newspaper Editorial Eulogies: Analysis and Assessment. *Western Journal of Communication* (Spring), pp. 126 – 150.
- Golz, E. (1983). Did Oswald Act Alone? Twenty Years Later the Questions Remains. *D Magazine* (November 1), pp. 110 – 204.

- Gomez, C., and Crispell, K. (1994). John F. Kennedy and Medical Research. *Journal of Medical Biography* (May), pp. 103 – 112.
- Gordon, W. (1964). The Assassination of President Kennedy. *Contemporary Review* (January), pp. 8 – 13.
- Greenberg, B. (1964). Diffusion of News of the Kennedy Assassination. *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 225 – 232.
- Greene, A. (1990). The Sixth Floor: A Personal View. *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* (July), pp. 171 – 177.
- Griffin, L. (1984). When Dreams Collide: Rhetorical Trajectories in the Assassination of President Kennedy. *Quarterly Journal of Speech* (May), pp. 111 – 131.
- Grosvenor, M. (1964). Last Full Measure. *National Geographic Magazine* (March 1), pp. 307 – 355.
- Grosvenor, M. (1964). To the Memory of Our Beloved President, Friend to All Mankind. *National Geographic Magazine* (January 1), pp. 1A – 1B.
- Grunwald, L. (1991). Why We Still Care: Oliver Stone's Latest Film, "JFK", Revives an American Obsession. *Life* (December 1), pp. 35 – 36.
- Gun, N. (1964). Mrs. Oswald's Plea: We Are Not Guilty, Give my Children a Chance to Live. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 24 – 31.
- Gunzenhauser, R. (1998). All Plots Lead Toward Death: Memory, History, and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. *Amerikastudien (American Studies)* ([no month]), pp. 75 – 91.
- Gutmacher, M. (1964). Jack Ruby, the Law and Psychiatry. *John Hopkins Magazine* (May 1), pp. 4 – 28.

## H

- Habe, H. (1965). The Wounded Land: Journey Through a Divided America. *Coward-McCann Inc.* (February 22), pp. 281 – 310.
- Hall, J. (1983). Television Captures the Brief, Shining Moment that was the Camelot of the Kennedy's. *People Weekly* (November 28), pp. 138 – 141.
- Hall, K. (1997). The Kennedy Assassination in the Age of Open Secrets. *OAH Newsletter* ([no month]), pp. 1 – 10.
- Hamblin, D. (1963). Mrs. Kennedy's Decisions Shaped All the Sovereign Pageantry. *Life* (December 6), pp. 48 – 49.
- Hamilton, G. (2002). Oswald's Wake: Representations of JFK's Alleged Assassin in Recent American Literature. *University of Toronto Quarterly* (Spring), pp. 651 – 664.
- Hamilton, J. (1986). Some Observations on the Motivations of Lee Harvey Oswald. *Journal of Psychohistory* (Summer), pp. 43 – 54.
- Harris, G. (1964). Eight Views of JFK: The Competent American. *Look* (November 17), pp. 52 – 64.
- Harris, T. (1964). Memo About a Dallas Citizen. *Look* (August 11), pp. 64 – 70.
- Hayes, H. (1970). Lee Oswald's Letters to His Mother (with Footnotes by Mrs. Oswald). *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties* ([no month]), pp. 46 – 61.
- Hayes, S. (1967). U. S. Seizes British Publications on JFK Assassinations Which Prove Warren Report Wrong. *National Enquirer* (May 7), pp. 2 – 6.
- Hidell, A. (1999). The Center of the Labyrinth. *The Conspiracy Reader (Citadel Press)* ([no month]), pp. 8 – 14.
- Hinckle, W. (1973). Mystery of the Black Books. *Esquire* (April 1), pp. 128 – 174.
- Holland, M. (1994). 3 Decades of Doubt About the Assassination of President Kennedy Will Now Get 3 Years of Scrutiny. *The Washington Spectator* (November 15), pp. 1 – 3.
- Holland, M. (1994). After Thirty Years: Making Sense of the Assassination. *Reviews in American History* (June), pp. 191 – 209.

- Holland, M. (1994). Paranoia Unbound. *Wilson Quarterly* (Winter), pp. 87 – 90.
- Holland, M. (1995). The Key to the Warren Report. *American Heritage* (November 1), pp. 50 – 64.
- Holland, M. (1998). The Docudrama That is JFK (Books & the Arts). *The Nation* (December 7), pp. 25 – 32.
- Holland, M. (1999). Richard Russell and Earl Warren's Commission. *Miller Center Report* (Spring), pp. 4 – 8.
- Holland, M. (2001). The Demon in Jim Garrison. *Wilson Quarterly* (May 1), pp. 10 – 21.
- Holland, M. (2001). The Power of Disinformation: The Lie that Linked CIA to the Kennedy Assassination. *Studies in Intelligence* (Fall/Winter).
- Holland, M. (2004). The Assassination Tapes. *Atlantic Monthly* (June).
- Houts, M. (1967). 1. The Warren Commission Botched the Kennedy Autopsy: 2. Warren Commission One-Bullet Theory Exploded. *Argosy* (July 1), pp. 21 – 116.
- Hughes, E. (1963). Echo in the Silence. *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 52.
- Hughes, S. (1963). The President Is Sworn In. *Texas Observer* (November 29), p. 7.
- Hymoff, E. (1965). We Carried Kennedy's Coffin: Touching Memories of Nine GI's. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 6 – 19.

## J

- Jackson, D. (1964). Evolution of an Assassin. *Life* (February 21), pp. 68A – 80.
- John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company. (1964). We All Felt We Knew Him. . . . *Newsweek* (December 7), p. 66.
- Johnson, J. (1979). The Assassination in Dallas: A Search for Meaning. *The Journal of Psychohistory* (Summer), pp. 105 – 121.
- Johnson, P. (1964). Oswald in Moscow. *Harper's Magazine* (April 1), pp. 46 – 50.
- Johnson, S. (1986). Matter of Report. *Southwest Review* (71:3), pp. 278 – 297.
- Jones, P. (1968). Kennedy Assassination: Slaughter of the Witnesses. *Saga* (November 1), pp. 30 – 90.
- Jones, Penn. (Ca. 1968). Editorials from the Midlothian Mirror. *Ramparts* ([no month]), pp. 31 – 38.
- Jones, R. (1998). Assassination of a President. *Reflections* (November 1), pp. 97 – 99.
- Jones, W. (1964). On the Grindstone: November in Dallas. *Library Journal* (January 1), p. 72.

## K

- Kaiser, D. (1997). Intelligence and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. *Intelligence and National Security* (October), pp. 165 – 195.
- Kaplan, J. (1967). Controversy: The Assassins. *The American Scholar* ([no month]), pp. 271 – 308.
- Kaplan, J. (1968). The Case of the Grassy Knoll: The Romance of Conspiracy. *The Historian as Detective* (NY: Harper & Row) ([no month]), pp. 371 – 419.
- Karman, P. (1993). A Shut and Open Case. *In These Times* (November 29), pp. 34 – 36.
- Kathchik, K. (1995). Lee Harvey's Legacy. *Texas Monthly* (March 1), pp. 106 – 113.
- Kauffman, B. (2000). A New Dallas Replaces the Old. *The American Enterprise* (October 1), pp. 32 – 36.
- Kauffman, S. (1992). Dallas. *New Republic* (January 27), p. 26.
- Keller, J. (1993). Oliver Stone's JFK and the "Circulation of Social Energy" and the "Textuality of History". *Journal of Popular Film and Television* ([no month]), pp. 72 – 78.

- Kempton, M. (1964). Jack Ruby on Trial: "Leave Me a Little Dignity". *New Republic* (March 7), pp. 17 – 20.
- Kempton, M. (1965). Who Killed Jack Ruby? *New Republic* (November 27), pp. 25 – 25.
- Kennedy, E. (1983). Spark Still Glows. *Parade* (November 13), pp. 4 – 7.
- Kennedy, J. (1963). Trade Mart Speech. *Dallas Times Herald* (November 24), p. 14A.
- Kennedy, J. (1964). I Should Have Known That I Was Asking Too Much to Dream That I Might Have Grown Old With Him. *Look* (November 17), p. 36.
- Kennedy, R. (1964). Robert Kennedy's Tribute to JFK. *Look* (February 25), pp. 37 – 42.
- Kerr, P. (2000). JFK: The Assassin Who Failed. *New Statesman* (November 27), pp. 22 – 24.
- Kiker, D. (1964). Lonely Days of John F. Kennedy's Best friend. *Good Housekeeping* (August 1), pp. 64 – 135.
- Kilpatrick, J. (1975). Dissenters Ask Too Much. *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 29 – 61.
- Kipling, R. (1975). Should the Investigation be Reopened? *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 34 – 64.
- Kirby, J. (1967). 46 Hours and 36 Minutes in the Life of Jack Ruby. *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 79 – 82.
- Kirschner, D. (1965). The Death of a President: Reactions of Psychoanalytic Patients. *Behavioral Science* (January), pp. 1 – 6.
- Kittler, G. (1964). Profile in Faith: Jacqueline Kennedy. *Coronet* (April 1), pp. 20 – 25.
- Knebel, F. (1964). Unknown JFK. *Look* (November 17), pp. 46 – 50.
- Knebel, F. (1964). After the Shots: Ordeal of Lyndon Johnson. *Look* (March 10), pp. 26 – 33.
- Koethe, J. (1964). Bronze for a Hero. *Dallas Times Herald Sunday Magazine* (July 12), pp. 4 – 6.
- Kornitzer, B. (1964). Cardinal Cushing Remembers: Twice I saw Jack Kennedy Cry. *Look* (November 17), pp. 92 – 100.
- Kronick, J. (1994). Libra and the Assassination of JFK: A Textbook Operation. *Arizona Quarterly* (50:1), pp. 109 – 132.
- Kurtz, M. (1980). Lee Harvey Oswald in New Orleans: A Reappraisal. *Louisiana History* (Winter), pp. 7 – 22.
- Kurtz, M. (1982). The Assassination of John F. Kennedy: A Historical Perspective. *The Historian* ([no month]), pp. 1 – 19.

## L

- L. A. Free Press. (1978). Special Report Number One. *L. A. Free Press* (January 1), pp. 1 – 48.
- Ladof, N. (1964). Sensational Crystal Ball. *Library Journal* (February 1), p. 428.
- Lane, M. (1967). Playboy Interview. *Playboy* (February 1), pp. 41 – 68.
- Lane, M. (1967). Who Killed Kennedy? CBS is Wrong. *True* (December 1), pp. 34 – 81.
- Lane, M. (1988). An In Depth Look At: JFK, 25 Years Later. *Spotlight* (November 21), p. 9.
- Lasch, C. (1983). The Life of Kennedy's Death: How the Mythology of JFK's Assassination Sustains the Mythology of His Career. *Harper's* (October), pp. 32 – 40.
- Lattimer, J. (1966). Similarities in Fatal Woundings of John Wilkes Booth and Lee Harvey Oswald. *New York State Journal of Medicine* (July 1), pp. 1782 – 1794.
- Lattimer, J. (1968). The Kennedy-Connally Single Bullet Theory: A Feasibility Study. *International Surgery* (December), pp. 524 – 532.



- Lattimer, J., and Lattimer, J. (1973). Further Information About the Autopsy of President John F. Kennedy. *Forensic Science Gazette* (September), pp. 3 – 9.
- Lawrence, D. (1963). Incredible Tragedy. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), pp. 104 – 104.
- Lee, R. (1994). The LBJ Tapes. *The New American* (January 10), pp. 41 – 42.
- Lemann, N. (1992). The Case Against Jim Garrison. *GQ* (January), pp. 68 – 75.
- Lentz, H. (1989). Assassinations and Executions: An Encyclopedia of Political Violence 1865 - 1986. *McFarland & Company Publishers* (August 15), pp. 148 – 149.
- Leuchtenberg, W. (1983). John F. Kennedy, Twenty Years Later. *American Heritage* (December), pp. 50 – 59.
- Levy, A. (1967). Day JFK Died. *Catholic Digest* (November 1), pp. 130 – 136.
- Levy, A. (1967). Jackie Kennedy: A View from the Crowd. *Saturday Evening Post* (March 1), pp. 19 – 23.
- Lewis, R. (1964). Flashy Lawyer for Oswald's Killer. *Saturday Evening Post* (February 8), pp. 28 – 30.
- Library Journal. (1964). FBI Studies Oswald's Reading at New Orleans Public Library. *Library Journal* (January 1), p. 74.
- Library of Congress Information Bulletin. (1963). Death of the President. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* (November 26), p. 625.
- Life. (1960). Two Brooding Men in a Dazzling Duel. *Life* (October 1), pp. 26 – 37.
- Life. (1963). Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Life* (November 29), pp. 23 – 32H.
- Life. (1963). President Kennedy is Laid to Rest. *Life* (December 6), pp. 38 – 47.
- Life. (1963). Sorrow Rings a World. *Life* (December 6), pp. 117 – 126.
- Life. (1964). Assassination: The Trial to a Verdict. *Life* (October 2), pp. 40 – 50H.
- Life. (1964). Cast of the Courtroom Drama. *Life* (February 21), pp. 32 – 33.
- Life. (1964). Flood of Designs for a Stamp. This was Chosen. *Life* (May 8), p. 123.
- Life. (1964). Image Distilled from 800 Pictures. *Life* (January 3), pp. 28 – 31.
- Life. (1964). Oswald's Full Russian Diary. *Life* (July 10), pp. 26 – 31.
- Life. (1964). Quest for a Famous Likeness. *Life* (May 8), pp. 120 – 122.
- Life. (1964). Was this Man Sane? *Life* (February 21), pp. 26 – 29.
- Life. (1965). Tribute at Runnymede: England Builds a Monument to J.F.K. *Life* (May 28), pp. 75 – 80.
- Life. (1966). A Matter of Reasonable Doubt. *Life* (November 25), pp. 38 – 53.
- Life. (1967). November 22, 1963, Dallas: Photos by Nine Bystanders. *Life* (November 24), pp. 87 – 97.
- Life. (1983). Camera at Work: Favorite Photographs of the Man. *Life* (November 1), pp. 23 – 47.
- Life. (1983). The Kennedy Assassination: 4 Days that Stopped America. *Life* (November), pp. 48 – 71.
- Lincoln, E. (1965). My Twelve Years with Kennedy Part 1. *Post* (August 14), pp. 23 – 69.
- Lincoln, E. (1965). My Twelve Years with Kennedy Part 2. *Post* (August 14), pp. 36 – 46.
- Linn, E. (1964). Appointment in Dallas: The Untold Story of Jack Ruby. *Saturday Evening Post* (July 25), pp. 24 – 49.
- Logan, A. (1967). JFK: The Stained-Glass Image. *American Heritage* (August), pp. 5 – 78.
- Look. (1964). Arlington. *Look* (November 17), pp. 103 – 115.
- Look. (1964). Pages from a Family Album. *Look* (November 17), pp. 103 – 115.
- Look. (1964). Toward a Living Memorial. *Look* (November 17), pp. M8 – M12.
-

- Look. (1964). Words JFK Loved Best. *Look* (November 17), pp. 84 – 90.
- Look. (1966). Peace Corps: JFK's Bold Legacy. *Look* (June 14), pp. 34 – 39.
- Look. (1967). Jacqueline Kennedy's Victory. *Look* (January 2), pp. 16 – 18.
- Love, R. (1966). Television and the Kennedy Assassination. *New Society* (October 13), pp. 567 – 571.
- Lynd, S. (1964). Is the Oswald Inquiry America's Dreyfus Case? *National Guardian* (February 27), p. 5.
- Lynd, S. (1965). Comment by Staughton Lynd. *Liberation* (January 1), pp. 18 – 18.

## **M**

- MacDonald, D. (1965). A Critique of the Warren Report. *Esquire* (March), p. 59.
- Magnuson, E. (1988). Did the Mob Kill JFK? *Time* (November 28), pp. 42 – 44.
- Mailer, N. (1995). The Amateur Hit Man. *New York Review of Books* (May 11), pp. 52 – 59.
- Mailer, N. (1995). Annals of Surveillance: Oswald in the USSR. *New Yorker* (April 10), pp. 56 – 99.
- Mallon, T. (1992). Dallas Greets President. *American Spectator* (December), p. 29.
- Manchester, W. (1967). Death of a President, Part 1. *Look* (January 24), pp. 36 – 42.
- Manchester, W. (1967). Death of a President, Part 2. *Look* (February 7), pp. 40 – 56.
- Manchester, W. (1967). Death of a President, Part 3. *Look* (February 21), pp. 42 – 58.
- Manchester, W. (1967). Death of a President, Part 4. *Look* (March 7), pp. 50 – 66.
- Manchester, W. (1967). Williams Manchester's Own Story. *Look* (April 4), pp. 62 – 77.
- Mandel, P. (1963). End to Nagging Rumors: The Six Critical Seconds. *Life* (December 6), p. 52F.
- Marina, W. (1979). Shooting Down the Conspiracy Theory. *Reason* (May), pp. 18 – 24.
- Marshall, E. (1975). Aftermath. *New Republic* (September 27), pp. 48 – 51.
- McConnell, B. (1969). The Presidential Target. In *Assassination* pp 318 – 327. London: Leslie Frewin Publishers Limited. **Note:** This is only an excerpt from the chapter.
- McDade, T. (1968). The Assassination Industry: Tentative Checklist of Publications on the Murder of President John F. Kennedy. *American Book Collector* (June), pp. 8 – 14.
- McGill, R. (1963). Hate Knows No Direction. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 8 – 10.
- McGraw, P. (1964). Editors Think of New Changes. *Editor and Publisher* (November 21), pp. 9 – 10.
- McHoskey, J. (1995). Case Closed? On the John F. Kennedy Assassination: Biased Assimilation of Evidence and Attitude Pola. *Basic and Applied Social Psychology* ([no month]), pp. 395 – 409.
- McLynn, F. (1999). History Isn't Always a Cock-Up. *New Statesman* (September 20), pp. 25 – 31.
- McReynolds, R. (1992). Records on the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. *Prologue* (Winter), pp. 384 – 388.
- Meagher, S. (1966). Notes for a New Investigation. *Esquire* (December 1), pp. 211 – 336.
- Meagher, S. (1968). Two Assassinations. *Minority of One* (June), pp. 9 – 10.
- Meagher, S. (1968). Wheels Within Deals: How the Kennedy "Investigation" Was Organized. *Minority of One* (July/August), pp. 23 – 27.
- Meagher, S. (1971). The Curious Testimony of Mr. Givens. *Texas Observer* (August 13), pp. 11 – 12.
- Meagher, S. (1975). Finishing the commission's Unfinished Business. *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 30 – 62.
- Meredith, R. (1964). Ambassador Mourns Death of President. *Plain Truth* (January 1), pp. 17 – 46.

- Micozzi, M. (1992). Lincoln, Kennedy, and the Autopsy. *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 27), p. 2791.
- Minnis, J., and Lynd, S. (1963). Seeds of Doubt: Some Questions About the Assassination. *New Republic* (December 21), pp. 14 – 20.
- Mollenhoff, C. (1964). Behind the Plot to Assassinate Robert Kennedy. *Look* (May 19), pp. 49 – 56.
- Moltenbrey, K. (2004). CSI: Dallas. *Computer Graphics World* (January), p. 32.
- Montmorency, A. (1985). Factory Rep Says Manlicher Rifle Couldn't Have Been Murder Weapon. *Spotlight* (May 13), p. 5.
- Moody, S. (1964). Texas Revisited. *Editor and Publisher* (November 21), pp. 9 – 10.
- Mooney, M. J. (2008). The Day Kennedy Died. *D Magazine* (November), p. 96.
- Morley, J. (1988). The Entangling Kennedy Myths. *The Nation* (December 12), pp. 646 – 649.
- Morley, J. (2003). Celebrated Authors Demand that the CIA Come Clean on JFK Assassination. *Salon.com* (December).
- Morley, J. (2003). The Good Spy: How the Quashing of an Honest C.I.A. Investigator Helped Launch 40 Years of JFK Conspiracy Theories and Cynicism About the Feds. *Washington Monthly* (December).
- Morrow, L. (1983). J.F.K. After 20 Years, The Question: How Good a President? *Time* (November 14), pp. 58 – 67.
- Morrow, L. (1994). The Stylishness of Her Privacy. *Time* (May 30), p. 70.
- Mosk, R., and Stone, O. (1992). The Kennedy Assassination: Was the Warren Commission Report Credible? *ABA Journal* (April), pp. 36 – 37.

## N

- National Enquirer. (1983). Haunting Legacy of the Kennedy Killing: Mysterious Deaths Mount 25. *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 30 – 31.
- National Enquirer. (1983). Is this the Man Who Killed JFK? Notorious Terrorist Was in Dallas on the Day of the Shooting. *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 30 – 31.
- National Enquirer. (1983). Just Released—Russian's Official Version of the Assassination: The CIA Did It! *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 34 – 34.
- National Enquirer. (1983). Kennedy Family Never Visits His Grave. *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 35 – 35.
- National Enquirer. (1983). Panel of Experts Probes. 4 pieces Still Missing in Assassination Puzzle. *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 31 – 31.
- National Research Council. (1982). Reexamination of Acoustic Evidence in the Kennedy Assassination. *Science* (October 1), pp. 127 – 133.
- Nelson, A. (1998). JFK Assassination Review Board Releases Top Secret Documents. *OAH Newsletter* ([no month]), pp. 5 – 10.
- Nelson, A. (1998). The John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Review Board. *A Culture of Secrecy*, ed. Athan G. Theoharis (*UP of Kansas*) ([no month]), pp. 211 – 231.
- Nelson, A. (1999). The Outsider as Insider: Reflections on the Kennedy Assassination Records Review Board. *Public Historian* (Winter), pp. 57 – 62.
- New Republic. (1975). The Ghost Will Not Rest. *New Republic* (September 27), pp. 7 – 8.
- Newcomb, F., and Adams, F. (1975). Did Someone Alter the Medical Evidence? *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 25 – 61.
- Newsweek. (1963). And a Child's Yellow Flowers. *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 36 – 37.
- Newsweek. (1963). As 175 Million Americans Watched. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 88 – 90.

- Newsweek. (1963). The Assassination: Histories Jury. *Newsweek* (December 16), pp. 25 – 27.
- Newsweek. (1963). Bark of the Birch. *Newsweek* (November 4), pp. 34 – 35.
- Newsweek. (1963). Civil Rights: We Might Be Lucky. *Newsweek* (November 4), pp. 27 – 28.
- Newsweek. (1963). Cuba: The Grief of a Foe. *Newsweek* (December 9), p. 53.
- Newsweek. (1963). The Day Kennedy Died. *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 20 – 26.
- Newsweek. (1963). I Got Principles. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 44 – 46.
- Newsweek. (1963). In Her Time of Trial. *Newsweek* (December 9).
- Newsweek. (1963). John Fitzgerald Kennedy 1917-1963. *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 15.
- Newsweek. (1963). The Man and His Milestones. *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 39 – 42.
- Newsweek. (1963). The Marxist Marine. *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 27.
- Newsweek. (1963). May God Forgive Dallas. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 46 – 48.
- Newsweek. (1963). May the Angels, Dear Jack. Lead You into Paradise. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 30 – 33.
- Newsweek. (1963). The Most Worried Men. *Newsweek* (December 9), p. 34.
- Newsweek. (1963). Newsmakers. *Newsweek* (December 9), p. 55.
- Newsweek. (1963). Oswald and the Weight of Evidence. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 36 – 42.
- Newsweek. (1963). Portrait of a Psychopath. *Newsweek* (December 16), pp. 83 – 84.
- Newsweek. (1963). Right to Bear Arms. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 70 – 71.
- Newsweek. (1963). The White House Years. *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 45 – 48.
- Newsweek. (1963). A World Mourns—In Doubt, Fear, and Hope. *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 56 – 58.
- Newsweek. (Ca. 1964). The Kennedys: Rendezvous. *Newsweek* ([no month]), p. 20.
- Newsweek. (1964). Anniversaries: A JFK Legacy. *Newsweek* (June 8), pp. 46 – 48.
- Newsweek. (1964). The Assassination: Day in Court. *Newsweek* (January 6), pp. 18 – 19.
- Newsweek. (1964). The Assassination: Eye on That Window. *Newsweek* (June 22), pp. 32 – 34.
- Newsweek. (1964). The Assassination: Ruby's Fantasy. *Newsweek* (May 11), p. 23.
- Newsweek. (1964). The Assassination: The Warren Commission Report. *Newsweek* (October 5), pp. 32 – 64.
- Newsweek. (1964). The Avenger. *Newsweek* (March 23), pp. 28 – 29.
- Newsweek. (1964). Awful Interval. *Newsweek* (January 6), pp. 19 – 20.
- Newsweek. (1964). Coincidences. *Newsweek* (August 10), pp. 64 – 65.
- Newsweek. (1964). Dallas: Ruby's Fugue State. *Newsweek* (February 3), pp. 25 – 26.
- Newsweek. (1964). In Love with Night. *Newsweek* (September 7), pp. 27 – 29.
- Newsweek. (1964). J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI. *Newsweek* (December 7), pp. 21 – 26.
- Newsweek. (1964). Jacqueline Kennedy—From Memories, a New Mission. *Newsweek* (January 6), pp. 15 – 18.
- Newsweek. (1964). JFK's Murder: Sowers of Doubt. *Newsweek* (April 6), pp. 22 – 24.
- Newsweek. (1964). Movies: Four Days. *Newsweek* (October 19), pp. 109 – 110.
- Newsweek. (1964). Newsmakers: Free Advice. *Newsweek* (April 6), pp. 50 – 51.
- Newsweek. (1964). Newsmakers: New Frontier. *Newsweek* (April 6), p. 50.
- Newsweek. (1964). Newsmakers: On the Avenue. *Newsweek* (August 10), p. 41.
-

- Newsweek. (1964). Newsmakers: Screen Test. *Newsweek* (February 10), p. 48.
- Newsweek. (1964). Nightmare Revisited. *Newsweek* (June 8), p. 48.
- Newsweek. (1964). Polls: Lingerin Doubts. *Newsweek* (January 6), p. 19.
- Newsweek. (1964). Press: By Jack Ruby. *Newsweek* (February 10), pp. 79 – 80.
- Newsweek. (1964). What They Saw That Dreadful Day in Dallas. *Newsweek* (December 7), pp. 28 – 42.
- Newsweek. (1966). Again, the Assassination. *Newsweek* (August 15), pp. 30 – 33.
- Newsweek. (1966). Jacqueline B. Kennedy, Plaintiff. *Newsweek* (December 26), pp. 39 – 43.
- Newsweek. (1967). The Assassination: Scene of the Crime. *Newsweek* (December 4), pp. 31B – 32.
- Newsweek. (1967). Chapter 1. *Newsweek* (January 16), pp. 29 – 30.
- Newsweek. (1967). Jacqueline Kennedy's Victory. *Newsweek* (January 2), p. 16.
- Newsweek. (1983). What JFK meant to Us: Thirty Americans Reflect on the Kennedy Legacy. *Newsweek* (November 28), pp. 65 – 91.
- Newsweek. (1991). Twisted History. *Newsweek* (December 23), pp. 46 – 54.
- Newsweek. (1994). Jackie 1929 – 1994. *Newsweek* (May 30), pp. 23 – 40.
- Niemi, R. (1993). JFK as Jesus: The Politics of Myth in Phil Ochs's 'Crucifixion'. *Journal of American Culture* (Winter), pp. 35 – 40.
- Norden, E. (1967). Jim Garrison: A Candid Conversation with the Embattled District Attorney of New Orleans. *Playboy* (October 1), pp. 59 – 176.

## O

- O'Hanlon, S. (2001). 2 Gunmen Involved in JFK Assassination—UK Scientist. *Rense.com* (March 26), pp. 1 – 3.
- Olivier, R. (1964). Marxmanship in Dallas. *American Opinion* (7:2), pp. 13 – 28.
- Onassis, J. (1973). Bright Light of His Days. *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 81 – 82.
- Orren, K., and Peterson, P. (1967). Presidential Assassination: A Case Study in the Dynamics of Political Socialization. *Journal of Politics* (May), pp. 388 – 404.
- Oswald, M. (1964). An Interview with Mrs. Oswald. *Ladies Home Companion* (January 1), pp. 12 – 24.
- Oswald, M. (1964). Lee Oswald's Letters to His Mother: With Footnotes by Mrs. Oswald. *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 67 – 162.
- Oswald, M. (1964). Oswald Diary. *Newsweek* (August 10), p. 2.
- Oswald, R. (1967). He Was My Brother. *Look* (October 10), pp. 63 – 74.
- Oxford, E. (1988). Destiny in Dallas. *American History Illustrated* (November), pp. 12 – 47.
- Oxford, E. (1989). Lights and Shadows: Destiny in Dallas (Part II). *American History Illustrated* (January), pp. 12 – 49.
- Oxford, E. (1989). Questions in the Kennedy Assassination. *American History Illustrated* (January), p. 18.
- Oxford, E. (1989). World of Mirrors. *American History Illustrated* (February), pp. 34 – 45.

## P

- Pageant. (1964). JFK: A Final Tribute. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 32 – 45.
- Parade. (1964). Marina Oswald—The Facts. *Parade* (May 3), p. 5.
- Parrish, T. (2000). The Lesson of History: Don DeLillo's Texas Schoolbook, Libra. *Clio* ([no month]), pp. 1 – 23.

- Parshall, G. (1993). The Man with a Deadly Smirk. *U. S. News and World Report* (September 6), pp. 62 – 72.
- Pearson, D. (1967). How Jackie Really Behaved Before the Funeral. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 6 – 25.
- People Weekly. (1983). November 22, 1963: A Day Beyond Forgetting. *People Weekly* (November 28), pp. 12 – 45.
- Peters, J. (1988). Reflections on JFK's Assassination. *National News of the American Legion Auxiliary* (November 1), pp. 16 – 24.
- Peterson, R. (1996). Declassified. *American History* ([no month]), pp. 22 – 57.
- Phelan, J. (1967). Plot to Kill Kennedy? *Saturday Evening Post* (May 6), pp. 21 – 25.
- Plain Truth. (1964). Our Offices Report from Around the World. *Plain Truth* (January 1), pp. 22 – 48.
- Pocalyko, M. (1987). 25 Years After the Blink. *US Naval Institute Proceedings* (September 1), pp. 41 – 47.
- Pollack, J. (1973). The Man at the Dallas Airport: November 22, 1963, Footnote to History. *True* (December), pp. 34 – 124.
- Pollack, J. (1980). Two Oswald's? Not So, Says Lee's Wife. *Parade* (January 20), p. 6.
- Porter, J. (1983). Assassination Has Shadowed—But Not Defeated—The Family of Lee Harvey Oswald. *People Weekly* (November 28), pp. 156 – 172.
- Porter, T. (1967). 3 Officials Blast Police Theory of Suicide in Death of Man Who Claimed He Knew Too Much About JFK's. *National Enquirer* (April 16), pp. 4 – 5.
- Posner, G. (1993). Case Closed. *U. S. News and World Report* (August 30), pp. 74 – 98.
- Powers, D. (1973). How Caroline and David Remember Their Father. *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 84 – 140.
- Price, M. (1985). International Megabankers Seen behind Murder of JFK. *Spotlight* (May 27), pp. 20 – 21.
- Prouty, L. (1996). General Landsdale, the CIA & the Kennedy Killing. *Prevailing Winds Magazine* ([no month]), pp. 44 – 47.

## R

- Rabe, S. (2000). After the Missiles of October: John F. Kennedy and Cuba, November 1962 to November 1963. *Presidential Studies Quarterly* (December), pp. 714 – 726.
- Ranelagh, J. (1986). The Agency: The Rise and Decline of the CIA. *Simon & Schuster Publishing* (August 1), pp. 384 – 489.
- Raskin, M. (1992). AHR Forum: JFK and the Culture of Violence. *American Historical Review* (April), pp. 487 – 499.
- Redbook. (1963). An American Family November 1963. *Redbook* (November 1), pp. 68 – 80.
- Reeves, R. (1963). They Just Don't Get Him. *Time* (November 22), pp. 62 – 63.
- Reporter. (1960). Eyes on Texas. *Reporter* (September 29), pp. 6 – 8.
- Rever, G. (1967). Jack Ruby: Mafia's Man in Dallas. *Saga* (March 1), pp. 28 – 31.
- Ridenour, R. (1975). Interview with Bernard Fensterwald. *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 8 – 51.
- Roberts, C. (1967). The Truth About the Assassination (six parts). *Long Island Press/Long Island Star Journal* (April 2).
- Roberts, G. (1967). The Case of Jim Garrison and Lee Oswald. *New York Times Magazine* (May 21), pp. 32 – 40.
- Robertson, N. (1964). Our New First Lady. *Post* (February 8), pp. 20 – 25.
- Rockwell, N. (1964). A New Kennedy Painting. *Look* (July 14), p. cover.
- Rogers, W. (2001). The Persecution of Clay Shaw. *Look* (August 26), pp. 53 – 60.

- Rogin, M. (1992). JFK: the Movie. *American Historical Review* (April), pp. 500 – 505.
- Rosenbaum, R. (1983). Still on the Case. *Texas Monthly* (November 1), pp. 152 – 276.
- Rosenbaum, R. (1992). Taking a Darker View. *Time* (January 13), pp. 54 – 56.
- Rosenstone, R. (1992). JFK: Historical Fact/Historical Film. *American Historical Review* (April), pp. 506 – 511.
- Ross, S. (1964). Marina Oswald: What Will She Tell Her Children? *Parade* (August 2), pp. 12 – 13.
- Ross, S. (1967). Find Cuban Agent Secretly Held by U. S., 3 Years Who Told of Plot 8 Days before JFK's Assassination. *National Enquirer* (April 16), pp. 2 – 3.
- Rothstein, D. (1966). Presidential Assassination Syndrome: II. Application to Lee Harvey Oswald. *Archives of General Psychiatry* (September), pp. 260 – 266.
- Rubinstein, W. (1999). Oswald Shoots JFK: But Who is the Real Target? *History Today* (October), pp. 15 – 21.
- Russel, D. (1977). Loren Hall and the Politics of Assassination. *Village Voice* (October 3), pp. 23 – 25.
- Russell, D. (1993). From Dallas to Eternity. *Boston Magazine* (November), p. 62.
- Russell, D. (2003[?]). An Ex-CIA Man's Stunning Revelations on "The Company," JFK's Murder, and the Plot to Kill Richard Nixon. *Argosy* ([no month]).

## S

- Sagatelyan, M. (1971). Dallas: Who and Why? *Sputnik* (July 7), pp. 99 – 120.
- Sagatelyan, M. (1971). Dallas: Who and Why? *Sputnik* (August 8), pp. 109 – 130.
- Salandria, V. (1966). Separate Connally Shot. *Minority of One* (April 1), pp. 9 – 13.
- Salandria, V. (1965). Philadelphia Lawyer Analyzes the Shots, Trajectories and Wounds. *Liberation* (January 1), pp. 13 – 18.
- Salandria, V. (1965). Warren Report. *Liberation* (March 1), pp. 14 – 32.
- Salandria, V. (1966). Impossible Tasks of One Assassination Bullet. *Minority of One* (March 1), pp. 12 – 18.
- Salandria, V. (1966). Life Magazine and the Warren Commission. *Liberation* (October 1), pp. 44 – 44.
- Salinger, P. (1966). Pierre Salinger's Affectionate and Revealing Memoirs of His Years in the White House. *Doubleday and Co. Inc* (January 1), pp. 57 – 67.
- Sauvage, L. (1964). Oswald Affair. *Commentary* (March 1), pp. 55 – 65.
- Schlesinger, A. (1963). A Eulogy: John Fitzgerald Kennedy. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 32 – 32A.
- Schlesinger, A. (1965). A Thousand Lives. *Life* (July 16).
- Schonfeld, M. (1975). The Shadow of a Gunman. *Columbia Journalism Review* (July/August), pp. 46 – 50.
- Schorr, D. (1977). The Assassins. *New York Review of Books* (October 13), pp. 14 – 22.
- Schuman, F. (1966). Schlesinger's JFK. *Minority of One* (March 1), pp. 19 – 20.
- Schuyler, M. (1985). The Bitter Harvest: Lyndon B. Johnson and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. *Journal of American Culture* ([no month]), pp. 101 – 109.
- Schuyler, M. (1987). Ghosts in the White House: LBJ, RFK, and the Assassination of JFK. *Presidential Studies Quarterly* ([no month]), pp. 503 – 518.
- Schuyler, P. (1963). It's Still an Open Book for Dallas City Desks. *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), pp. 18 – 67.
- Scott, L. (1999). Chronicles of Recent History: Trials and Errors—The Saga of Clay Shaw. *New Orleans* (November 1), pp. 14 – 15.

- Seal, M. (1991). Can Hollywood Solve JFK's Murder? *Texas Monthly* (December 1), pp. 128 – 168.
- Shannon, W. (1964). Jacqueline Kennedy: The Future of a Noble Lady. *Good House Keeping* (April 1), pp. 76 – 81.
- Shaw, M. (1966). Now John F. Kennedy's Children Go on Without Him. *Ladies Home Journal* (February 1), pp. 68 – 132.
- Shay, K. (1988). It's Been 25 Years Since Kennedy's Death and the Mystery Continues. *SR* (November 1), pp. 11 – 13.
- Shea, J. (1964). Memo from a Dallas Citizen. *Look* (March 24), pp. 88 – 95.
- Shearer, L. (1964). Can We Abolish Hate? *Parade* (January 15), pp. 12 – 13.
- Shearer, L. (1964). The Man Who Captured Lee Oswald. *Parade* (March 8), pp. 6 – 9.
- Sheatsley, P., and Feldman, J. (1964). The Assassination of President Kennedy: A Preliminary Report on Public Reactions and Behavior. *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 189 – 215.
- Sicinski, A. (1969). Dallas and Warsaw: The Impact of a Major National Political Event on Public Opinion Abroad. *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 190 – 196.
- Slawson, W., and Mosk, R. (1975). Discounting the Critics. *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 20 – 23.
- Smathers, G. (1964). My Fondest Memories of J.F.K. *Coronet* (December 1), pp. 16 – 22.
- Smith, M. (1963). UPI Dispatch. *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), pp. 7 – 10.
- Smith, R. (1964). How Business Failed Dallas. *Fortune* (July 1), pp. 156 – 211.
- Smith, S. (1967). Mob. *Life* (September 1).
- Smoot, D. (1963). The Assassination. *Dan Smoot Report* (December 2), pp. 378 – 383.
- Snyder, L. (1965). Lee Oswald's Guilt: How Science Nailed Kennedy's Killer. *Popular Science* (April 1), pp. 68 – 73.
- Sorenson, T. (1973). Ted Kennedy's Memories of JFK. *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 88 – 130.
- Sparrow, G. (1968). The American Way of Death. *The Great Assassins* ([no month]), pp. 38 – 47.
- Spector, A. (1966). Overwhelming Evidence Oswald Was Assassin. *U. S. News and World Report* (October 10), pp. 48 – 63.
- Spillenger, C. (1994). The Kennedy Assassination: Case Open. *Radical History Review* (Spring), pp. 172 – 180.
- Spotlight. (1985). Former High CIA Officials Says Rebels Linked to JFK Murder. *Spotlight* (April 15), pp. 12 – 13.
- Spotlight. (1985). Warren Commission's Report Labeled 'Dangerous Fairy Tale'. *Spotlight* (April 29), pp. 14 – 15.
- Sprague, R. (1970). Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence. *Computer and Automation* (May 1), pp. 29 – 60.
- Squires, H. (1991). My Famous Kennedy Letter. *Manuscripts* (Spring), pp. 117 – 121.
- Stafford, J. (1966). My Son is a Hero. *Coronet* (June 1), pp. 157 – 190.
- Star, J. (1964). Kennedy Legend. *Look* (June 30), pp. 19 – 21.
- Steiner, P. (1964). Stories About JFK You Never Got to Know. *Citadel Press* (January 1), pp. 18 – 56.
- Stevenson, E. (1964). John-John. *Dallas Times Herald Magazine* (February 23), p. 23.
- Stewart, C. (1967). Catholic and Jewish Pulpit Reaction to the Kennedy Assassination. *Western Speech* (Spring), pp. 131 – 139.
- Stolley, R. (1964). These Are the Things I Hope Will Show How He Really Was. *Life* (May 29), pp. 32 – 32B.
- Stolley, R. (1983). Editor's Note: Of John F. Kennedy, Abraham Zapruder and T. S. Eliot: A Memoir of Grief Delayed. *Life* (November 1), p. 4.



- Stolley, R. (1998). Zapruder Rewound. *Life* (September), p. 43.
- Stone, O. (1992). Oliver Stone Talks Back. *Premiere* (January), pp. 66 – 72.
- Sullivan, D. (2003). The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: A Neuroforensic Analysis—Part 1: A Neurosurgeon's Previously Undocumented Eyewitness Account of the Events of November 22, 1963. *Neurosurgery* (November), pp. 1019 – 1027.
- Sumner, J. (1982). Whatever Happened to . . . Bruce Alger. *Dallas Life Magazine* (October 10), p. 4.
- Swank, P. (1965). Plot That Flopped. *Look* (January 26), pp. 28 – 29.
- Swartz, M. (2003). The Witness. *Texas Monthly* (November), p. 114.
- Szasz, T. (1964). Criminal Insanity: Facts or Strategy. *New Republic* (November 21), pp. 19 – 22.
- Szluc, T. (1975). Warren Commission in Its Own Words. *New Republic* (September 27), pp. 9 – 48.

## T

- Tague, J. (1968). Man Wounded in Assassination of JFK Finally Talks. *National Enquirer* (April 7), pp. 1 – 20.
- Talbot, D. (2004). The Mother of All Coverups. *Salon.com* (September 15).
- Talese, G. (1967). Correy Papers. *Esquire* (June 1), pp. 24 – 94.
- Thomas, D. (2000). Echo Correlation Analysis and the Acoustic Evidence in the Kennedy Assassination Revisited. *Science and Justice* (August 1), pp. 21 – 32.
- Thomas, G. (1997). History, Biography, and Narrative in Don DeLillo's *Libra*. *Twentieth Century Literature* (Spring), pp. 106 – 124.
- Thompson, J. (1967). Cross Fire That Killed President Kennedy. *Saturday Evening Post* (December 2), pp. 27 – 55.
- Texas State Journal of Medicine. (1964). *Three Patients at Parkland*.
- Thompson, J. (1967). A Reporter At Large. *The New Yorker* (June 10), pp. 41 – 71.
- Thompson, T. (1963). Assassin: The Man Held—And Killed—For Murder. *Life* (November 29), pp. 37 – 39.
- Thompson, T. (1963). In Texas a Policeman and an Assassin Are Laid to Rest Too. *Life* (December 6), pp. 52B – 52E.
- Thorn, V. (2003). Israel's War Machine, JFK's Assassination, and the Atomic Bomb: An Overview of Michael Collins Piper's "Final Judgement". *Babelmagazine.com* (January).
- Time. (1963). Covering the Tragedy. *Time* (November 29), p. 84.
- Time. (1963). Family in Mourning. *Time* (December 6), pp. 27A – 27B.
- Time. (1963). Funeral. *Time* (December 6), pp. 28 – 33.
- Time. (1963). Investigations: Dear Ma. *Time* (December 20), pp. 13 – 14.
- Time. (1963). The Man Who Killed Kennedy. *Time* (December 6), pp. 33A – 34.
- Time. (1963). The Man Who Killed Oswald. *Time* (December 6), pp. 34 – 35.
- Time. (1963). The Nations: How Sorrowful Bad. *Time* (November 29), pp. 38 – 39.
- Time. (1963). Presidency: The Government Still Lives. *Time* (November 29), pp. 21 – 33.
- Time. (1963). Nations: Sympathy and Scrutiny. *Time* (December 6), pp. 36 – 37.
- Time. (1963). Newspapers: Comprehensive Coverage. *Time* (December 6), pp. 81 – 82.
- Time. (1963). Scars and a Memory. *Time* (December 6), p. 27A.
- Time. (1963). That Soul is Stout. *Time* (December 6), p. 35.

- Time. (1964). Investigations: Defendant Who Wants Attention. *Time* (February 21), p. 23.
- Time. (1964). Mother Who Wants to Write. *Time* (February 21), pp. 23 – 24.
- Time. (1964). People. *Time* (January 17), p. 34.
- Time. (1964). Trials: Death for Ruby. *Time* (March 20), pp. 27 – 28.
- Time. (1964). Warren Commission Report. *Time* (October 2), pp. 45 – 55.
- Time. (1965). Marina Oswald and New Mate. *Time* (June 11), p. 48.
- Time. (1966). Autopsy on the Warren Commission: Time Essay. *Time* (September 16), pp. 54 – 55.
- Time. (1967). Assassination: The Mystery Makers. *Time* (December 22), p. 21.
- Time. (1967). Historical Notes: The Full Record. *Time* (February 24), pp. 19 – 21.
- Time. (1967). Investigations: Between Two Fires. *Time* (February 14), pp. 16 – 20.
- Time. (1967). Where Was O'Donnell? *Time* (February 17), p. 78.
- Time. (1968). Assassinations: A Warning Five Years Later. *Time* (November 29), p. 16.
- Time. (1975). Who Killed John F. Kennedy? Just One Assassin. *Time* (November 24), pp. 32 – 38.
- Time. (1994). America's First Lady. *Time* (May 30), pp. 23 – 39.
- Tobin, R. (1963). If You Can Keep Your Head When All About You. . . *Saturday Review* (December 14), pp. 53 – 54.
- Tolbert, F. (1964). Odd Fate of Oswald's Other Victims. *Saturday Evening Post* (August 22), pp. 68 – 69.
- Toplin, R. (1992). Movie Reviews: Forum: Oliver Stone's JFK. *The Journal of American History* (December), pp. 1262 – 1268.
- Trask, R. (1988). The Day Kennedy Was Shot. *American Heritage* (November 1), pp. 142 – 149.
- Trevor-Roper, H. (1965). The Slovenly Warren Report. *Atlas* (February), pp. 115 – 118.
- Trillin, C. (1967). Report At Large: Buffs. *New Yorker* (June 10), pp. 41 – 71.
- Trujillo, N. (1993). Interpreting November 22: A Critical Ethnography of an Assassination Site. *Quarterly Journal of Speech* (November), pp. 447 – 466.
- Tucker, C. (1983). After Camelot: How History Has Treated J.F.K. *D Magazine* (November 1), pp. 116 – 205.
- Turner, W. (1967). The Inquest. *Ramparts* (June 1), pp. 17 – 28.
- Turner, W. (1968). Bullets Don't Lie. *Invisible Witness: The Use and Abuse of New Technology of Crime Investigation* ([no month]), pp. 63 – 90.
- Turner, W. (1968). Garrison Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy. *Ramparts* (January 1), pp. 43 – 68.
- Turner, W. (1968). Some Disturbing Parallels. *Ramparts* (June 29), pp. 33 – 36.

## U

- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Another Assassination Attempt by Lee Oswald? *U. S. News and World Report* (December 16), p. 8.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). As the World Wept. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 9), pp. 51 – 59.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). As Warren Inquiry Starts—Latest on the Assassination. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 30), pp. 28 – 30.

- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Assassination: As the Plot Unfolds. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 9), pp. 68 – 71.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Burial Plot in Arlington for Kennedy's. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 16), p. 8.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Capture of a Killer. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), p. 10.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). In the Works: Tighter Laws on Gun Sales. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 9), p. 4.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Moment of Tragedy When Safeguards Failed After 62 Years. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), p. 6.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Strange World of Lee Oswald: More Light on the Assassination. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 16), pp. 60 – 62.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). A Thousand Well Wishers and On Assassin. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), pp. 34 – 35.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1963). Tragic End of John F. Kennedy. *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), pp. 31 – 33.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). A Different Look at Dallas, Texas. *U. S. News and World Report* (February 3), pp. 42 – 46.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Assassination Inquiry: Slow, Careful. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 27), p. 49.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). It's One Year After JFK—The Changes. *U. S. News and World Report* (November 23), pp. 60 – 63.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Jack Ruby's Strange Trial—New Chapter in Assassination Story. *U. S. News and World Report* (March 23), p. 70.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). New Clue in Attempt to Shoot General Walker. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 13), p. 10.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Rush to Buy Report on Kennedy Assassination. *U. S. News and World Report* (October 12), p. 20.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Still Pouring In: Flood of Mail for Mrs. Kennedy. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 20), pp. 8 – 9.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). A Story of Generosity. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 20), p. 46.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Untold Stories: Aftermath of the Assassination. *U. S. News and World Report* (October 12), pp. 58 – 62.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Unraveling the Mystery of the Assassination of John F. Kennedy: The Official Story. *U. S. News and World Report* (October 5), pp. 35 – 97.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1964). Visitors to the Kennedy Grave: An Endless Line. *U. S. News and World Report* (May 25), pp. 79 – 81.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1966). Fateful Two Hours Without a President. *U. S. News and World Report* (November 14), pp. 68 – 78.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1966). Now U. S. Gets JFK Autopsy Photos. *U. S. News and World Report* (November 14), p. 81.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1967). As The Book Appears: A close Look at the Facts. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 23), pp. 50 – 52.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1967). Did JBJ Make John Kennedy President? An Untold Story. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 16), pp. 42 – 48.
-

- U. S. News and World Report. (1967). Growing Rift of JBJ and Kennedy's. *U. S. News and World Report* (January 2), pp. 22 – 27.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1967). More on the Kennedy's Assassination Charges. *U. S. News and World Report* (June 12), pp. 55 – 56.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1967). To Help You Keep the Record Straight About That Book. *U. S. News and World Report* (February 6), pp. 66 – 67.
- U. S. News and World Report. (1969). Truth About Kennedy Assassination. *U. S. News and World Report* (October 10), pp. 44 – 47.
- U. S. News and World Report. (2001). The Untold Story of the Warren Commission. *U. S. News and World Report* (August 17), pp. 28 – 31.

## V

- Vagnes, O. (2002). Remembering Civic Trauma: Narratives of Cultural Authority. *Journal of American & Comparative Cultures* (Fall/Winter), pp. 347 – 356.
- Valentine, T. (1985). Assassination Pictures were Switched by Life. *Spotlight* (April 8), pp. 4 – 5.
- Valentine, T. (1985). Two Car Caravan Story Confirmed. *Spotlight* (April 22), p. 10.
- Van Der Karr, R. (1965). How Dallas TV Stations Covered Kennedy Shooting. *Journalism Quarterly* (Autumn), pp. 646 – 649.
- Vogt, A. (1986). The Kennedy Assassination and the History Teacher. *The History Teacher* (November), pp. 7 – 25.
- von Bothmer, B. (2005). Oliver Stone's JFK: political assassination, Kennedy, and Vietnam. *War, Literature & the Arts: An International Journal of the Humanities* (17:1/2), pp. 242 – 251.

## W

- Wainright, L. (1964). A Visit to the Grave. *Life* (February 21), p. 15.
- Walker, J. (1964). We Can Prevent Presidential Assassinations. *Look* (February 11), pp. 124 – 126.
- Wallace, R. (1964). What Kind of Place is Dallas? *Life* (January 31), pp. 67 – 70.
- Ward, G. (1993). The Death of JFK 30 Years of Assassination Theories. *New York Times* (November 21), pp. 15 – 18.
- Webster, A. (1964). Day Caroline Went Looking for Her Daddy. *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 14 – 17.
- Webster, V. (1993). Truth, Justice, and the American Way—Revelation Comes Due for JFK: The John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992. *Seton Hall Legislative Journal* ([no month]), pp. 261 – 302.
- Wecht, C., and Smith, R. (1973). The Medical Evidence in the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. *Forensic Science Gazette* (September), pp. 9 – 19.
- Weisberg, H. (1967). Kennedy's Murder: Buried Proof of a Conspiracy. *Saga* (April 1), pp. 28 – 96.
- Welsh, D. (1966). Legacy of Penn Jones, Jr. *Ramparts* (November 1), pp. 39 – 50.
- Welsh, D., and Turner, W. (1967). Strange Deaths of JFK Assassination Figures. *Cosmopolitan* (February 1), pp. 52 – 57.
- West, J. (1964). Prelude to Tragedy: The Woman Who Sheltered Lee Oswald's Family Tells Her Story. *Redbook* (July 1), pp. 53 – 92.
- West, J. (1970). Marina Oswald Porter: Seven Years After Dallas. *Redbook* (August 1), pp. 57 – 135.
- Whalen, R. (1967). Kennedy Assassination. *Saturday Evening Post* (January 14), pp. 19 – 69.
- Wheeler, K. (1965). Cursed Gun—The Track of C2766. *Life* (August 27), pp. 62 – 65.

- White, G. (1964). Dallas Revisited: The Lesson Learned. *Cosmopolitan* (April 1), pp. 56 – 63.
- White, T. (1963). Epilogue. *Life* (December 6), pp. 158 – 159.
- Wicker, T. (1970). Kennedy Without Tears. *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties* (NY: McCalls) ([no month]), pp. 31 – 45.
- Wilber, Ph.D., C. (1986). The Assassination of the Late President John F. Kennedy: An Academician's Thoughts. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* (7:1), pp. 52 – 58.
- Willman, S. (1998). Traversing the Fantasies of the JFK Assassination: Conspiracy and Contingency in Don DeLillo's *Libra*. *Contemporary Literature* ([no month]), pp. 405 – 433.
- Wills, G. (1967). Lachrymose Mr. Manchester. *National Review* (May 30), pp. 591 – 592.
- Wills, G., and Demarius, O. (1967). Disposal of Jack Ruby, Part II. *Esquire* (June 1), pp. 131 – 184.
- Wills, G., and Demarius, O. (1967). You All Know Me: I'm Jack Ruby, Part I. *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 79 – 164.
- Wilson, R. (1964). What Happened to the Kennedy Program? *Look* (November 17), pp. 117 – 122.
- Wise, D. (1968). Secret Evidence on the Kennedy Assassination. *Saturday Evening Post* (April 6), pp. 70 – 73.
- Witherspoon, P. (1984). Let Us Continue: The Rhetorical Initiation of Lyndon Johnson's Presidency. *Presidential Studies Quarterly* ([no month]), pp. 531 – 539.
- Worthington, P. (1987). Looking for Trouble. *Reader's Digest* (March 1), pp. 171 – 202.
- Wright, L. (1983). Why Do They Hate Us So Much? *Texas Monthly* (November 1), pp. 148 – 251.
- Wrone, D. (1972). The Assassination of John Fitzgerald Kennedy: An Annotated Bibliography. *Wisconsin Magazine of History* (Autumn), pp. 21 – 36.

## **Y – Z**

- Yenne, H. (1964). Thinking Like Oswald—In Dementia. *Daily Texan* (March 1), p. 2.
- Yin, S. (2002). Historical Perspectives. *American Demographics* (January), p. 11.
- Zelizer, B. (1992). The Kennedy Assassination Through a Popular Eye: Toward a Politics of Remembering. *Journal of Communication Inquiry* (Summer), pp. 21 – 36.
- Zoppi, A. (1973). Jack Ruby: The Man Behind the 10-Year Mystery of John F. Kennedy's Assassination. *Coronet* (November 1), pp. 9 – 120.

## **5.4. Articles, In Title Order**

1. The Warren Commission Botched the Kennedy Autopsy: 2. Warren Commission One-Bullet Theory Exploded. By Houts, M. (1967). *Argosy* (July 1), pp. 21 – 116.
2. Gunmen Involved in JFK Assassination—UK Scientist. By O'Hanlon, S. (2001). *Rense.com* (March 26), pp. 1 – 3.
3. Decades of Doubt About the Assassination of President Kennedy Will Now Get 3 Years of Scrutiny. By Holland, M. (1994). *The Washington Spectator* (November 15), pp. 1 – 3.
3. Officials Blast Police Theory of Suicide in Death of Man Who Claimed He Knew Too Much About JFK's. By Porter, T. (1967). *National Enquirer* (April 16), pp. 4 – 5.
- 25 Years After the Blink. By Pocalyko, M. (1987). *US Naval Institute Proceedings* (September 1), pp. 41 – 47.
- 46 Hours and 36 Minutes in the Life of Jack Ruby. By Kirby, J. (1967). *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 79 – 82.

## **A**

- After Camelot: How History Has Treated J.F.K. By Tucker, C. (1983). *D Magazine* (November 1), pp. 116 – 205.

- After the Missiles of October: John F. Kennedy and Cuba, November 1962 to November 1963. By Rabe, S. (2000). *Presidential Studies Quarterly* (December), pp. 714 – 726.
- After the Shots: Ordeal of Lyndon Johnson. By Knebel, F. (1964). *Look* (March 10), pp. 26 – 33.
- After Thirty Years: Making Sense of the Assassination. By Holland, M. (1994). *Reviews in American History* (June), pp. 191 – 209.
- Aftermath. By Marshall, E. (1975). *New Republic* (September 27), pp. 48 – 51.
- Again, the Assassination. By Newsweek. (1966). *Newsweek* (August 15), pp. 30 – 33.
- The Agency: The Rise and Decline of the CIA. By Ranelagh, J. (1986). *Simon & Schuster Publishing* (August 1), pp. 384 – 489.
- AHR Forum: JFK and the Culture of Violence. By Raskin, M. (1992). *American Historical Review* (April), pp. 487 – 499.
- All Plots Lead Toward Death: Memory, History, and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. By Gunzenhauser, R. (1998). *Amerikastudien (American Studies)* ([no month]), pp. 75 – 91.
- Allen W, Dulles, JFK, MJ-12, And ZR/Rifle. By Cooper, T. (n. d.). *CIA Report* ([no month]), pp. 1 – 9.
- The Amateur Hit Man. By Mailer, N. (1995). *New York Review of Books* (May 11), pp. 52 – 59.
- Ambassador Mourns Death of President. By Meredith, R. (1964). *Plain Truth* (January 1), pp. 17 – 46.
- America: What Have We Learned? By Bartell, G. (1964). *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 4 – 5.
- America's First Lady. By Time. (1994). *Time* (May 30), pp. 23 – 39.
- An American Family November 1963. By Redbook. (1963). *Redbook* (November 1), pp. 68 – 80.
- The American Way of Death. By Sparrow, G. (1968). *The Great Assassins* ([no month]), pp. 38 – 47.
- And a Child's Yellow Flowers. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 36 – 37.
- Annals of Surveillance: Oswald in the USSR. By Mailer, N. (1995). *New Yorker* (April 10), pp. 56 – 99.
- Anniversaries: A JFK Legacy. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (June 8), pp. 46 – 48.
- Another Assassination Attempt by Lee Oswald? By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 16), p. 8.
- Appointment in Dallas: The Untold Story of Jack Ruby. By Linn, E. (1964). *Saturday Evening Post* (July 25), pp. 24 – 49.
- Arlington. By Look. (1964). *Look* (November 17), pp. 103 – 115.
- As 175 Million Americans Watched. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 88 – 90.
- As The Book Appears: A close Look at the Facts. By U. S. News and World Report. (1967). *U. S. News and World Report* (January 23), pp. 50 – 52.
- As the World Wept. By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 9), pp. 51 – 59.
- As Warren Inquiry Starts—Latest on the Assassination. By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 30), pp. 28 – 30.
- Assassin. By Bagdikian, B. (1963). *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 22 – 27.
- Assassin: The Man Held—And Killed—For Murder. By Thompson, T. (1963). *Life* (November 29), pp. 37 – 39.
- The Assassination. By Smoot, D. (1963). *Dan Smoot Report* (December 2), pp. 378 – 383.
- The Assassination in Dallas: A Search for Meaning. By Johnson, J. (1979). *The Journal of Psychohistory* (Summer), pp. 105 – 121.

- Assassination in Dallas: A Veteran Journalist Looks Back on the Day the President Died. By Aynesworth, H. (1983). *D Magazine* (November 1), pp. 102 – 198.
- The Assassination Industry: Tentative Checklist of Publications on the Murder of President John F. Kennedy. By McDade, T. (1968). *American Book Collector* (June), pp. 8 – 14.
- Assassination Inquiry: Slow, Careful. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (January 27), p. 49.
- Assassination Investigations: The Irregulars Take the Field. By Cook, F. (1971). *The Nation* (July 19), pp. 40 – 46.
- Assassination Has Shadowed—But Not Defeated—The Family of Lee Harvey Oswald. By Porter, J. (1983). *People Weekly* (November 28), pp. 156 – 172.
- Assassination of a President. By Jones, R. (1998). *Reflections* (November 1), pp. 97 – 99.
- The Assassination of John F. Kennedy: A Historical Perspective. By Kurtz, M. (1982). *The Historian* ([no month]), pp. 1 – 19.
- The Assassination of John Fitzgerald Kennedy: An Annotated Bibliography. By Wrone, D. (1972). *Wisconsin Magazine of History* (Autumn), pp. 21 – 36.
- Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. By Life. (1963). *Life* (November 29), pp. 23 – 32H.
- The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: A Neuroforensic Analysis—Part 1: A Neurosurgeon's Previously Undocumented Eyewitness Account of the Events of November 22, 1963. By Sullivan, D. (2003). *Neurosurgery* (November), pp. 1019 – 1027.
- Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Application of Computers to the Photographic Evidence. By Sprague, R. (1970). *Computer and Automation* (May 1), pp. 29 – 60.
- The Assassination of President Kennedy: A Preliminary Report on Public Reactions and Behavior. By Sheatsley, P., and Feldman, J. (1964). *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 189 – 215.
- The Assassination of the Late President John F. Kennedy: An Academician's Thoughts. By Wilber, Ph.D., C. (1986). *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* (7:1), pp. 52 – 58.
- Assassination Pictures were Switched by Life. By Valentine, T. (1985). *Spotlight* (April 8), pp. 4 – 5.
- The Assassination Tapes. By Holland, M. (2004). *Atlantic Monthly* (June).
- Assassination: As the Plot Unfolds. By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 9), pp. 68 – 71.
- The Assassination: Day in Court. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (January 6), pp. 18 – 19.
- The Assassination: Eye on That Window. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (June 22), pp. 32 – 34.
- The Assassination: Histories Jury. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 16), pp. 25 – 27.
- The Assassination: Ruby's Fantasy. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (May 11), p. 23.
- The Assassination: Scene of the Crime. By Newsweek. (1967). *Newsweek* (December 4), pp. 31B – 32.
- Assassination: The Mystery Makers. By Time. (1967). *Time* (December 22), p. 21.
- The Assassination: The Mystery Makers. By Sparrow, J. (1967). *Time* (December 22), p. 21.
- Assassination: The Trial to a Verdict. By Life. (1964). *Life* (October 2), pp. 40 – 50H.
- The Assassination: The Warren Commission Report. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (October 5), pp. 32 – 64.
- Assassinations and Executions: An Encyclopedia of Political Violence 1865 - 1986. By Lentz, H. (1989). *McFarland & Company Publishers* (August 15), pp. 148 – 149.
- The Assassination of President Kennedy. By Gordon, W. (1964). *Contemporary Review* (January), pp. 8 – 13.
- Assassinations: A Warning Five Years Later. By Time. (1968). *Time* (November 29), p. 16.
-

The Assassins. By Schorr, D. (1977). *New York Review of Books* (October 13), pp. 14 – 22.

Autopsy on the Warren Commission: Time Essay. By Time. (1966). *Time* (September 16), pp. 54 – 55.

The Avenger. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (March 23), pp. 28 – 29.

Awful Interval. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (January 6), pp. 19 – 20.

## **B**

Backfire! By Braverman, S. (1967). *Guns* (May 1), pp. 18 – 56.

Bark of the Birch. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (November 4), pp. 34 – 35.

Behind the Plot to Assassinate Robert Kennedy. By Mollenhoff, C. (1964). *Look* (May 19), pp. 49 – 56.

Between Mother and History: Jean Stafford, Marguerite Oswald, and U. S. Cold War Women's Citizenship. By Baldwin, K. (2002). *Differences: A Journal of Feminist Cultural Studies* (Fall), pp. 83 – 120.

The Bitter Harvest: Lyndon B. Johnson and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. By Schuyler, M. (1985). *Journal of American Culture* ([no month]), pp. 101 – 109.

Book Reviews. By Costello, G. (2001). *The Federal Lawyer* (May), pp. 52 – 56.

Books. By Brackman, J., and Levine, F. (1966). *Ramparts* (November 1), pp. 59 – 61.

Bottom Line: How Crazy Is It? By Gates, D., and Manly, H. (1991). *Newsweek* (December 23), p. 52.

Bright Light of His Days. By Onassis, J. (1973). *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 81 – 82.

Bronze for a Hero. By Koethe, J. (1964). *Dallas Times Herald Sunday Magazine* (July 12), pp. 4 – 6.

Bullets Don't Lie. By Turner, W. (1968). *Invisible Witness: The Use and Abuse of New Technology of Crime Investigation* ([no month]), pp. 63 – 90.

Burial Plot in Arlington for Kennedy's. By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 16), p. 8.

## **C**

Camera at Work: Favorite Photographs of the Man. By Life. (1983). *Life* (November 1), pp. 23 – 47.

Can Hollywood Solve JFK's Murder? By Seal, M. (1991). *Texas Monthly* (December 1), pp. 128 – 168.

Can We Abolish Hate? By Shearer, L. (1964). *Parade* (January 15), pp. 12 – 13.

Capture of a Killer. By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), p. 10.

Car #10 Where Are You? By Drenas, B. (1998). *Copyright William M. Drenas* (October 1), pp. 1 – 19.

Cardinal Cushing Remembers: Twice I saw Jack Kennedy Cry. By Kornitzer, B. (1964). *Look* (November 17), pp. 92 – 100.

The Case Against Jim Garrison. By Lemann, N. (1992). *GQ* (January), pp. 68 – 75.

Case Closed. By Posner, G. (1993). *U. S. News and World Report* (August 30), pp. 74 – 98.

Case Closed? On the John F. Kennedy Assassination: Biased Assimilation of Evidence and Attitude Pola. By McHoskey, J. (1995). *Basic and Applied Social Psychology* ([no month]), pp. 395 – 409.

The Case of Jim Garrison and Lee Oswald. By Roberts, G. (1967). *New York Times Magazine* (May 21), pp. 32 – 40.

The Case of the Grassy Knoll: The Romance of Conspiracy. By Kaplan, J. (1968). *The Historian As Detective* (NY: Harper & Row) ([no month]), pp. 371 – 419.

Cast of the Courtroom Drama. By Life. (1964). *Life* (February 21), pp. 32 – 33.



- Catholic and Jewish Pulpit Reaction to the Kennedy Assassination. By Stewart, C. (1967). *Western Speech* (Spring), pp. 131 – 139.
- Celebrated Authors Demand that the CIA Come Clean on JFK Assassination. By Morley, J. (2003). *Salon.com* (December).
- The Center of the Labyrinth. By Hidell, A. (1999). *The Conspiracy Reader* (Citadel Press) ([no month]), pp. 8 – 14.
- Chapter 1. By Newsweek. (1967). *Newsweek* (January 16), pp. 29 – 30.
- Chronicles of Recent History: Trials and Errors—The Saga of Clay Shaw. By Scott, L. (1999). *New Orleans* (November 1), pp. 14 – 15.
- Civil Rights: We Might Be Lucky. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (November 4), pp. 27 – 28.
- Coincidences. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (August 10), pp. 64 – 65.
- Comment by Staughton Lynd. By Lynd, S. (1965). *Liberation* (January 1), pp. 18 – 18.
- Commercialization of J.F.K. By Chamberlain, A. (1964). *Saturday Evening Post* (November 21), pp. 20 – 21.
- Conspiracies Unlimited: The Assassination Circus. By Donner, F. (1979). *The Nation* (December 22), pp. 641 – 660.
- Conspiracy Fever. By Cohen, J. (1975). *Commentary* (October), pp. 33 – 42.
- Conspiracy to End Conspiracies. By Bethell, T. (1991). *National Review* (December 16), pp. 48 – 50.
- Conspiracy USA. By Church, F. (1965). *Look* (January 26), pp. 21 – 23.
- Controversy: The Assassins. By Kaplan, J. (1967). *The American Scholar* ([no month]), pp. 271 – 308.
- Correy Papers. By Talese, G. (1967). *Esquire* (June 1), pp. 24 – 94.
- Coup D’Etat: November 22, 1963. By Evans, M. (1967). *American Opinion* (September), pp. 73 – 100.
- Covering the Tragedy. By Time. (1963). *Time* (November 29), p. 84.
- The Creation of the Warren Commission. By Gibson, D. (1997). *Mid-America* (Fall), pp. 203 – 254.
- Criminal Insanity: Facts or Strategy. By Szasz, T. (1964). *New Republic* (November 21), pp. 19 – 22.
- Crisis of Conscience of Dallas. By Carney, F. (1963). *Christianity and Crisis* (December 23), pp. 235 – 239.
- A Critique of the Warren Report. By MacDonald, D. (1965). *Esquire* (March), p. 59.
- Cross Fire That Killed President Kennedy. By Thompson, J. (1967). *Saturday Evening Post* (December 2), pp. 27 – 55.
- CSI: Dallas. By Moltenbrey, K. (2004). *Computer Graphics World* (January), p. 32.
- Cuba: The Grief of a Foe. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9), p. 53.
- The Curious Testimony of Mr. Givens. By Meagher, S. (1971). *Texas Observer* (August 13), pp. 11 – 12.
- Current Developments, Areawide: The Assassination of President Kennedy. By East Europe: A Monthly Review of East European Affairs. (1964). *East Europe: A Monthly Review of East European Affairs* (January), pp. 25 – 27.
- Cursed Gun—The Track of C2766. By Wheeler, K. (1965). *Life* (August 27), pp. 62 – 65.

## D

- Dallas. By Kauffman, S. (1992). *New Republic* (January 27), p. 26.
- Dallas and Warsaw: The Impact of a Major National Political Event on Public Opinion Abroad. By Sicinski, A. (1969). *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 190 – 196.
- Dallas Greets President. By Mallon, T. (1992). *American Spectator* (December), p. 29.
- Dallas Revisited: The Lesson Learned. By White, G. (1964). *Cosmopolitan* (April 1), pp. 56 – 63.

- Dallas: Ruby's Fugue State. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (February 3), pp. 25 – 26.
- Dallas: Who and Why? By Sagatelyan, M. (1971). *Sputnik* (August 8), pp. 109 – 130.
- Dallas: Who and Why? By Sagatelyan, M. (1971). *Sputnik* (July 7), pp. 99 – 120.
- The Day America Wept: November 22, 1963. By Frost, B. (2003). *Biography* (November), p. 82.
- Day Caroline Went Looking for Her Daddy. By Webster, A. (1964). *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 14 – 17.
- Day JFK Died. By Bishop, J. (1968). *Ladies Home Journal* (November 1), pp. 151 – 157.
- Day JFK Died. By Levy, A. (1967). *Catholic Digest* (November 1), pp. 130 – 136.
- The Day Kennedy Died. By Mooney, M. J. (2008). *D Magazine* (November), p. 96.
- The Day Kennedy Died. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 20 – 26.
- The Day Kennedy Was Shot. By Trask, R. (1988). *American Heritage* (November 1), pp. 142 – 149.
- Death in Dallas: Myths After Kennedy. By Brogan, D. (1964). *Encounter* (December), pp. 20 – 26.
- Death In Emergency Room No. One. By Breslin, J. (1963). *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 30 – 31.
- Death of a President, Part 1. By Manchester, W. (1967). *Look* (January 24), pp. 36 – 42.
- Death of a President, Part 2. By Manchester, W. (1967). *Look* (February 7), pp. 40 – 56.
- Death of a President, Part 3. By Manchester, W. (1967). *Look* (February 21), pp. 42 – 58.
- Death of a President, Part 4. By Manchester, W. (1967). *Look* (March 7), pp. 50 – 66.
- The Death of a President: Reactions of Psychoanalytic Patients. By Kirschner, D. (1965). *Behavioral Science* (January), pp. 1 – 6.
- The Death of JFK 30 Years of Assassination Theories. By Ward, G. (1993). *New York Times* (November 21), pp. 15 – 18.
- Death of the President. By Library of Congress Information Bulletin. (1963). *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* (November 26), p. 625.
- Declassified. By Peterson, R. (1996). *American History* ([no month]), pp. 22 – 57.
- The Demon in Jim Garrison. By Holland, M. (2001). *Wilson Quarterly* (May 1), pp. 10 – 21.
- Destiny in Dallas. By Oxford, E. (1988). *American History Illustrated* (November), pp. 12 – 47.
- Did JBJ Make John Kennedy President? An Untold Story. By U. S. News and World Report. (1967). *U. S. News and World Report* (January 16), pp. 42 – 48.
- Did Oswald Act Alone? Twenty Years Later the Questions Remains. By Golz, E. (1983). *D Magazine* (November 1), pp. 110 – 204.
- Did Someone Alter the Medical Evidence? By Newcomb, F., and Adams, F. (1975). *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 25 – 61.
- Did the CIA Plan Kennedy-Castro Murders? By Furiati, C. (1995). *CUBA Update* (March), pp. 5 – 8.
- Did the Mob Kill JFK? By Magnuson, E. (1988). *Time* (November 28), pp. 42 – 44.
- A Different Look at Dallas, Texas. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (February 3), pp. 42 – 46.
- Diffusion of News of the Kennedy Assassination. By Greenberg, B. (1964). *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 225 – 232.
- Discounting the Critics. By Slawson, W., and Mosk, R. (1975). *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 20 – 23.
- Disposal of Jack Ruby, Part II. By Wills, G., and Demarius, O. (1967). *Esquire* (June 1), pp. 131 – 184.
- Dissenters Ask Too Much. By Kilpatrick, J. (1975). *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 29 – 61.

The Docudrama That is JFK (Books & the Arts). By Holland, M. (1998). *The Nation* (December 7), pp. 25 – 32.

Don't Blame Dallas. By Cabell, E. (1964). *Coronet* (March 1), pp. 18 – 24.

Double-Crossed: Who Is Alek J. Hidell? By d'Arc, J. (1999). *The Conspiracy Reader* (Citadel Press) ([no month]), pp. 3 – 7.

## E

Earl Warren: On the Mob's Payroll? By Bethell, T. (1976). *The Washington Monthly* (March), pp. 35 – 46.

Echo Correlation Analysis and the Acoustic Evidence in the Kennedy Assassination Revisited. By Thomas, D. (2000). *Science and Justice* (August 1), pp. 21 – 32.

Echo in the Silence. By Hughes, E. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 52.

Editor's Note: Of John F. Kennedy, Abraham Zapruder and T. S. Eliot: A Memoir of Grief Delayed. By Stolley, R. (1983). *Life* (November 1), p. 4.

Editor's Page. By Casey, R. (1963). *National Jail Forum* (October 1), pp. 13 – 14.

Editorials from the Midlothian Mirror. By Jones, Penn. (Ca. 1968). *Ramparts* ([no month]), pp. 31 – 38.

Editors Think of New Changes. By McGraw, P. (1964). *Editor and Publisher* (November 21), pp. 9 – 10.

Eight Views of JFK: The Competent American. By Harris, G. (1964). *Look* (November 17), pp. 52 – 64.

End to Nagging Rumors: The Six Critical Seconds. By Mandel, P. (1963). *Life* (December 6), p. 52F.

Enemies He Made. By Crawford, K. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 35.

The Entangling Kennedy Myths. By Morley, J. (1988). *The Nation* (December 12), pp. 646 – 649.

Epilogue. By White, T. (1963). *Life* (December 6), pp. 158 – 159.

A Eulogy: John Fitzgerald Kennedy. By Schlesinger, A. (1963). *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 32 – 32A.

Europe Pays Tribute to the Late President Kennedy. By European Community. (1963). *European Community* (December 1), p. 1.

Evelyn Speaks: An Interview with Evelyn Lincoln. By Goldman, B. (1991). *Manuscripts* (Winter), pp. 5 – 22.

Evidence Indicates More Than One 'Oswald'. By Carmichael, W. (1985). *Spotlight* (May 6), pp. 16 – 17.

Evidence Links Lee Harvey Oswald to the FBI and CIA. By Carmichael, W. (1985). *Spotlight* (April 1), pp. 10 – 11.

Evidence of Conspiracy in Murder. By Carmichael, W. (1988). *Spotlight* (November 21), pp. 11 – 14.

Evolution of an Assassin. By Jackson, D. (1964). *Life* (February 21), pp. 68A – 80.

An Ex-CIA Man's Stunning Revelations on "The Company," JFK's Murder, and the Plot to Kill Richard Nixon. By Russell, D. (2003[?]). *Argosy* ([no month]).

Exclusive: Did Jack Ruby Kill the Wrong Man? By Callahan, J. (1967). *Argosy* (365:3), pp. 29 – 104.

Exposing Posner: A "Skeleton Key" to Case Closed. By d'Arc, J. (1995). *Paranoia* (Fall), pp. 38 – 41.

Ex-Tramp Tells His Tale, From JFK and Beyond. By Cox, B. (2002). *Florida Today* (April 29).

Eyes on Texas. By Reporter. (1960). *Reporter* (September 29), pp. 6 – 8.

## F

Factory Rep Says Manlicher Rifle Couldn't Have Been Murder Weapon. By Montmorency, A. (1985). *Spotlight* (May 13), p. 5.

The Failure of the Warren Report. By Bickel, A. (1966). *Commentary* (October), pp. 31 – 39.

- Family in Mourning. By Time. (1963). *Time* (December 6), pp. 27A – 27B.
- Fateful Two Hours Without a President. By U. S. News and World Report. (1966). *U. S. News and World Report* (November 14), pp. 68 – 78.
- FBI Studies Oswald's Reading at New Orleans Public Library. By Library Journal. (1964). *Library Journal* (January 1), p. 74.
- Find Cuban Agent Secretly Held by U. S., 3 Years Who Told of Plot 8 Days before JFK's Assassination. By Ross, S. (1967). *National Enquirer* (April 16), pp. 2 – 3.
- Finishing the commission's Unfinished Business. By Meagher, S. (1975). *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 30 – 62.
- Flashy Lawyer for Oswald's Killer. By Lewis, R. (1964). *Saturday Evening Post* (February 8), pp. 28 – 30.
- Flogging a Dead Kennedy. By Futrelle, D. (1993). *In These Times* (December 13), pp. 40 – 39.
- Flood of Designs for a Stamp. This was Chosen. By Life. (1964). *Life* (May 8), p. 123.
- Former High CIA Officials Says Rebels Linked to JFK Murder. By Spotlight. (1985). *Spotlight* (April 15), pp. 12 – 13.
- Four Days Before Dallas: JFK In Tampa. By DeBenedictis, F. (1994). *Tampa Bay History* ([no month]), pp. 57 – 67.
- The Fourth Tramp. By Curtis, G. (1996). *Texas Monthly* (April), p. 9.
- From Bright Ideas to Social Research: Studies of the Kennedy Assassination. By Back, K., and Saravay, J. (1969). *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 253 – 264.
- From Dallas to Eternity. By Russell, D. (1993). *Boston Magazine* (November), p. 62.
- Funeral. By Time. (1963). *Time* (December 6), pp. 28 – 33.
- Further Information About the Autopsy of President John F. Kennedy. By Lattimer, J., and Lattimer, J. (1973). *Forensic Science Gazette* (September), pp. 3 – 9.

## G

- Garrison Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy. By Turner, W. (1968). *Ramparts* (January 1), pp. 43 – 68.
- Garrison Goosechase. By Aynsworth, H. (1982). *Westward* (November 21), pp. 10 – 20.
- Germ Warfare: Interview with Gerald Carroll. By d'Arc, J. (1999). *The Conspiracy Reader* (Citadel Press) ([no month]), pp. 15 – 30.
- Gem Warfare: Joan d'Arc Interviews Professor Gerald Carroll. By d'Arc, J. (1995). *Paranoia* (Fall), pp. 2 – 9.
- General Landsdale, the CIA & the Kennedy Killing. By Prouty, L. (1996). *Prevailing Winds Magazine* ([no month]), pp. 44 – 47.
- The Ghost Will Not Rest. By New Republic. (1975). *New Republic* (September 27), pp. 7 – 8.
- Ghosts in the White House: LBJ, RFK, and the Assassination of JFK. By Schuyler, M. (1987). *Presidential Studies Quarterly* ([no month]), pp. 503 – 518.
- The Good Spy: How the Quashing of an Honest C.I.A. Investigator Helped Launch 40 Years of JFK Conspiracy Theories and Cynicism About the Feds. By Morley, J. (2003). *Washington Monthly* (December).
- Great Assassin Puzzle. By Butler, E. (1968). *Westwood Village Square* (June 1), pp. 21 – 28.
- The Greatest Cover Up of All. By Anson, R. (1975). *Skeptic* (October 1), pp. 16 – 61.
- The Greatest Cover-Up of All. By Anson, R. (1975). *New Times* (April 18), pp. 16 – 29.
- Growing Rift of JBJ and Kennedy's. By U. S. News and World Report. (1967). *U. S. News and World Report* (January 2), pp. 22 – 27.

## H

- Hard Evidence in Relation to Assassination of JFK Surfaces. By Carmichael, W. (1985). *Spotlight* (February 25), pp. 4 – 5.
- Hate Knows No Direction. By McGill, R. (1963). *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 8 – 10.
- Haunting Legacy of the Kennedy Killing: Mysterious Deaths Mount 25. By National Enquirer. (1983). *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 30 – 31.
- He Had That Special Grace. By Bradlee, B. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 38 – 38.
- He Was My Brother. By Oswald, R. (1967). *Look* (October 10), pp. 63 – 74.
- Her Cocoon of Values. By Alter, J. (1994). *Newsweek* (May 30), p. 45.
- Historia Discordia. By Doherty, B. (2004). *Reason* (August/September), p. 65.
- Historical Notes: The Full Record. By Time. (1967). *Time* (February 24), pp. 19 – 21.
- Historical Perspectives. By Yin, S. (2002). *American Demographics* (January), p. 11.
- History Isn't Always a Cock-Up. By McLynn, F. (1999). *New Statesman* (September 20), pp. 25 – 31.
- History, Biography, and Narrative in Don DeLillo's *Libra*. By Thomas, G. (1997). *Twentieth Century Literature* (Spring), pp. 106 – 124.
- The History-Maker. By Bundy, M. (1978). *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society* ([no month]), pp. 75 – 88.
- The Hours Before Dallas: A Recollection by President Kennedy's Fort Worth Front Man. By Byrne, J. (2000). *Prologue* (Summer), pp. 74 – 85.
- House That Jackie Built. By Anderson, J. (1967). *Parade* (August 6), pp. 4 – 5.
- How Business Failed Dallas. By Smith, R. (1964). *Fortune* (July 1), pp. 156 – 211.
- How Caroline and David Remember Their Father. By Powers, D. (1973). *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 84 – 140.
- How Dallas TV Stations Covered Kennedy Shooting. By Van Der Karr, R. (1965). *Journalism Quarterly* (Autumn), pp. 646 – 649.
- How Jackie Really Behaved Before the Funeral. By Pearson, D. (1967). *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 6 – 25.
- How the Assassination Changed Dallas. By Cullum, L. (1983). *D Magazine* (November 1), p. 6.
- Hyannis Port Revisited. By Bergquist, L. (1964). *Look* (November 17), pp. 37 – 45.

## I

- I Got Principles. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 44 – 46.
- I Just Heard Some Shots . . . Three Shots. By Editor and Publisher. (1963). *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), p. 9.
- I Knew I Had Been Hit. By Connally, J. (1993). *Texas Monthly* (October), p. 122.
- I Should Have Known That I Was Asking Too Much to Dream That I Might Have Grown Old With Him. By Kennedy, J. (1964). *Look* (November 17), p. 36.
- 'I Wanted to be a Hero'. By Beck, M., and Underwood, A. (1963). *Newsweek* (November 22), p. 94.
- If It All Happened Again. (1964). *Editor and Publisher* (November 21), p. 9.
- If They've found Another Assassin, Let Them Name Names and Produce Their Evidence. By Berendt, J. (1967). *Esquire* (August 1), pp. 80 – 126.
- If You Can Keep Your Head When All About You. . . By Tobin, R. (1963). *Saturday Review* (December 14), pp. 53 – 54.

- Image Distilled from 800 Pictures. By Life. (1964). *Life* (January 3), pp. 28 – 31.
- Impossible Tasks of One Assassination Bullet. By Salandria, V. (1966). *Minority of One* (March 1), pp. 12 – 18.
- An In Depth Look At: JFK, 25 Years Later. By Lane, M. (1988). *Spotlight* (November 21), p. 9.
- In Her Time of Trial. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9).
- In Love with Night. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (September 7), pp. 27 – 29.
- In Memory of John F. Kennedy. By Attwood, W. (1963). *Look* (December 31), pp. 11 – 13.
- In Texas, a Policeman and an Assassin Are Laid to Rest Too. By Thompson, T. (1963). *Life* (December 6), pp. 52B – 52E.
- In the Works: Tighter Laws on Gun Sales. By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 9), p. 4.
- Incredible Tragedy. By Lawrence, D. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), pp. 104 – 104.
- The Inquest. By Turner, W. (1967). *Ramparts* (June 1), pp. 17 – 28.
- Intelligence and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. By Kaiser, D. (1997). *Intelligence and National Security* (October), pp. 165 – 195.
- Interpreting November 22: A Critical Ethnography of an Assassination Site. By Trujillo, N. (1993). *Quarterly Journal of Speech* (November), pp. 447 – 466.
- International Megabankers Seen behind Murder of JFK. By Price, M. (1985). *Spotlight* (May 27), pp. 20 – 21.
- Interview with Bernard Fensterwald. By Ridenour, R. (1975). *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 8 – 51.
- An Interview with Mrs. Oswald. By Oswald, M. (1964). *Ladies Home Companion* (January 1), pp. 12 – 24.
- Investigations: Between Two Fires. By Time. (1967). *Time* (February 14), pp. 16 – 20.
- Investigations: Dear Ma. By Time. (1963). *Time* (December 20), pp. 13 – 14.
- Investigations: Defendant Who Wants Attention. By Time. (1964). *Time* (February 21), p. 23.
- Is the Oswald Inquiry America's Dreyfus Case? By Lynd, S. (1964). *National Guardian* (February 27), p. 5.
- Is this the Man Who Killed JFK? Notorious Terrorist Was in Dallas on the Day of the Shooting. By National Enquirer. (1983). *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 30 – 31.
- Israel's War Machine, JFK's Assassination, and the Atomic Bomb: An Overview of Michael Collins Piper's "Final Judgement". By Thorn, V. (2003). *Babelmagazine.com* (January).
- It's Been 25 Years Since Kennedy's Death and the Mystery Continues. By Shay, K. (1988). *SR* (November 1), pp. 11 – 13.
- It's One Year After JFK—The Changes. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (November 23), pp. 60 – 63.
- It's Still an Open Book for Dallas City Desks. By Schuyler, P. (1963). *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), pp. 18 – 67.

## J

- J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (December 7), pp. 21 – 26.
- J.F.K. After 20 Years, The Question: How Good a President? By Morrow, L. (1983). *Time* (November 14), pp. 58 – 67.
- Jack Ruby on Trial: "Leave Me a Little Dignity". By Kempton, M. (1964). *New Republic* (March 7), pp. 17 – 20.
- Jack Ruby, the Law and Psychiatry. By Guttmacher, M. (1964). *John Hopkins Magazine* (May 1), pp. 4 – 28.
- Jack Ruby: Mafia's Man in Dallas. By Rever, G. (1967). *Saga* (March 1), pp. 28 – 31.

- Jack Ruby: The Man Behind the 10-Year Mystery of John F. Kennedy's Assassination. By Zoppi, A. (1973). *Coronet* (November 1), pp. 9 – 120.
- Jack Ruby's Strange Trial—New Chapter in Assassination Story. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (March 23), p. 70.
- Jack Was an Ace. By Friedman, K. (2003). *Texas Monthly* (September), p. 284.
- Jackie 1929 - 1994. By Newsweek. (1994). *Newsweek* (May 30), pp. 23 – 40.
- Jackie Kennedy: A View from the Crowd. By Levy, A. (1967). *Saturday Evening Post* (March 1), pp. 19 – 23.
- Jacqueline B. Kennedy, Plaintiff. By Newsweek. (1966). *Newsweek* (December 26), pp. 39 – 43.
- Jacqueline Kennedy: The Future of a Noble Lady. By Shannon, W. (1964). *Good House Keeping* (April 1), pp. 76 – 81.
- Jacqueline Kennedy's Victory. By Look. (1967). *Look* (January 2), pp. 16 – 18.
- Jacqueline Kennedy—From Memories, a New Mission. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (January 6), pp. 15 – 18.
- Jacqueline Kennedy's Search for a New Life. By Ashton, S. (1964). *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 8 – 13.
- Jacqueline Kennedy's Victory. By Newsweek. (1967). *Newsweek* (January 2), p. 16.
- JFK as Jesus: The Politics of Myth in Phil Ochs's 'Crucifixion'. By Niemi, R. (1993). *Journal of American Culture* (Winter), pp. 35 – 40.
- JFK Assassination Review Board Releases Top Secret Documents. By Nelson, A. (1998). *OAH Newsletter* ([no month]), pp. 5 – 10.
- JFK Conspiracy. By Aynesworth, H. (1967). *Newsweek* (May 15), pp. 36 – 40.
- JFK Conspiracy Theories Should Finally Be Put to Rest. By Douglas, E. (2003). *Anesthesiology News* ([no month]).
- The JFK Cover-Up. By Beschloss, M. (1993). *Newsweek* (November 22), pp. 61 – 96.
- JFK: A Final Tribute. By Pageant. (1964). *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 32 – 45.
- JFK: Historical Fact/Historical Film. By Rosenstone, R. (1992). *American Historical Review* (April), pp. 506 – 511.
- JFK: The Assassin Who Failed. By Kerr, P. (2000). *New Statesman* (November 27), pp. 22 – 24.
- JFK: the Movie. By Rogin, M. (1992). *American Historical Review* (April), pp. 500 – 505.
- JFK: The Stained-Glass Image. By Logan, A. (1967). *American Heritage* (August), pp. 5 – 78.
- JFK: The Untold Story of the Warren Commission. By Gest, T. (1992). *U. S. News and World Report* (August 17), pp. 28 – 42.
- JFK's Death—The Plain Truth from the MDs Who Did the Autopsy. By Breo, D. (1992). *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 27), pp. 2794 – 2803.
- JFK's Death, Part II—Dallas MD's Recall Their Memories. By Breo, D. (1992). *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 27), pp. 2804 – 2807.
- JFK's Murder: Sowers of Doubt. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (April 6), pp. 22 – 24.
- Jim Garrison: A Candid Conversation with the Embattled District Attorney of New Orleans. By Norden, E. (1967). *Playboy* (October 1), pp. 59 – 176.
- Jim Garrison's Great Escape. By Bethell, T. (1998). *American Spectator* (December 1), pp. 20 – 22.
- John F. Kennedy and Medical Research. By Gomez, C., and Crispell, K. (1994). *Journal of Medical Biography* (May), pp. 103 – 112.
- The John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Review Board. By Nelson, A. (1998). *A Culture of Secrecy*, ed. Athan G. Theoharis (*UP of Kansas*) ([no month]), pp. 211 – 231.
- John F. Kennedy, Twenty Years Later. By Leuchtenberg, W. (1983). *American Heritage* (December), pp. 50 – 59.
-

John F. Kennedy's, Tribute to his Older Brother. By Cadden, V. (1964). *Redbook* (February 1), pp. 47 – 90.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy. By Bergquist, L. (1964). *Look* (November 17), pp. 33 – 35.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy 1917-1963. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 15.

John-John. By Stevenson, E. (1964). *Dallas Times Herald Magazine* (February 23), p. 23.

Johnson's Dilemma. By Anderson, J. (1968). *Parade* (September 15), p. 7.

Just Released—Russian's Official Version of the Assassination: The CIA Did It! By National Enquirer. (1983). *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 34 – 34.

## K

Kennedy Assassination. By Whalen, R. (1967). *Saturday Evening Post* (January 14), pp. 19 – 69.

The Kennedy Assassination: 4 Days that Stopped America. By Life. (1983). *Life* (November), pp. 48 – 71.

The Kennedy Assassination and the History Teacher. By Vogt, A. (1986). *The History Teacher* (November), pp. 7 – 25.

The Kennedy Assassination as Viewed by Communist Media. By Dunning, J. (1964). *Journalism Quarterly* (Spring), pp. 163 – 169.

The Kennedy Assassination in the Age of Open Secrets. By Hall, K. (1997). *OAH Newsletter* ([no month]), pp. 1 – 10.

The Kennedy Assassination Through a Popular Eye: Toward a Politics of Remembering. By Zelizer, B. (1992). *Journal of Communication Inquiry* (Summer), pp. 21 – 36.

The Kennedy Assassination: Case Open. By Spillenger, C. (1994). *Radical History Review* (Spring), pp. 172 – 180.

The Kennedy Assassination: Case Still Open. By Costello, G. (1994). *Federal Bar News & Journal* (March), pp. 233 – 240.

The Kennedy Assassination: Early Thoughts and Emotions. By Banta, T. (1964). *Public Opinion Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 216 – 224.

Kennedy Assassination: Slaughter of the Witnesses. By Jones, P. (1968). *Saga* (November 1), pp. 30 – 90.

The Kennedy Assassination: Was the Warren Commission Report Credible? By Mosk, R., and Stone, O. (1992). *ABA Journal* (April), pp. 36 – 37.

Kennedy Assassinations and Political Detours (A possibly romantic posthumous speculation). By Ferrari, A. (1968). *Minority of One* (November), pp. 7 – 9.

The Kennedy Court at the End of the American Century. By Avedon, R. (n. d.). [no journal title] ([no month]).

Kennedy Family Never Visits His Grave. By National Enquirer. (1983). *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 35 – 35.

Kennedy Legend. By Star, J. (1964). *Look* (June 30), pp. 19 – 21.

Kennedy Library. By Bergquist, L. (1973). *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 83 – 156.

Kennedy Remembered: After 29 Years, A Man Lost in His Legend. By Goldman, P. (1983). *Newsweek* (November 28), pp. 60 – 64.

Kennedy Without Tears. By Wicker, T. (1970). *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties* (NY: *McCalls*) ([no month]), pp. 31 – 45.

The Kennedy-Connally Single Bullet Theory: A Feasibility Study. By Lattimer, J. (1968). *International Surgery* (December), pp. 524 – 532.

Kennedy's Murder: Buried Proof of a Conspiracy. By Weisberg, H. (1967). *Saga* (April 1), pp. 28 – 96.

The Kennedys: Rendezvous. By Newsweek. (Ca. 1964). *Newsweek* ([no month]), p. 20.



Key Figure in JFK Mystery a Specialist in Disinformation. By Carmichael, W. (1985). *Spotlight* (May 20), pp. 4 – 5.  
 The Key to the Warren Report. By Holland, M. (1995). *American Heritage* (November 1), pp. 50 – 64.

## L

- Lachrymose Mr. Manchester. By Wills, G. (1967). *National Review* (May 30), pp. 591 – 592.  
 Last Full Measure. By Grosvenor, M. (1964). *National Geographic Magazine* (March 1), pp. 307 – 355.  
 Last Voyage of Mr. Kennedy. By Dugger, R. (1963). *Texas Observer* (March 29), pp. 1 – 6.  
 The LBJ Tapes. By Lee, R. (1994). *The New American* (January 10), pp. 41 – 42.  
 Lee Harvey Oswald and the Postmodern Subject: History and Intertextuality in Don DeLillo's *Libra*, *The Names*, and *Mao II*. By Carmichael, T. (1993). *Contemporary Literature* ([no month]), pp. 204 – 218.  
 Lee Harvey Oswald in New Orleans: A Reappraisal. By Kurtz, M. (1980). *Louisiana History* (Winter), pp. 7 – 22.  
 Lee Harvey's Legacy. By Kathchik, K. (1995). *Texas Monthly* (March 1), pp. 106 – 113.  
 Lee Oswald's Guilt: How Science Nailed Kennedy's Killer. By Snyder, L. (1965). *Popular Science* (April 1), pp. 68 – 73.  
 Lee Oswald's Letters to His Mother (with Footnotes by Mrs. Oswald). By Hayes, H. (1970). *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties* ([no month]), pp. 46 – 61.  
 Lee Oswald's Letters to His Mother: With Footnotes by Mrs. Oswald. By Oswald, M. (1964). *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 67 – 162.  
 The Legacy of John F. Kennedy. By Cousins, N. (1963). *Saturday Review* (December 7), pp. 21 – 29.  
 Legacy of John F. Kennedy: Memories of an Uncommon Man. By Alsop, J. (1964). *Saturday Evening Post* (November 21), pp. 15 – 19.  
 Legacy of Penn Jones, Jr. By Welsh, D. (1966). *Ramparts* (November 1), pp. 39 – 50.  
 A Legacy of Suspicion. By Fensterwald, B. (1973). *Esquire* (November), p. 142.  
 The Lesson of History: Don DeLillo's *Texas Schoolbook*, *Libra*. By Parrish, T. (2000). *Clio* ([no month]), pp. 1 – 23.  
 Let Us Continue: The Rhetorical Initiation of Lyndon Johnson's Presidency. By Witherspoon, P. (1984). *Presidential Studies Quarterly* ([no month]), pp. 531 – 539.  
 Letter to the Editor. By Aguilar, G., and Wecht, C. (2004). *Anesthesiology News* (June).  
*Libra* and the Assassination of JFK: A Textbook Operation. By Kronick, J. (1994). *Arizona Quarterly* (50:1), pp. 109 – 132.  
 Life Magazine and the Warren Commission. By Salandria, V. (1966). *Liberation* (October 1), pp. 44 – 44.  
 The Life of Kennedy's Death: How the Mythology of JFK's Assassination Sustains the Mythology of His Career. By Lasch, C. (1983). *Harper's* (October), pp. 32 – 40.  
 Lights and Shadows: Destiny in Dallas (Part II). By Oxford, E. (1989). *American History Illustrated* (January), pp. 12 – 49.  
 Like Children in the Darkness: European Reaction to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. By Costigliola, F. (1986). *Journal of Popular Culture* (Winter), pp. 115 – 124.  
 Lincoln, Kennedy, and the Autopsy. By Micozzi, M. (1992). *Journal of the American Medical Association* (May 27), p. 2791.  
 Lingering Shadow . . . Warren Report . . . Doubts Dispelled. By Gavzer, B., and Moody, S. (1967). *Dallas Times Herald Supplement* (June 25), pp. 1 – 12.  
 Lone Assassins. By Cook, A. (2003). *History Today* (November), p. 25.

- Lonely Days of John F. Kennedy's Best friend. By Kiker, D. (1964). *Good Housekeeping* (August 1), pp. 64 – 135.
- A Look at the Record. By Berendt, J. (1973). *Esquire* (November), p. 140.
- Looking for Trouble. By Worthington, P. (1987). *Reader's Digest* (March 1), pp. 171 – 202.
- Loren Hall and the Politics of Assassination. By Russel, D. (1977). *Village Voice* (October 3), pp. 23 – 25.

## M

- The Man and His Milestones. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 39 – 42.
- The Man at the Dallas Airport: November 22, 1963, Footnote to History. By Pollack, J. (1973). *True* (December), pp. 34 – 124.
- The Man Who Captured Lee Oswald. By Shearer, L. (1964). *Parade* (March 8), pp. 6 – 9.
- The Man Who Killed Kennedy. By Time. (1963). *Time* (December 6), pp. 33A – 34.
- The Man Who Killed Oswald. By Time. (1963). *Time* (December 6), pp. 34 – 35.
- The Man Who Killed President Kennedy's Killer. By Belli, M. (1965). *Coronet* (March 1), pp. 162 – 182.
- The Man Who Shot "JFK". By Conant, J. (1992). *GQ* (January), pp. 61 – 67.
- The Man with a Deadly Smirk. By Parshall, G. (1993). *U. S. News and World Report* (September 6), pp. 62 – 72.
- Man Wounded in Assassination of JFK Finally Talks. By Tague, J. (1968). *National Enquirer* (April 7), pp. 1 – 20.
- Manchester Papers. By Corry, J. (1967). *Esquire* (June 1), pp. 83 – 171.
- Manchester Unexpurgated: From "Death of Lancer" to "The Death of the President". By Epstein, E. (1967). *Commentary* (July), pp. 25 – 31.
- A Man's Week to Reckon. By Ajemian, R. (1964). *Life* (July 3), pp. 25 – 31.
- Many With Motive and Means to Murder JFK. By Carmichael, W. (1985). *Spotlight* (June 3), pp. 3 – 4.
- Marina Oswald and New Mate. By Time. (1965). *Time* (June 11), p. 48.
- Marina Oswald Porter: Seven Years After Dallas. By West, J. (1970). *Redbook* (August 1), pp. 57 – 135.
- Marina Oswald Today. By Fenly, B. (1964). *Dallas Times Herald Magazine* (August 16), pp. 8 – 11.
- Marina Oswald: What Will She Tell Her Children? By Ross, S. (1964). *Parade* (August 2), pp. 12 – 13.
- Marina Oswald—The Facts. By Parade. (1964). *Parade* (May 3), p. 5.
- The Marxist Marine. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 2), p. 27.
- Marxmanship in Dallas. By Olivier, R. (1964). *American Opinion* (7:2), pp. 13 – 28.
- A Matter of Reasonable Doubt. By Life. (1966). *Life* (November 25), pp. 38 – 53.
- Matter of Report. By Johnson, S. (1986). *Southwest Review* (71:3), pp. 278 – 297.
- May God Forgive Dallas. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 46 – 48.
- May the Angels, Dear Jack. Lead You into Paradise. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 30 – 33.
- The Medical Evidence in the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. By Wecht, C., and Smith, R. (1973). *Forensic Science Gazette* (September), pp. 9 – 19.
- Memo About a Dallas Citizen. By Harris, T. (1964). *Look* (August 11), pp. 64 – 70.
- Memo from a Dallas Citizen. By Shea, J. (1964). *Look* (March 24), pp. 88 – 95.
- Mob. By Smith, S. (1967). *Life* (September 1).
- Moment of Tragedy When Safeguards Failed After 62 Years. By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), p. 6.

- More on the Kennedy's Assassination Charges. By U. S. News and World Report. (1967). *U. S. News and World Report* (June 12), pp. 55 – 56.
- The Most Worried Men. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9), p. 34.
- The Mother of All Coverups. By Talbot, D. (2004). *Salon.com* (September 15).
- Mother Who Wants to Write. By Time. (1964). *Time* (February 21), pp. 23 – 24.
- Movie Reviews: Forum: Oliver Stone's JFK. By Toplin, R. (1992). *The Journal of American History* (December), pp. 1262 – 1268.
- Movies: Four Days. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (October 19), pp. 109 – 110.
- Mrs. Kennedy's Decisions Shaped All the Sovereign Pageantry. By Hamblin, D. (1963). *Life* (December 6), pp. 48 – 49.
- Mrs. Oswald's Plea: We Are Not Guilty, Give my Children a Chance to Live. By Gun, N. (1964). *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 24 – 31.
- My Famous Kennedy Letter. By Squires, H. (1991). *Manuscripts* (Spring), pp. 117 – 121.
- My Fondest Memories of J.F.K. By Smathers, G. (1964). *Coronet* (December 1), pp. 16 – 22.
- My Saddest Trip Aboard Air Force One. By Craig, B. (1973). *Southwest Scene* (November 18), pp. 22 – 26.
- My Son is a Hero. By Stafford, J. (1966). *Coronet* (June 1), pp. 157 – 190.
- My Twelve Years with Kennedy Part 1. By Lincoln, E. (1965). *Post* (August 14), pp. 23 – 69.
- My Twelve Years with Kennedy Part 2. By Lincoln, E. (1965). *Post* (August 14), pp. 36 – 46.
- Mystery of the Black Books. By Hinckle, W. (1973). *Esquire* (April 1), pp. 128 – 174.

## N

- The Nations: How Sorrowful Bad. By Time. (1963). *Time* (November 29), pp. 38 – 39.
- Nations: Sympathy and Scrutiny. By Time. (1963). *Time* (December 6), pp. 36 – 37.
- New Clue in Attempt to Shoot General Walker. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (January 13), p. 10.
- New College Course: They Study the JFK Assassination. By Braun, J. (1976). *Parade* (April 4), pp. 22 – 24.
- A New Dallas Replaces the Old. By Kauffman, B. (2000). *The American Enterprise* (October 1), pp. 32 – 36.
- A New Kennedy Painting. By Rockwell, N. (1964). *Look* (July 14), p. cover.
- The New President. By Alsop, S. (1963). *Post* (December 14), pp. 20 – 83.
- New Questions Raised on JFK Killing. By Allen, R. (1967). *National Guardian* (March 18), pp. 1 – 9.
- Newsmakers. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9), p. 55.
- Newsmakers: Free Advice. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (April 6), pp. 50 – 51.
- Newsmakers: New Frontier. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (April 6), p. 50.
- Newsmakers: On the Avenue. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (August 10), p. 41.
- Newsmakers: Screen Test. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (February 10), p. 48.
- Newspapers: Comprehensive Coverage. By Time. (1963). *Time* (December 6), pp. 81 – 82.
- Nightmare Revisited. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (June 8), p. 48.
- No Propheying Intended. By Cushman, J. (1964). *Library Journal* (March 15), p. 1172.
- Notes for a New Investigation. By Meagher, S. (1966). *Esquire* (December 1), pp. 211 – 336.

- November 22, 1963, Dallas: Photos by Nine Bystanders. By Life. (1967). *Life* (November 24), pp. 87 – 97.
- November 22, 1963: A Day Beyond Forgetting. By People Weekly. (1983). *People Weekly* (November 28), pp. 12 – 45.
- November In Dallas. By Gerlich, N. (1967). *Skeptic* (November 4), pp. 17 – 19.
- Now John F. Kennedy's Children Go on Without Him. By Shaw, M. (1966). *Ladies Home Journal* (February 1), pp. 68 – 132.
- Now U. S. Gets JFK Autopsy Photos. By U. S. News and World Report. (1966). *U. S. News and World Report* (November 14), p. 81.

## O

- Odd Fate of Oswald's Other Victims. By Tolbert, F. (1964). *Saturday Evening Post* (August 22), pp. 68 – 69.
- The Old Man and the CIA: Kennedy Plot to Kill Castro? By Corn, D., and Russo, G. (2001). *The Nation* (March 26), pp. 1 – 5.
- Oliver Stone Talks Back. By Stone, O. (1992). *Premiere* (January), pp. 66 – 72.
- Oliver Stone's JFK and the "Circulation of Social Energy" and the "Textuality of History". By Keller, J. (1993). *Journal of Popular Film and Television* ([no month]), pp. 72 – 78.
- Oliver Stone's JFK: political assassination, Kennedy, and Vietnam. By von Bothmer, B. (2005). *War, Literature & the Arts: An International Journal of the Humanities* (17:1/2), pp. 242 – 251.
- On the Grindstone: November in Dallas. By Jones, W. (1964). *Library Journal* (January 1), p. 72.
- Oswald Affair. By Sauvage, L. (1964). *Commentary* (March 1), pp. 55 – 65.
- Oswald and the FBI. By Feldman, H. (1964). *Nation* (January 27), pp. 86 – 89.
- Oswald and the Weight of Evidence. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 36 – 42.
- Oswald Diary. By Oswald, M. (1964). *Newsweek* (August 10), p. 2.
- Oswald Frame-Up. By Cockburn, A. (1992). *New Statesman & Society* (February 28), pp. 16 – 17.
- Oswald in Moscow. By Johnson, P. (1964). *Harper's Magazine* (April 1), pp. 46 – 50.
- Oswald Shoots JFK: But Who is the Real Target? By Rubinstein, W. (1999). *History Today* (October), pp. 15 – 21.
- Oswald's Full Russian Diary. By Life. (1964). *Life* (July 10), pp. 26 – 31.
- Oswald's Own Story as Revealed by His Diary. By Aynsworth, H. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (July 13), pp. 54 – 60.
- Oswald's Wake: Representations of JFK's Alleged Assassin in Recent American Literature. By Hamilton, G. (2002). *University of Toronto Quarterly* (Spring), pp. 651 – 664.
- Our New First Lady. By Robertson, N. (1964). *Post* (February 8), pp. 20 – 25.
- Our Offices Report from Around the World. By Plain Truth. (1964). *Plain Truth* (January 1), pp. 22 – 48.
- The Outsider as Insider: Reflections on the Kennedy Assassination Records Review Board. By Nelson, A. (1999). *Public Historian* (Winter), pp. 57 – 62.
- Overwhelming Evidence Oswald Was Assassin. By Spector, A. (1966). *U. S. News and World Report* (October 10), pp. 48 – 63.

## P

- Pages from a Family Album. By Look. (1964). *Look* (November 17), pp. 103 – 115.

- Panel of Experts Probes. 4 pieces Still Missing in Assassination Puzzle. By National Enquirer. (1983). *National Enquirer* (November 22), pp. 31 – 31.
- Paranoia Unbound. By Holland, M. (1994). *Wilson Quarterly* (Winter), pp. 87 – 90.
- Peace Corps: JFK's Bold Legacy. By Look. (1966). *Look* (June 14), pp. 34 – 39.
- People. By Time. (1964). *Time* (January 17), p. 34.
- The Persecution of Clay Shaw. By Rogers, W. (2001). *Look* (August 26), pp. 53 – 60.
- Personal from the Editor. By Armstrong, H. (1964). *Plain Truth* (January 1), pp. 1 – 45.
- The Phantom of the Oval Office: The John F. Kennedy Assassination's Symbolic Impact on Lyndon B. Johnson, His Key Advisers, and the Vietnam Decision-Making Process. By Ball, M. (1994). *Presidential Studies Quarterly* (Winter), pp. 105 – 119.
- Philadelphia Lawyer Analyzes the Shots, Trajectories and Wounds. By Salandria, V. (1965). *Liberation* (January 1), pp. 13 – 18.
- A Physicist Examines the Kennedy Assassination Film. By Alvarez, L. (1976). *American Journal of Physics* (September), pp. 813 – 827.
- A Picture Story of the Assassination and Funeral of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy. By Compton Yearbook 1964. (1964). *Compton Yearbook 1964* (January 1).
- Pictures of Assassination Fall to Amateurs on St.: Press Pre-Focus Before Suspect is Gunned Down. By Friedman, R. (1963). *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), pp. 16 – 67.
- Pierre Salinger's Affectionate and Revealing Memoirs of His Years in the White House. By Salinger, P. (1966). *Doubleday and Co. Inc* (January 1), pp. 57 – 67.
- Playboy Interview. By Lane, M. (1967). *Playboy* (February 1), pp. 41 – 68.
- Plot That Flopped. By Swank, P. (1965). *Look* (January 26), pp. 28 – 29.
- Plot to Kill Kennedy? By Phelan, J. (1967). *Saturday Evening Post* (May 6), pp. 21 – 25.
- Polls: Lingerin Doubts. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (January 6), p. 19.
- Portrait of a Psychopath. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 16), pp. 83 – 84.
- Post-Assassination Newspaper Editorial Eulogies: Analysis and Assessment. By Goldzwig, S., and Sullivan, P. (1995). *Western Journal of Communication* (Spring), pp. 126 – 150.
- The Power of Disinformation: The Lie that Linked CIA to the Kennedy Assassination. By Holland, M. (2001). *Studies in Intelligence* (Fall/Winter).
- Power to the Engineer Cover-Up Key to Finding JFK's Killers. By Carmichael, W. (1985). *Spotlight* (June 17), pp. 4 – 5.
- Prelude to Tragedy: The Woman Who Sheltered Lee Oswald's Family Tells Her Story. By West, J. (1964). *Redbook* (July 1), pp. 53 – 92.
- Presidency: The Government Still Lives. By Time. (1963). *Time* (November 29), pp. 21 – 33.
- President and His Son. By Bergquist, L. (1963). *Look* (December 3), pp. 26 – 36.
- President Kennedy is Laid to Rest. By Life. (1963). *Life* (December 6), pp. 38 – 47.
- President Kennedy's Place in History—A New Size-Up. By Burns, J. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (November 23), pp. 64 – 66.
- The President Is Sworn In. By Hughes, S. (1963). *Texas Observer* (November 29), p. 7.
- Presidential Assassination Syndrome: II. Application to Lee Harvey Oswald. By Rothstein, D. (1966). *Archives of General Psychiatry* (September), pp. 260 – 266.

- Presidential Assassination: A Case Study in the Dynamics of Political Socialization. By Orren, K., and Peterson, P. (1967). *Journal of Politics* (May), pp. 388 – 404.
- The Presidential Target. In *Assassination*, pp 318 – 327. By McConnell. B. (1969). London: Leslie Frewin Publishers Limited. **Note:** This is only an excerpt from the chapter.
- The President's Been Shot. By Calvo, D. (2003). *Smithsonian* (November), p. 80.
- Press: By Jack Ruby. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (February 10), pp. 79 – 80.
- Primer of Assassination Theories. By Esquire. (1966). *Esquire* (December 1), pp. 205 – 335.
- Proceedings and Debates of the 88th Congress 1st Session. By Congressional Record. (1963). *Congressional Record* (November 25), pp. 21591 – 21597.
- Profile in Faith: Jacqueline Kennedy. By Kittler, G. (1964). *Coronet* (April 1), pp. 20 – 25.
- Profile in Family Courage. By Davidson, B. (1963). *Saturday Evening Post* (December 14), pp. 32B – 35.

## Q

- Quest for a Famous Likeness. By Life. (1964). *Life* (May 8), pp. 120 – 122.
- Questions in the Kennedy Assassination. By Oxford, E. (1989). *American History Illustrated* (January), p. 18.

## R

- Reading Oswald's Hand. By Epstein, E. (1978). *Psychology Today* (April), pp. 97 – 102.
- Records on the Assassination of John F. Kennedy. By McReynolds, R. (1992). *Prologue* (Winter), pp. 384 – 388.
- Reexamination of Acoustic Evidence in the Kennedy Assassination. By National Research Council. (1982). *Science* (October 1), pp. 127 – 133.
- Reflections on JFK's Assassination. By Peters, J. (1988). *National News of the American Legion Auxiliary* (November 1), pp. 16 – 24.
- Remembering Civic Trauma: Narratives of Cultural Authority. By Vagnes, O. (2002). *Journal of American & Comparative Cultures* (Fall/Winter), pp. 347 – 356.
- Report At Large: Buffs. By Trillin, C. (1967). *New Yorker* (June 10), pp. 41 – 71.
- A Reporter At Large. By Thompson, J. (1967). *The New Yorker* (June 10), pp. 41 – 71.
- A Reporter At Large: Garrison. By Epstein, E. (1968). *New Yorker* (July 13), pp. 35 – 78.
- Richard Russell and Earl Warren's Commission. By Holland, M. (1999). *Miller Center Report* (Spring), pp. 4 – 8.
- Right to Bear Arms. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 70 – 71.
- Robert Kennedy's Tribute to JFK. By Kennedy, R. (1964). *Look* (February 25), pp. 37 – 42.
- Ruby Trial: A Chance to Redeem a Tragedy. By Bedford, S. (1964). *Life* (February 28), p. 36.
- Rush to Buy Report on Kennedy Assassination. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (October 12), p. 20.
- Russia: No, No, This Cannot Be True. By Brigham, R. (1963). *Life* (December 6), pp. 129 – 130.

## S

- Scars and a Memory. By Time. (1963). *Time* (December 6), p. 27A.
- Schlesinger's JFK. By Schuman, F. (1966). *Minority of One* (March 1), pp. 19 – 20.
- Seamless Matching. By Doherty, T. (1997). *National Forum* (Summer), p. 39.

- Second Primer of Assassination Theories. By Esquire. (1967). *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 105 – 107.
- Secret Evidence on the Kennedy Assassination. By Wise, D. (1968). *Saturday Evening Post* (April 6), pp. 70 – 73.
- Seeds of Doubt: Some Questions About the Assassination. By Minnis, J., and Lynd, S. (1963). *New Republic* (December 21), pp. 14 – 20.
- Sensational Crystal Ball. By Ladof, N. (1964). *Library Journal* (February 1), p. 428.
- Separate Connally Shot. By Salandria, V. (1966). *Minority of One* (April 1), pp. 9 – 13.
- Setting the Record Straight on Dallas. By Alger, B. (1964). *Congressional Record* (April 27), pp. 8916 – 8935.
- The Shadow of a Gunman. By Schonfeld, M. (1975). *Columbia Journalism Review* (July/August), pp. 46 – 50.
- Shooting Down the Conspiracy Theory. By Marina, W. (1979). *Reason* (May), pp. 18 – 24.
- The Shooting of JFK. By Anson, R. (1991). *Esquire* (November 1), pp. 93 – 93.
- Should the Investigation be Reopened? By Kipling, R. (1975). *Skeptic* (September 1), pp. 34 – 64.
- A Shut and Open Case. By Karman, P. (1993). *In These Times* (November 29), pp. 34 – 36.
- Similarities in Fatal Woundings of John Wilkes Booth and Lee Harvey Oswald. By Lattimer, J. (1966). *New York State Journal of Medicine* (July 1), pp. 1782 – 1794.
- Since That Day In Dallas. By Drury, M. (1964). *McCall's* (August 1), pp. 78 – 142.
- The Sixth Floor. By Durham, M. (1988). *Americana* (November/December), pp. 18 – 23.
- The Sixth Floor: A Personal View. By Greene, A. (1990). *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* (July), pp. 171 – 177.
- Sixty Versions of the Kennedy Assassination. By Epstein, E. (1970). *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties* ([no month]), pp. 467 – 505.
- The Slovenly Warren Report. By Trevor-Roper, H. (1965). *Atlas* (February), pp. 115 – 118.
- Smith & Wesson Military & Police is Still the Quintessential .38 Special. By Ayoob, M. (1987). *Guns* (March 1), pp. 22 – 23.
- Some Disturbing Parallels. By Turner, W. (1968). *Ramparts* (June 29), pp. 33 – 36.
- Some Observations on the Motivations of Lee Harvey Oswald. By Hamilton, J. (1986). *Journal of Psychohistory* (Summer), pp. 43 – 54.
- Sorrow Rings a World. By Life. (1963). *Life* (December 6), pp. 117 – 126.
- Spark Still Glows. By Kennedy, E. (1983). *Parade* (November 13), pp. 4 – 7.
- Special Report Number One. By L. A. Free Press. (1978). *L. A. Free Press* (January 1), pp. 1 – 48.
- Special Section: Kennedy Half Dollars. By Coinage. (1967). *Coinage* (March 1), pp. 16 – 23.
- Still on the Case. By Rosenbaum, R. (1983). *Texas Monthly* (November 1), pp. 152 – 276.
- Still Pouring In: Flood of Mail for Mrs. Kennedy. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (January 20), pp. 8 – 9.
- Still, They Come to the Hillside. By Breslin, J. (1964). *Saturday Evening Post* (November 21), pp. 22 – 23.
- Stories About JFK You Never Got to Know. By Steiner, P. (1964). *Citadel Press* (January 1), pp. 18 – 56.
- A Story of Generosity. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (January 20), p. 46.
- Strange Deaths of JFK Assassination Figures. By Welsh, D., and Turner, W. (1967). *Cosmopolitan* (February 1), pp. 52 – 57.
- Strange World of Lee Oswald: More Light on the Assassination. By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 16), pp. 60 – 62.
-

A Study of Lee Harvey Oswald: Psychological Capability of Murder. By Abrahamsen, D. (1967). *New York Academy of Medicine* (October 1), pp. 861 – 888.

The Stylishness of Her Privacy. By Morrow, L. (1994). *Time* (May 30), p. 70.

## T

Taking a Darker View. By Rosenbaum, R. (1992). *Time* (January 13), pp. 54 – 56.

Ted Kennedy's Memories of JFK. By Sorenson, T. (1973). *McCall's* (November 1), pp. 88 – 130.

Television and the Kennedy Assassination. By Love, R. (1966). *New Society* (October 13), pp. 567 – 571.

Television Captures the Brief, Shining Moment that was the Camelot of the Kennedy's. By Hall, J. (1983). *People Weekly* (November 28), pp. 138 – 141.

Texas Revisited. By Moody, S. (1964). *Editor and Publisher* (November 21), pp. 9 – 10.

That Soul is Stout. By Time. (1963). *Time* (December 6), p. 35.

Three Patients at Parkland. By Texas State Journal of Medicine. (1964). *Texas State Journal of Medicine*.

These Are the Things I Hope Will Show How He Really Was. By Stolley, R. (1964). *Life* (May 29), pp. 32 – 32B.

They Just Don't Get Him. By Reeves, R. (1963). *Time* (November 22), pp. 62 – 63.

Thinking Like Oswald—In Dementia. By Yenne, H. (1964). *Daily Texan* (March 1), p. 2.

Thoughts on the Day of the Funeral. By Driver, T. (1963). *Christianity and Crisis* (December 23), pp. 239 – 241.

A Thousand Lives. By Schlesinger, A. (1965). *Life* (July 16).

A Thousand Well Wishers and On Assassin. By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), pp. 34 – 35.

To Help You Keep the Record Straight About That Book. By U. S. News and World Report. (1967). *U. S. News and World Report* (February 6), pp. 66 – 67.

To John F. Kennedy—Homage by Artists. By Art in America. (1964). *Art in America* ([no month]), pp. 90 – 97.

To the Memory of Our Beloved President, Friend to All Mankind. By Grosvenor, M. (1964). *National Geographic Magazine* (January 1), pp. 1A – 1B.

Too Close for Comfort. By Floyd, C. (1985). *History News* (September 1), pp. 9 – 14.

Toward a Living Memorial. By Look. (1964). *Look* (November 17), pp. M8 – M12.

Trade Mart Speech. By Kennedy, J. (1963). *Dallas Times Herald* (November 24), p. 14A.

Tragic End of John F. Kennedy. By U. S. News and World Report. (1963). *U. S. News and World Report* (December 2), pp. 31 – 33.

Traversing the Fantasies of the JFK Assassination: Conspiracy and Contingency in Don DeLillo's *Libra*. By Willman, S. (1998). *Contemporary Literature* ([no month]), pp. 405 – 433.

The Trial of a Juror: The Memoir of Max Causey, Foreman of the Jack Ruby Trial Jury. By Dempsey, J. (2000). *Southwestern Historical Quarterly* (July), pp. 40 – 62.

Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald. By Bancroft, B. (1986). *Dallas Life Magazine* (November 16), pp. 13 – 15.

Trials: Death for Ruby. By Time. (1964). *Time* (March 20), pp. 27 – 28.

Tribute at Runnymede: England Builds a Monument to J.F.K. By Life. (1965). *Life* (May 28), pp. 75 – 80.

Tribute to President Kennedy on the Anniversary of his Assassination. By Cushing, R. (1964). *Coronet* (December 1), pp. 12 – 15.

Truth About Kennedy Assassination. By U. S. News and World Report. (1969). *U. S. News and World Report* (October 10), pp. 44 – 47.



- The Truth About the Assassination (six parts). By Roberts, C. (1967). *Long Island Press/Long Island Star Journal* (April 2).
- Truth Was My Only Goal. By Belin, D. (1971). *Texas Observer* (August 13), pp. 13 – 15.
- Truth, Justice, and the American Way—Revelation Comes Due for JFK: The John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992. By Webster, V. (1993). *Seton Hall Legislative Journal* ([no month]), pp. 261 – 302.
- Twenty Years After Dallas. By Attwood, W. (1983). *The Virginia Quarterly Review* (Autumn), pp. 557 – 563.
- Twisted History. By Newsweek. (1991). *Newsweek* (December 23), pp. 46 – 54.
- Twisted History. By Auchincloss, K., and Carroll, G. (1991). *Newsweek* (December 23), p. 46.
- Two Assassinations. By Meagher, S. (1968). *Minority of One* (June), pp. 9 – 10.
- Two Brooding Men in a Dazzling Duel. By Life. (1960). *Life* (October 1), pp. 26 – 37.
- Two Car Caravan Story Confirmed. By Valentine, T. (1985). *Spotlight* (April 22), p. 10.
- Two Oswald's? Not So, Says Lee's Wife. By Pollack, J. (1980). *Parade* (January 20), p. 6.

## U

- U. S. Seizes British Publications on JFK Assassinations Which Prove Warren Report Wrong. By Hayes, S. (1967). *National Enquirer* (May 7), pp. 2 – 6.
- Undoing the Naturalistic Novel: Don DeLillo's *Libra*. By Civello, P. (1992). *Arizona Quarterly* (Summer), pp. 33 – 56.
- Unknown JFK. By Knebel, F. (1964). *Look* (November 17), pp. 46 – 50.
- Unraveling the Mystery of the Assassination of John F. Kennedy: The Official Story. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (October 5), pp. 35 – 97.
- Untold Stories: Aftermath of the Assassination. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (October 12), pp. 58 – 62.
- The Untold Story of the Warren Commission. By U. S. News and World Report. (2001). *U. S. News and World Report* (August 17), pp. 28 – 31.
- UPI Dispatch. By Smith, M. (1963). *Editor and Publisher* (November 30), pp. 7 – 10.

## V

- Valiant is the Word for Jacqueline. By Bergquist, L. (1964). *Look* (January 28).
- Violence, Froth, Sob Stuff—Was Justice Done? By Bedford, S. (1964). *Life* (March 27), pp. 32 – 74.
- A Visit to the Grave. By Wainright, L. (1964). *Life* (February 21), p. 15.
- Visitors to the Kennedy Grave: An Endless Line. By U. S. News and World Report. (1964). *U. S. News and World Report* (May 25), pp. 79 – 81.

## W

- Warren Commission in Its Own Words. By Szluc, T. (1975). *New Republic* (September 27), pp. 9 – 48.
- Warren Commission Leading Factor in Kennedy Cover-Up. By Carmichael, W. (1985). *Spotlight* (June 10), pp. 24 – 25.
- Warren Commission Report. By Time. (1964). *Time* (October 2), pp. 45 – 55.
- The Warren Commission Report: II: Testimony of the Eyewitnesses. By Cook, F. (1966). *The Nation* (June 20), pp. 737 – 746.
-

- Warren Commission Was Right. By Belin, D. (1975). *Skeptic* (October 1), pp. 12 – 53.
- Warren Commission's Report Labeled 'Dangerous Fairy Tale'. By Spotlight. (1985). *Spotlight* (April 29), pp. 14 – 15.
- Warren Impeachers. By Crawford, K. (1964). *Newsweek* (October 19), p. 40.
- Warren Report. By Salandria, V. (1965). *Liberation* (March 1), pp. 14 – 32.
- Warren Report: Death of a President. By Dellinger, D. (1965). *Liberation* (January 1), pp. 11 – 12.
- Warren Report—? By Dellinger, D. (1965). *Liberation* (March 1), pp. 3 – 5.
- The Warren Report's Forgotten Chapter: Press Response to Criticism of Kennedy Assassination Coverage. By Feighery, G. (2003). *American Journalism* (Spring), pp. 83 – 101.
- Was this Man Sane? By Life. (1964). *Life* (February 21), pp. 26 – 29.
- We All Felt We Knew Him. . . . By John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company. (1964). *Newsweek* (December 7), p. 66.
- We Can Prevent Presidential Assassinations. By Walker, J. (1964). *Look* (February 11), pp. 124 – 126.
- We Carried Kennedy's Coffin: Touching Memories of Nine GI's. By Hymoff, E. (1965). *Pageant* (December 1), pp. 6 – 19.
- What Happened to the Kennedy Program? By Wilson, R. (1964). *Look* (November 17), pp. 117 – 122.
- What JFK meant to Us: Thirty Americans Reflect on the Kennedy Legacy. By Newsweek. (1983). *Newsweek* (November 28), pp. 65 – 91.
- What Kind of Place is Dallas? By Wallace, R. (1964). *Life* (January 31), pp. 67 – 70.
- What the Warren Report Omits: The Vital Documents. By Cohen, J. (1966). *The Nation* (July 11), pp. 43 – 49.
- What They Saw That Dreadful Day in Dallas. By Newsweek. (1964). *Newsweek* (December 7), pp. 28 – 42.
- Whatever Happened to . . . Bruce Alger. By Sumner, J. (1982). *Dallas Life Magazine* (October 10), p. 4.
- Wheels Within Deals: How the Kennedy "Investigation" Was Organized. By Meagher, S. (1968). *Minority of One* (July/August), pp. 23 – 27.
- When Dreams Collide: Rhetorical Trajectories in the Assassination of President Kennedy. By Griffin, L. (1984). *Quarterly Journal of Speech* (May), pp. 111 – 131.
- When Faith is Triumphant. By Amory, C. (1984). *Parade* (July 3), pp. 3 – 6.
- When the Highest Office Changes Hands. By Eisenhower, D. (1963). *Post* (December 14), p. 15.
- Where Was O'Donnell? By Time. (1967). *Time* (February 17), p. 78.
- The White House Years. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 2), pp. 45 – 48.
- Who Killed Jack Ruby? By Kempton, M. (1965). *New Republic* (November 27), pp. 25 – 25.
- Who Killed John F. Kennedy? Just One Assassin. By Time. (1975). *Time* (November 24), pp. 32 – 38.
- Who Killed Kennedy? CBS is Wrong. By Lane, M. (1967). *True* (December 1), pp. 34 – 81.
- Who Was Jack Ruby? By Cartwright, G. (1975). *Texas Monthly* (November 1), pp. 82 – 134.
- Who Was Lee Harvey Oswald? By Dugger, R. (1963). *Texas Observer* (December 13), pp. 1 – 9.
- Who's Afraid of the Warren Report? By Epstein, E. (1966). *Esquire* (December 1), pp. 204 – 332.
- Why Do They Hate Us So Much? By Wright, L. (1983). *Texas Monthly* (November 1), pp. 148 – 251.
- Why Kennedy Went to Texas. By Connally, J. (1967). *Life* (November 24), pp. 86A – 104.
- Why We Still Care: Oliver Stone's Latest Film, "JFK", Revives an American Obsession. By Grunwald, L. (1991). *Life* (December 1), pp. 35 – 36.

Widow of Mystery Suicide Links 4 Key Figures in JFK Assassination Plot. By Bell, G. (1967). *National Enquirer* (April 16), pp. 6 – 6.

Williams Manchester's Own Story. By Manchester, W. (1967). *Look* (April 4), pp. 62 – 77.

The Witness. By Swartz, M. (2003). *Texas Monthly* (November), p. 114.

Words JFK Loved Best. By Look. (1964). *Look* (November 17), pp. 84 – 90.

A World Mourns—In Doubt, Fear, and Hope. By Newsweek. (1963). *Newsweek* (December 9), pp. 56 – 58.

World of Mirrors. By Oxford, E. (1989). *American History Illustrated* (February), pp. 34 – 45.

Would The World be Different If Lee Harvey Oswald Had Missed? By Anderson, J. (1977). *Parade* (November 20), pp. 8 – 11.

The Wounded Land: Journey Through a Divided America. By Habe, H. (1965). *Coward-McCann Inc.* (February 22), pp. 281 – 310.

### **X – Z**

You All Know Me! I'm Jack Ruby. By Demaris, O., and Wills, G. (1970). *Smiling Through the Apocalypse: Esquire's History of the Sixties* (NY: McCalls) ([no month]), pp. 62 – 99.

You All Know Me: I'm Jack Ruby, Part I. By Wills, G., and Demarius, O. (1967). *Esquire* (May 1), pp. 79 – 164.

Zapruder Rewound. By Stolley, R. (1998). *Life* (September), p. 43.

---



## 6. Microfilm Holdings

### 6.1. Overview of Holdings

- ❖ *Dallas Times Herald* Morgue Collection Microfilm (see section 6.2)—Note that “morgue” here refers to an archive of articles. (Box label: DHS/DTH Microfilm.)
    - Reel 1: Images 1–1157
    - Reel 2: Images 1158–end
  - ❖ The FBI Files on the Assassination of President Kennedy (see section 6.3)
    - Series I–11 reels
    - Series II–12 reels
    - Series III–5 reels
    - Series IV–3 reels
  - ❖ Garrison Investigation, 1966–1973 (see section 6.4)
    - Reel 1 (92-82): Contains articles, Fair Play for Cuba Committee materials, photocopies, transcripts, and court papers.
    - Reel 2 (92-83): Contains court papers, legal issues, correspondence file (1966–1973), and miscellaneous unsorted material.
    - Reel 3 (92-84): Contains miscellaneous unsorted documents.
  - ❖ Files of Evidence (see section 6.5)
    - From the Library of Congress—various records of the investigation, city to national level (2 reels)
  - ❖ Microfilm Documentary: The Assassination of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 1917–1963 (see section 6.6)
    - Newspaper and magazine items about Kennedy (1 reel)
  - ❖ Microfilm Documentary on Oswald and Ruby (see section 6.7)
    - Newspaper and magazine sources and Warren Report (1 reel; 1 duplicate)
  - ❖ Texas Newspapers: Tributes and Memorials to President John F. Kennedy (see section 6.8)
    - Presented by the Texas Press Association, William E. Borger, President (1 reel)
  - ❖ JFK Newsletters (see section 6.9)
    - 16 mm film of various newsletters related to JFK assassination investigations (1 reel)
-

❖ Warren Commission Files (see section 6.10.)

- M-1174—Numbered Documents of the President’s Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy (42 reels)
- “Other Individuals and Organizations” File of the President’s Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy (39 reels)
- “Key Persons” File of the President’s Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy (34 reels)

## 6.2. *Dallas Times Herald* Morgue Collection Microfilm

Microfilmed by the Dallas Historical Society. Box Label: DHS/DTH Microfilm.

The two reels of this collection contain the contents of the assassination-related morgue files from the *Dallas Times Herald*. The Miscellaneous/Ephemera portion of the John F. Kennedy Assassination Collection (MA 88.17) contains a list of the folder titles included in the morgue files, as created by the *Dallas Times Herald* staff (see section 7.1). These items include newspaper clippings, news bulletins, photographs, and Associated Press wire photographs. The Dallas Historical Society indexed these reels by image and frame number, with separate indexes for John F. Kennedy, Jack Ruby, Lee Harvey Oswald, Marguerite Oswald, Marina Oswald, and the Warren Commission. Copies of the JFK Files Table of Contents and each of the four indexes created by the Dallas Historical Society are provided below.

### Reel 1

John F. Kennedy Files, Images 1–1157

### Reel 2

John F. Kennedy Files, Images 1158–end

### Indexes

The following finding aids are provided on the ensuing pages. Please note that the six indexes are name indexes only.

- |                                                                |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ❖ John F. Kennedy Files Contents by<br>folder and image number | ❖ Lee Harvey Oswald Index |
| ❖ John F. Kennedy Index                                        | ❖ Marguerite Oswald Index |
| ❖ Jack Ruby Index                                              | ❖ Marina Oswald Index     |
|                                                                | ❖ Warren Commission Index |

---

#### John F. Kennedy Files Contents

---

<i>File Folder Number</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Image Numbers</i>
1	Pre-1960	2 – 23
2	1960	24 – 121
3	1961	122 – 177
4	1962	178 – 247
5	January – October 1963	248 – 306

---

**John F. Kennedy Files Contents (continued)**

<i>File Folder Number</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Image Numbers</i>
6	November 1 – 13, 1963	307 – 339
7	November 14 – 21, 1963	340 – 392
8	November 22, 1963	393 – 522
9	November 22, 1963	523 – 655
10	November 22, 1963	656 – 713
11	November 22, 1963	714 – 725
12	November 23, 1963	726 – 751
13	November 23, 1963	752 – 787
14	November 24, 1963	788 – 817
15	November 25, 1963	818 – 850
16	November 25, 1963	851 – 891
17	November 25, 1963	892 – 932
18	November 26, 1963	933 – 947
19	November 27, 1963	948 – 953
20	November 28, 1963	954 – 959
21	November 29 – 30, 1963	960 – 976
22	December 1963	977 – 1050
23	1964	1051 – 1111
24	1965	1112 – 1127
25	1966	1128 – 1157
26	1967	1158 – 1179
27	1968	1180 – 1186
28	1969	1187 – 1190
29	1970	1191 – 1194
30	1971	1195 – 1211
31	1972	1212 – 1221
32	1973	1222 – 1254
33	1974	1255 – 1256
34	[no folder 34]	
35	1971	1257 – 1294
36	1976	1295 – 1302

### John F. Kennedy Index

#### A

Adams, James B.—1084  
 Adams, Nathan—975  
 Adenauer, Konrad—145, 224, 225, 980  
 Adzhubei, Alexei—174 – 177, 190  
 Aiken, George D.—739  
 Albert, Carl—739  
 Albertz, Heinrich—1100  
 Alexander, Bill—739  
 Alger, Bruce—376, 1108  
 Allen, George—1246  
 Allen, Michael—840  
 Allen, Willie—434  
 Altgens, James W.—1121  
 Alvarez, Louis—1296  
 Anagnousto, Evangallus—604  
 Anagnousto, Marie—604  
 Anchor, Hubert—1106, 1107  
 Aquirre, Pedro—1247  
 Arbogast, William F.—147  
 Armstrong, Andrew—1172  
 Arnett, George C.—1172  
 Arthur, Chester A.—1300  
 Ashworth, V. A.—305  
 Auchinclose, Hugh—279  
 Auchincloss, Hugh, Mrs.—125, 278, 279, 719, 1154, 1185  
 Ausbush, Perry, Mrs.—955  
 Ausbush, Perry—955  
 Avery, Mary Ellen—274  
 Aynesworth, Hugh—1084, 1289, 1296, 1302  
 Ayres, Tommy—1150

#### B

Bacon, Henry—1052  
 Bailey, Mr.—107  
 Baker, Arthur A.—1029  
 Baker, Charles O.—260, 261  
 Baker, Marion—1170  
 Ball, George—1282  
 Ball, Joe—1164, 1167, 1171, 1172  
 Bankhead, William—147  
 Banner, E. Paul—260, 261  
 Banta, John—796  
 Barber, W. A.—260, 261  
 Barghoorn, Fredrick C.—341  
 Barker, W. E.—415, 718, 739  
 Barnett, Ross—37, 57, 764, 796, 981, 1027  
 Barretto, Berta—240  
 Bartley, S. E., Mrs.—162  
 Batchelor, Charles—386, 1003  
 Battle, John S.—37  
 Baudouin, King—861, 921

#### B (continued)

Bauman, Kit—1229  
 Baxter, Charles—1167, 1168  
 Bayless, Edward S.—1096  
 Beale, Betty—125  
 Bear, Hollow Horn—120, 160, 986  
 Beckworth, Lindley—553  
 Belin, David W.—1274, 1287, 1288  
 Bell, Jack—122  
 Belli, Melvin—1126  
 Bennett, Walter A.—839  
 Bentsen, Lloyd—300, 1268  
 Berckemeyer, Don Fernando—20  
 Berkner, Lloyd V., Mrs.—376, 549, 550  
 Berkner, Lloyd V.—549, 550, 1037  
 Bernstein, Leonard—1203  
 Betancourt, Romulo—805  
 Billings, Robert—362  
 Binghai, Johnathan—772  
 Birch, John—1083  
 Birchers, John—352  
 Bishop, Curtis—1171  
 Bishop, Jim—1273  
 Black, Hugo, Mrs.—380  
 Blaine, James G.—157, 983  
 Blair, Clay—1301  
 Blair, David—1079  
 Blair, James T.—57  
 Blair, William—280  
 Blough, Rober—1277  
 Blough, Robert—229, 982  
 Boaterg, Kwaku—725  
 Bocca, Geoffrey—1302  
 Boggs, Hale—276, 937, 988, 1005, 1163, 1288  
 Boggs, Henry—814  
 Boland, Edward P.—279  
 Boles, Russell S.—745, 746  
 Boles, Wayland—1106, 1107  
 Boone, Eugene—465, 1064, 1170  
 Borroughs, Don—512, 737, 739  
 Bosh, Robert—525, 536, 555.  
 Boswell, J. Thornton—1131, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1168, 1283  
 Bowers, Lee E.—1171  
 Bowie, Jim—107  
 Box, Owen C.—803  
 Bradlee, Benjamin C.—1275 – 1277, 1279  
 Bradley, Olive—310  
 Brandt, William—940, 1071  
 Branson, Buck—599, 602, 648  
 Brehm, Charles—447, 1149, 1170  
 Bremer, William—1302  
 Brenham, Howard—797, 798



**B (continued)**

Brennan, H. L.—1015, 1171, 1172  
 Bright, H. R.—1082  
 Brill, Arno—736  
 Brin, Richard N.—1070  
 Brin, Seldon, Mr. and Mrs.—1070  
 Bringuier, Carlos—799  
 Brinton, Ray—725  
 Brooks, Jack—282, 283, 553  
 Brown, Edmund G.—796  
 Brown, Hank—817  
 Brown, Joe B.—1000, 1059, 1129  
 Brown, K. J.—1016  
 Bruno, Jerry—1206  
 Bryant, Baston—146, 351, 358, 361, 370, 371  
 Bryant, Ferris—973, 1029  
 Buchanan, James—1300  
 Bundy, George—739, 800, 813, 825, 1141, 1142, 1279  
 Burgen, Carl—820  
 Burke, William H.—37  
 Burkley, George G.—1028, 1140  
 Burleson, Phil—1126  
 Burley, William G., III—1082, 1083  
 Burney, Peggy—717, 727  
 Burns, Robert, Mrs.—391  
 Burrus, Bill—1034  
 Butler, Ed—799  
 Byrd, Harry F.—15, 157, 192, 210, 231, 260, 983

**C**

Cabell, Earle, Mrs.—376, 549, 550, 614, 614, 618, 623, 739, 1170  
 Cabell, Earle—550, 744, 828, 829, 939, 975, 1075, 1097, 1098, 1108 – 1110, 1118, 1150  
 Campbell, Jack—725  
 Campbell, Judith (see Exner)—1292 – 1294  
 Campbell, Ochus V.—518, 520, 1170  
 Campbell, William—1293  
 Cardinal, Richard—1070, 1097, 1100  
 Carl, Robert—1100  
 Carlson, Arthur A.—846  
 Carlton, John A.—1121  
 Carnes, William H.—1283  
 Carpenter, Ben—975  
 Carpenter, John W.—975  
 Carpenter, Malcom S.—982  
 Carr, Wagoner—621, 628, 796, 849, 937, 938, 969, 991, 1002, 1003, 1075, 1076  
 Carre, John—965, 966  
 Carrico, Charles—1087, 1139, 1168  
 Carter, Blanche, Mrs.—450  
 Carvel, Robert H.—345  
 Casey, Bob—215  
 Caston, L. P.—260, 261

**C (continued)**

Castro, Fidel—175, 190, 228, 240, 246, 799, 960, 975, 979, 980, 1030, 1173, 1267, 1280, 1281, 1285, 1287, 1288, 1292 – 1294, 1297  
 Castro, Tony—1206  
 Chamberlain, Donald—1274  
 Chambers, James F.—976  
 Chaney, James—1027  
 Chapman, Forest—1283  
 Chase, Margaret—168  
 Chauvire, Yvette—1079  
 Chaze, William L.—1298  
 Cherry, Dave—1173  
 Chism, John, Mr. and Mrs.—1170, 1171  
 Christan, George—721, 795  
 Chud, Ann—1098  
 Church, Frank—20, 1280, 1294, 1298, 1299  
 Churchill, Winston—129, 273, 796  
 Clark, J.—725  
 Clark, Kemp, Dr.—489, 490, 1168  
 Clark, Tom, Mrs.—380  
 Clark, William H., III—1098  
 Clauss, Barry—624, 625  
 Clauss, Ruby, Mrs.—624, 625  
 Claverie, Clara—963  
 Claverie, John—963  
 Clay, Henry—147  
 Clay, Luchus D.—145  
 Clayton, S. M., Jr.—261  
 Cleveland, Frances F.—267  
 Cleveland, Grover—151, 983  
 Cleveland, Robert—1167  
 Cliff, Edward P.—1029  
 Clifford, Clark—128  
 Clifton, Chester—319, 322, 621, 628, 1225, 1227  
 Clinton, Chester V.—734, 1141  
 Cohen, Eugene J.—1224  
 Coke, Henry C.—838  
 Coker, George—364  
 Coker, Grace—1214  
 Colby, William E.—1280  
 Cole, Martha—1053, 1184  
 Collingwood, Charles—1097  
 Collins, Mr.—57  
 Colvin, Emmett—362  
 Conger, Glen—915  
 Connally, John, Mrs.—376, 392, 439, 549, 614, 620, 669, 735, 739, 828, 844, 1021, 2022, 1027, 1139, 1165  
 Connally, John—260, 261, 289, 297, 308, 311, 312, 360, 363, 376, 379, 391, 405, 427, 439, 451, 452 – 454, 462, 463, 477, 479 – 481, 488, 493, 494, 498, 514, 539, 549, 550, 561, 567, 570, 571, 590, 594, 614, 620, 621, 670, 675, 676, 692, 699, 701, 715 – 717, 721, 724, 725, 732, 735, 739, 745, 746, 796,

**C (continued)**

Connally, John (continued)—803, 808, 812, 814, 816,  
817, 828, 843, 939, 949, 952, 969 – 971, 1015,  
1020 – 1023, 1027, 1035, 1049, 1054, 1058, 1059,  
1065, 1066, 1069, 1074, 1087, 1096, 1097, 1120,  
1122, 1126, 1137, 1138, 1145 – 1147, 1149, 1163,  
1164, 1166 – 1168, 1177, 1206, 1211, 1219, 1245,  
1262, 1269, 1270, 1273, 1283, 1284, 1302  
Connally, Johnny—736, 739  
Connally, Mark—736  
Connally, Sharon—736, 740  
Cooper, Gordon—355, 529, 530, 532, 534, 982, 1042  
Cooper, John Sherman—988, 1005, 1163, 1170, 1288  
Cordley, Charles W.—845, 1009  
Cornell, George W.—840  
Corrigan, Leo—737  
Cox, James S.—840  
Cox, Parin—261  
Crafard, Larry—1172  
Crawford, James—813, 1170  
Crawford, Ken—1277  
Crissey, Edgar R.—1082  
Criswell, W. A.—840  
Crockett, Davy—107  
Cronin, Jim—1105  
Cronkite, Walter—1244, 1245  
Crowder, Homer—1106  
Crull, Elgin—376, 723, 828, 829, 1003, 1004, 1075,  
1107  
Cullum, Charles G.—1243, 1249  
Cullum, Robert—312, 360, 364, 572, 723, 976, 1095,  
1098, 1099  
Cunningham, Elmer—512  
Curry, Jesse—146, 147, 374, 377, 403, 412, 472, 474,  
601, 609, 611, 620, 642, 737, 739, 812, 828, 829,  
850, 937, 971, 1003, 1021, 1022, 1075, 1099,  
1109, 1110, 1175, 1265  
Curtis, A. L.—515, 736  
Cushing, Richard J.—12, 22, 89, 90, 114, 120, 153,  
160, 194, 233, 277, 279, 280, 740, 827, 873, 896,  
916, 946, 985  
Cutrer, Louis—216

**D**

D'Amboise, Jacques—1079  
Dahman, J. H.—819  
Dalcke, Max—88, 114  
Daniel, Clifton, Mrs.—825  
Daniel, Napoleon J.—1163  
Daniel, Price—216, 261  
Daniel, Wilhelm—1100  
Davis, Charlie—971, 1171  
Davis, J. W.—1019  
Davis, Leonard—1021, 1022  
Davis, Meyer—1202

**D (continued)**

Dawson, Jesse—416  
Day, Carl—722  
Dealey, George B.—450, 976, 1105, 1168, 1178, 1180,  
1183, 1269, 1302  
Dealey, Joe M.—976, 1046, 1150, 1152  
Dealey, Ted—976  
Dean, Arthur—825  
Decker, Bill—374, 399, 403, 411, 412, 417, 418, 424,  
469, 470, 601, 642, 715 – 718, 739, 744, 827,  
1075, 1104  
DeGaulle, Charles, Mrs.—279  
DeGaulle, Charles—129, 189, 279, 813, 824, 827, 861,  
882, 900, 940, 941, 945, 978, 979  
DeL'Isle, Lord—280  
Delaney, James J.—191  
Delgado, Nelson—1163  
Deluca, Mike—36  
DeMonhrenschildt, George—1154, 1155  
DeMonhrenschildt, Jeanne—1154, 1155  
Dempsey, Jack—1160  
Denson, Bob—1175  
Desalie, Mr.—56  
Dever, Paul—37  
Dick, Jane Warner—772  
Dickey, Nesbit—532, 569, 581  
Dickey, Roland—599, 602, 648  
Dickinson, William H.—375, 572, 576, 744, 1095,  
1097  
Diefenbaker, John—189  
Diem, Ngo Dinh—980  
Dill, Sir John—1010  
Dillon, Douglas—229, 776, 982  
Dirksen, Everett—276, 373, 739, 983  
Dobrynin, Anatoly F.—993, 1002  
Docking, Loveless—57  
Dodd, R. C.—455  
Donovan, James B.—980  
Donovan, John E.—1002  
Dorsen, Norman—1274  
Doss, Steward—799, 839, 1094, 1096  
Doubledox, Abner—1010  
Douglas, Mike—1267  
Douglas, Sir Alec—672, 813, 817  
Douglas, William, Mrs.—380  
Drehm, Charles—444, 445, 715 – 717  
Dripps, Philip M.—840  
Duchin, Peter—1202  
Dudney, Bob—1084, 1302  
Duke, Angier Biddle—1012, 1018  
Dulak, Roy—1099  
Dulles, Allen W.—128, 145, 988, 1005, 1131, 1163  
Dunbar, Ann—622, 645  
Duncan, Horace—260, 261  
Dunn, Horace—799

**E**

Ebersole, John—1168  
 Eckiah, Edward K.—965  
 Edmonds, Edwin R.—840  
 Edson, Arthur—249  
 Edwards, Don—1084  
 Edwards, L. B., and Mrs.—1150  
 Ehrlichman, John—1268  
 Eisenberg, Melvin—1163  
 Eisenhower, Dwight—10, 32, 64, 120, 153, 157, 160  
     166, 190, 205, 209, 212, 230, 231, 269, 306, 710,  
     730, 732, 733, 739, 755, 796, 814, 816, 940, 941,  
     983, 985, 988, 992, 997  
 Eisenhower, Milton—149, 1275  
 Elikins, Harold—1171  
 Elizabeth, Queen—827, 1114, 1115  
 Elliott, Bruce D.—1188  
 Elliott, William M.—799  
 Ellsberg, Daniel—1217, 1224  
 Engelke, Roy—260, 261  
 English, Henry—976  
 Epstein, Edward—1147, 1163 – 1165, 1167 – 1174  
 Erhard, Ludwig—1100  
 Espy, R. H. Edwin—840  
 Estes, Carl L.—976  
 Estes, K.—737  
 Euins, Amos Lee—1088  
 Evans, Arthur Reginald—233, 985  
 Evins, Amos Lee—798

**F**

Fauber, Jim—471, 724, 735  
 Faubus, Orval—261  
 Faulhaber, Mr.—147  
 Faulkner, Jack—1171  
 Featherston, Jim—1126  
 Fenley, Bob—736, 802, 937, 1037  
 Ferrie, David—1267  
 Fielder, Arthur—1027  
 Finch, Pierre—1145, 1167  
 Finch, William—840  
 Fischer, Bernard—973  
 Fisher, O. C.—553, 939  
 Fisher, Russell—1283  
 Fitzgeralds, John F.—10, 984  
 Florence, Fred—975  
 Florini, J. J.—1150  
 Fontaine, Andre—14  
 Ford, Bob—569  
 Ford, Gerald R.—988, 1005, 1163, 1283, 1300  
 Foster, J. W.—1170  
 Fowler, William—1037, 1038  
 Fracel, Carla—1079  
 Francis, J. D.—813  
 Franco, Francisco—280

**F (continued)**

Franklin, Benjamin—1031  
 Frederike, Queen—861, 940  
 Freeman, Orville L.—57, 120, 154, 160, 776, 800, 801,  
     986  
 Fritz, Will—163, 505, 521, 522, 739, 802, 828, 829,  
     1173  
 Fry, Franklin Clark—840  
 Fry, Thomas A.—1097 – 1099, 1152  
 Fulbright, J. W.—122, 825  
 Fulton, James—21  
 Fuqua, Paul—1012, 1018  
 Furculo, Foster—35

**G**

Gannaway, Pat—1030  
 Garfield, James A.—658, 799  
 Garner, John Nance—805  
 Garreston, Howard W.—1070  
 Garrison, Homer—808, 809  
 Garrison, Jim—1160, 1172, 1173, 1214  
 Gaulle, Charles—1100, 1285  
 Gavzer, Bernard—1162, 1163, 1170  
 Geil, L. H.—373  
 Germany, E. R.—975  
 Giancana, Sam—1292 – 1294  
 Gilpatrick, Glifford—600, 603, 647  
 Gilruth, Robert R.—216  
 Gleason, Ray—1016  
 Glenn, John H.—192, 213, 230, 982  
 Goldberg, Arthur—800, 982  
 Goldfarb, Ollie—1251  
 Goldwater, Barry—21, 261, 285, 286, 824, 1027, 1119  
 Golman, Joe—565, 722, 723  
 Gonzales, Henry, Mrs.—391  
 Gonzales, Henry—553, 1269  
 Gooch, Tom—976  
 Goodwin, Richard—1285  
 Gordon, Kermit—800, 825  
 Gore, Albert—119, 153, 331, 986  
 Gorman, Thomas K.—744, 1097  
 Graham, Billy—825, 1027  
 Grant, Eva—819, 1016, 1172  
 Graves, L. C.—822, 823  
 Gray, John—362  
 Gray, W. M. Wingate—332, 333  
 Green, Audrey D.—821  
 Greene, A. C.—578, 717  
 Greenstein, Jesse—1038  
 Greer, Bracy I.—1096  
 Greer, William—1067  
 Gregory, C. F.—740, 1167  
 Gregory, Dick—1259, 1260, 1264, 1267, 1272  
 Griffin, Merv—1267  
 Grinnar, Joseph P.—1082, 1083

**G (continued)**

Grissom, Gus—355  
 Groden, Robert—1259, 1272  
 Gromyko, Andrel A.—240, 754  
 Gronouski, Walter A.—1070  
 Grover, Larry—1232, 1243, 1249, 1262  
 Guihard, Paul—222  
 Gunderson, Theodore L.—1084  
 Gunter, Ray—222  
 Gurney, Edmund P.—1029  
 Gurney, Edward J.—1029

**H**

Haldeman, H. R.—1268  
 Hall, Gus—639  
 Halleck, Charles A.—739  
 Hamilton, Diane—1167  
 Hamman, Richard L.—630, 632  
 Hammett, E. P.—1173  
 Hanami, Kohei—157  
 Hanson, Andy—808, 837  
 Harding, Warren G.—799  
 Hargis, B. W.—427, 430, 715  
 Harper, John C.—809  
 Harriman, Averill—1282  
 Harris, Elizabeth F.—627  
 Harris, Pete—377  
 Harrison, Adlene—1246  
 Harrison, Averell—955  
 Harrison, Dean—732, 744  
 Harrison, E. S.—83  
 Harrison, William Henry—799  
 Hart, Gary—1290, 1298  
 Hatcher, Andrew—344  
 Hatfield, Mark—280  
 Hawks, Wayne—370, 382  
 Hayden, Melissa—1079  
 Hays, S. J.—576  
 Haywood, Clyde—1171  
 Heartsill, Graydon—1154  
 Heikes, Darryl—974, 1006  
 Heller, Walter—776, 800, 1095, 1278  
 Helms, Richard—1288  
 Henschliffe, Margaret M.—1167  
 Hendricks, Howard G.—722, 723  
 Henry, Patrick, Jr.—1097  
 Hensley, G. D.—401, 475, 715, 717, 718  
 Hepburn, Audrey—1027  
 Herman, George—240  
 Herring, Robert L.—1097  
 Hester, Al—146  
 Hester, Charles, Mrs.—449, 1170, 1171  
 Hester, Conoly—820  
 Hickey, Mike—600, 608, 646  
 Hidell, A.—1020, 1171

**H (continued)**

Hill, Clinton—716, 1067, 1138  
 Hill, Jean, Mrs.—436 – 438, 441, 454, 458  
 Hill, Jerry—421, 466, 721  
 Hill, Richard—1208, 1209  
 Hilsman, Roger—1282  
 Hines, Geneva—1171  
 Hitt, Dick—799, 1232  
 Hoblitzdelle, Charles—814  
 Hodges, Fred—1283  
 Hogue, C. A.—808  
 Hoke, Tem Frank—1182, 1183  
 Holcomb, Luther—562, 572, 576, 722, 799 – 801, 840, 849, 1094, 1096, 1097  
 Holland, S. M.—1149, 1170  
 Hollingsworth, Bob—30, 111, 284, 297, 379, 387, 537, 743, 797, 848  
 Holmes, William A.—1098  
 Holmes, Zan W.—800, 801, 845, 1096, 1097  
 Holter, John—163  
 Home, Douglas—940  
 Hoover, Herbert—982  
 Hoover, J. Edgar—157, 209, 228, 231, 423, 466, 721, 740, 799, 843, 1027, 1169, 1173, 1284, 1294  
 Hope, Bob—249  
 Horowitz, Gary—1229  
 Hosty, James—1173  
 Howard, Tom—1000, 1002, 1004  
 Hoyle, Fred—1037, 1038  
 Hubbard, Ronald—1150  
 Huber, Oscar L.—496, 497, 696, 739, 744, 800, 1015, 1087, 1095, 1097, 1118, 1150, 1190, 1258  
 Hudes, Gerald—1095  
 Hudkins, Alonzo—1173  
 Hudson, W. B.—813  
 Hughes, Charles Evans—118, 796  
 Hughes, Dudley M.—1214  
 Hughes, Robert—697  
 Hughes, Sarah T.—652, 653, 737, 740, 1056, 1118, 1141, 1142, 1252  
 Hughes, William L.—796  
 Humes, James J.—1131, 1143 – 1145, 1147, 1167 – 1169, 1283  
 Humphrey, Herbert—29, 195, 276, 739, 986  
 Hunt, E. Howard—1260, 1272  
 Hunt, H. L.—997, 1172  
 Hunt, Nelson Bunker—1082

**I – J**

Ikeda, Hayato—280, 941  
 Jackson, Bob—429, 431, 432, 715 – 717, 721, 741, 798, 827, 1152, 1170, 1174, 1232  
 Jackson, Henry—56, 59, 118, 151  
 Jagan, Mr.—175  
 James, Rose Mary—1160

**I – J (continued)**

Javits, Jacob—779  
 Jaworski, Leon—1003  
 Jefferson, Thomas—27, 995, 1031  
 Jenkins, M. T.—831  
 Jenkins, Walter—1141, 1142  
 Jenner, Albert—1283  
 Jensen, Martin T.—1096  
 John, Pope, XXIII—99, 1042  
 Johnson, A. C.—1087, 1088  
 Johnson, Aby Robert H., Jr.—1047  
 Johnson, Clemon—1170  
 Johnson, Lucy—947, 1050  
 Johnson, Lynda Bird—736, 737, 947  
 Johnson, Lyndon Baines—29, 30, 56, 57, 111, 118, 128, 145, 147, 151, 156, 160, 166, 168, 192, 195, 216, 234, 259 – 261, 284, 286, 306, 311, 360, 363, 364, 376, 379, 389, 391, 462, 490, 494, 510, 539, 549, 550, 561, 570, 586, 615, 619, 621, 625, 628, 652, 653, 655, 667, 719 – 723, 730 – 737, 739, 799 – 802, 806, 808 – 810, 812 – 816, 827, 843, 848, 876, 889, 937, 939 – 942, 945 – 947, 955, 969, 973, 978, 983, 984, 986, 999, 1000, 1001, 1005, 1012, 1017, 1018, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1041, 1043 – 1045, 1075, 1077, 1078, 1115, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1137 – 1144, 1151, 1185, 1200, 1204, 1217, 1244, 1245, 1251, 1253, 1269  
 Johnson, Lyndon, Mrs.—363, 364, 376, 389, 391, 490, 500, 549, 550, 623, 654, 731, 735 – 737, 742, 809, 876, 889, 1138, 1140 – 1142, 1244, 1262  
 Johnson, Paul—230, 981  
 Johnson, Phillip—1127  
 Johnson, Priscilla—1088  
 Johnson, Russell L.—217  
 Johnsson, Erik, Mrs.—376, 550  
 Joiner, Bob—560, 641  
 Joling, Robert—1269, 1270, 1283  
 Jones, Penn—1266  
 Jones, Ronald C.—1168  
 Jonsson, Erik—376, 557, 562, 565, 567, 570 – 572, 722, 744, 810, 811, 976, 997, 998, 1086, 1095 – 1099, 1108 – 1110, 1118, 1150, 1151, 1178 – 1180, 1190  
 Judd, Walter H.—166

**K**

Kamel, Raphael—799, 838  
 Kantor, Seth—113  
 Kaplan, Solomon—1208  
 Kappel, Fredrick—813  
 Katzel, William L.—1208, 1209  
 Katzenbach, Nicholas—1005, 1141, 1142  
 Keating, Kenneth B.—980, 1000, 1101  
 Kefauver, Estes—23, 31, 38, 59, 64, 119, 153, 159, 194, 233, 985, 986

**K (continued)**

Kellerman, Ray—1067, 1139 – 1142  
 Kelley, Clarence M.—1184, 1260  
 Kempsell, George French—567  
 Kennedy, Bobby—1027, 1279  
 Kennedy, Caroline Bouvier—22, 42, 134, 139, 153, 197, 257, 278, 288, 330 – 332, 334 – 336, 365, 719, 748, 751, 791, 795, 796, 807, 833 – 835, 846, 863, 864, 874, 878, 925, 928, 936, 945, 979, 985, 1027, 1048, 1050, 1115, 1167, 1200, 1225 – 1227, 1235  
 Kennedy, Christopher—1251  
 Kennedy, Edward, Mrs.—955, 1185  
 Kennedy, Edward—231, 279, 664, 725, 747, 789, 794, 795, 827, 874, 879, 889, 940, 943, 982, 1048, 1050, 1071, 1184, 1210, 1249, 1291  
 Kennedy, Eunice—6, 61, 279, 664  
 Kennedy, Jim—792  
 Kennedy, John F., Jr.—125, 134, 135, 153, 197, 257, 278, 288, 318, 320, 323, 325 – 328, 330 – 332, 334 – 336, 338, 384, 719, 748, 749, 790, 795, 807, 833 – 835, 846, 874, 878, 897, 913, 936, 946, 979, 985, 1012, 1018, 1019, 1048, 1050, 1115, 1167, 1225 – 1227  
 Kennedy, Joseph P., Mrs.—6, 51, 63, 763, 771, 782, 789, 793 – 795, 1189, 1215  
 Kennedy, Joseph P.—6, 20, 23, 32, 34, 60, 61, 63, 158, 194, 231, 268, 273, 745 – 747, 984, 1050, 1071, 1119  
 Kennedy, Joseph—34, 268, 731, 955, 1251  
 Kennedy, Kathleen—6, 60, 233, 268, 984, 1251  
 Kennedy, Kerry—1251  
 Kennedy, Mathew—1251  
 Kennedy, Patricia—6, 268, 279, 1251  
 Kennedy, Patrick Bouvier—276, 274, 277, 279, 280, 979, 1090, 1251  
 Kennedy, Patrick—60, 118, 731, 984, 1024, 1251  
 Kennedy, Robert F.—6, 20, 34, 150, 155, 191, 222, 230, 235, 278, 279, 704, 719, 733, 735, 796, 813, 827, 854, 864, 879, 881, 884, 885, 889, 913, 915, 936, 940, 943, 955, 981, 984, 986, 995, 996, 1012, 1018, 1071, 1137, 1138, 1141 – 1145, 1167, 1184, 1185, 1215, 1220, 1251, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1272, 1283, 1288  
 Kennedy, Robert, Mrs.—759, 955, 1251  
 Kennedy, Rosemary—6, 61, 268, 955, 1141, 1142, 1186, 1220  
 Kennedy, Ted—1251, 1276, 1279  
 Kerr, Robert—122  
 Kersten, Charles J.—10  
 Khrushchev, N. S.—128, 148, 155, 168, 188 – 190, 192, 203, 207, 225, 227 – 229, 238, 239, 754, 757, 770, 805, 808, 825, 979 – 981, 993, 1251  
 Kiest, Edwin—976

**K (continued)**

Kilduff, Malcolm—382, 459, 484, 488, 494, 495, 721,  
734, 735, 955, 1139, 1140, 1149, 1273  
Kilgallen, Dorothy—1266, 1267  
Kilgore, Joe—553  
Kilpatrick, Carroll—1281  
Kimsey, Herman—1302  
King, Charles—351, 814, 828, 1095  
King, Glen—1003  
King, Martin L., Jr.—150, 191, 1185, 1269, 1270,  
1272, 1283  
Kirkham, Tom—822  
Klein, Gerald J.—1094, 1096, 1242, 1249  
Klein, Milton P.—1019, 1020  
Kline, Blanche, Mrs.—739  
Kohler, Foy—805  
Kooning, Elaine—1100  
Korsak, Floyce—1211  
Kuck, Otto—260, 261  
Kupferman, Theodore R.—1134, 1135  
Kuznetsov, Vasily—1279

**L**

L'Enfant, Pierre Charles—845  
Lachtenberger, Bishop—820  
Lachuga, Carlos—806  
Lahr, Raymond—56  
Lance, Witt—260, 261  
Landegren, Steve—819  
Landis, James M.—128  
Lane, Mark—1060, 1082, 1163, 1164, 1166 – 1174,  
1267  
Lange, Fred—1095  
Lardner, George, Jr.—1285  
Lasky, Victor—1028  
Latimer, John—1283  
Lattimer, George K.—1219  
Lattimer, John K.—1296  
Laux, Gar—1210  
Lawford, Peter—244, 279, 955, 1050, 1215  
Lawford, Peter, Mrs.—968, 1279  
Lawrence, Carol—381  
Lawrence, David—29, 56, 240, 799 – 801  
Lawrence, Patricia A.—1171  
Leavelle, J. R.—822  
Lee, Robert E.—845, 943, 963, 1010, 1011  
Lehman, Mr.—86, 94  
Lehrer, Jim—146, 374, 385, 467, 724, 1040, 1065,  
1073, 1102  
Lemass, Sean—1071, 1072, 1101  
Leo, Pope, XIX—102  
Leslie, Warren—997  
Lewine, Francis—60, 267  
Lewis, Eugene—1079  
Lewis, Richard Warren—1164

**L (continued)**

Liebeler, Wesley J.—1164, 1166, 1167  
Lincoln, Abraham—249, 658, 730, 825, 845, 936, 943,  
1012, 1018, 1031, 1052, 1097, 1163, 1178, 1180,  
1300  
Lincoln, Evelyn, Mrs.—501, 704, 1140, 1184, 1226  
Lindenberg, Richard—1283  
Lindsay, John V.—1206  
Lippmann, Walter—1275  
Lipscomb, Al—1242  
Lively, Berton, Mrs.—604, 647  
Locke, Eugene—362, 391  
Lodge, Henry Cabot—10, 19, 23, 31, 32, 118, 151,  
153, 158, 160, 192, 231, 269, 731, 813, 825, 984,  
985  
Loh, Jules—1013  
Long, Russell B.—1149  
Lovelady, Billy—1060, 1061, 1170, 1211  
Lovelady, Pat—1211  
Lubke, Heinrich—861, 940, 941  
Luebke, Heinrich—279, 824  
Lumpkin, G. L.—419  
Lunday, Ray—504, 715, 717, 718  
Lynch, John A.—37  
Lynch, Patrick—1095  
Lynch, W. W.—975

**M**

Mabra, W. W.—1171  
Mabrey, Bo—446  
Macapagal, Diosdada—824, 940, 941  
MacGregor, James—737  
MacKenzie, Richard—1260  
Mackey, Eva—1214  
Madison, James—809  
Maguire, John—1028  
Mahon, George—553, 939  
Majors, B. Hick—976  
Manahan, Charles F.—260, 261  
Manchester, William—1055, 1116, 1258  
Manes, Jack, Mrs.—577  
Maney, Jim—1061  
Mankiewicz, Frank—1268  
Manning, Robert—1217  
Mansfield, Mike—276, 294, 739, 807, 956, 1012, 1018  
March, Ralph—1095  
Marcus, Edward—744, 849  
Marcus, Stanley—976, 1099  
Marshall, Burke—1219  
Marshall, George C.—1010, 1145  
Martin, Bryan—1246, 1272, 1273, 1286  
Martin, Joseph—824  
Martin, William C.—838  
Marx, Karl—1024, 1025  
Maseda, Marcelo—365

**M (continued)**

Maseda, Marlene—365  
 Maselia, Cardinal Aleisi—853  
 Mason, Avery—837, 840  
 Matheny, Robert D.—1097  
 Matoche, Edward—391  
 Matthews, Wright—627  
 Mauzy, Oscar—351, 385  
 Mayer, Margaret—300, 382, 391, 1096  
 McAllister, W. W.—391  
 McBlair, William—1202  
 McBride, Pierce—971  
 McCafferty—107  
 McCarthy, Joe—38, 57  
 McClellan, John L.—304  
 McClelland, Robert—831  
 McClory, John J.—988, 1005, 1163, 1288  
 McClure, John—1238  
 McCone, John—825, 1267, 1288  
 McCormack, B. L.—1242, 1246  
 McCormack, John W.—36, 37, 739, 824  
 McCormack, Knocko—1279  
 McCrea, Theodore H.—1094, 1096, 1097  
 McCurley, A. D.—1171  
 McDonald, Hugh C.—1302  
 McDonald, M. N.—803, 1017, 1122, 1170  
 McDonald, W. T.—362, 737, 739, 803  
 McGee, Frank—1097  
 McGehee, Frank—997  
 McGill, Robert—799  
 McGovern, George S.—1111, 1268  
 McGram, Preston—1056  
 McGuffey, K. Duane—1097  
 McHugh, Frey T.—1140 – 1144  
 McHugh, Godfrey—734  
 McKay, David O.—298  
 McKcown, Robert—1173  
 McKinley, William—118, 151, 157, 658, 659, 799, 983  
 McKinney, Stewart B.—1271  
 McKnight, Felix R.—1046  
 McLaren, Robert—101  
 McMeekin, Robert R.—1283  
 McMillian, Harold—149, 189, 279, 1071, 1114  
 McNamara, Bob—1244  
 McNamara, Robert—145, 207, 739, 809, 813, 1091, 1139, 1280  
 McPherrin, Robert M.—373  
 McShane, James—222  
 McWatters, C. J.—1015  
 Meader, Vaugh—249  
 Meany, George—350, 723, 813  
 Mearns, David—1052  
 Meigs, Montgomery C.—1011  
 Meizler, John—955

**M (continued)**

Mentzel, W. D.—1030  
 Meredith, James H.—222, 981  
 Mesa, Herbert—82, 84, 97, 114  
 Meyer, Russell—844  
 Meynert, Robert B.—57  
 Mighell, Kenneth—1264  
 Mikoyan, Anatas—945, 980  
 Miller, Allen—1240  
 Miller, Austin—1170  
 Miller, Herbert—991  
 Miller, William E.—165, 946  
 Millican, A. J.—1170  
 Minnick, Charles—577, 723  
 Monagahn, Bryan—1292  
 Montgomery, Dave—1262  
 Montgomery, Ruth—20  
 Moody, Joe—744  
 Moody, Sid—1023, 1087, 1162, 1163, 1170  
 Mooney, Luke—1170, 1171  
 Moore, T. E.—1170  
 Moorman, Mary—435, 438 – 441, 454, 458, 718, 724, 740  
 Morgan, Russell H.—1218, 1283  
 Morin, Belman—204  
 Moritz, Alan R.—1283  
 Morris, Robert—1044, 1045  
 Morse, Wayne—725  
 Morton, Francis—736  
 Mosby, John S.—151, 158, 192  
 Moyers, Bill D.—1141  
 Muchmore, Mary—1214  
 Mudd, F. Lee—1170  
 Mueiler, Russell—840  
 Murphey, E. E.—260, 261  
 Murphy, Thomas—1170  
 Muskie, Edmund—1206

**N**

Negley, Alfred—736  
 Nelson, Doris Mae—1167  
 Nelson, Jack—1287  
 Nerina, Nadia—1079  
 Nessen, Ron—1281  
 Newman, John—1014, 1015  
 Newman, William—1170  
 Nhu, Ngo Dinh—980  
 Nicol, Joseph D.—1163  
 Nishikawa, Alice—1188  
 Nix, Ella—1214  
 Nix, Herchel—1214  
 Nix, Orville O., Jr.—1214  
 Nix, Orville O., Sr.—1214  
 Nix, Preston—1214

**N (continued)**

Nixon, Richard M.—56, 83, 111, 113, 160, 232, 269,  
363, 709, 736, 761, 824, 983, 984, 1200, 1279  
Nixon, Richard, Mrs.—1200  
Norman, Glenn—84  
Norton, Teresa—346, 350

**O**

O'Barr, W. M.—222  
O'Brian, Larry—382, 587, 734, 800, 968  
O'Brian, William—838  
O'Brien, Larry—1244  
O'Brien, Lawrence F.—1137, 1140 – 1144  
O'Brien, Neil—1095  
O'Brien, William F.—1095, 1096  
O'Connell, William—730  
O'Daniel, W. Lee—814  
Odio, Sylvia—1173, 1174  
O'Donnell, Kenneth—734, 807, 833, 1120, 1137 –  
1144  
O'Hara, Barratt—310  
Olan, Lewis A.—1096 – 1098  
Olan, William C.—838  
Oliphant, Ben—1261  
Olivier, Alfred G.—1167, 1284  
Onassis, Aristotle, Mrs.—1185, 1197, 1199, 1200  
O'Neal, Vernon B.—1016  
O'Neill, Francis X.—1168  
Oppenheimer, J. Robert—1037  
Oswald, Lee Harvey—517 – 521, 662, 666, 667, 680,  
719, 721, 732, 742, 784, 795, 797, 799 – 801, 803,  
812, 819, 820, 822, 823, 826 – 831, 839, 840, 843,  
934, 935, 937, 949, 953, 957, 960, 962, 965, 966,  
971, 993, 994, 1000, 1002, 1003, 1005, 1012 –  
1014, 1016, 1018 – 1025, 1028, 1035, 1040, 1044  
– 1047, 1054, 1058 – 1061, 1065, 1067, 1075,  
1082, 1084, 1087, 1088, 1103, 1122, 1126, 1131,  
1133, 1134, 1135, 1138, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1149,  
1151, 1154, 1155, 1160, 1163 – 1165, 1167, 1168,  
1171 – 1174, 1177, 1190, 1193, 1206, 1210, 1211,  
1214, 1218, 1219, 1228, 1231, 1232, 1239, 1245,  
1259, 1262 – 1267, 1269, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1281,  
1283, 1284, 1287 – 1290, 1296 – 1298, 1302  
Oswald, Lee Harvey, Mrs. (Porter, Marina)—682, 719,  
739, 1025, 1040, 1041, 1087, 1088, 1122, 1151,  
1154, 1155  
Oswald, Margarita, Mrs.—739, 742, 962, 966, 1024,  
1025, 1088, 1122, 1151  
Oswald, Robert Edward—963 – 965  
Oswald, Robert L.—802, 953  
O'Toole, George—1264 – 1267

**P**

Page, Tony—113  
Paine, Michael R., Mrs.—1023 – 1025  
Paine, Ruth—1173  
Parker, Allen—1084  
Parr, George—260, 261  
Patman, Don—1167  
Patman, Wright—553  
Patterson, John—191, 230, 981  
Patton, Jim—1279  
Paul, Pope, VI—279, 765, 805, 853, 1027, 1042  
Payette, Virginia—735  
Payne, Darwin—742, 1108  
Pearson, Lester B.—280  
Peary, Robert E.—1010  
Penson, Mr.—67  
Perry, Malcolm—489, 490, 803, 1187, 1138, 1168, 1241  
Perry, William E., Jr.—1210  
Pershing, John J.—1009, 1010  
Person, Earl—296  
Persons, Wilton B.—128  
Peterson, Miss—292  
Philip, Prince—827, 940  
Pic, John—963, 964  
Pierce, Franklin—1300  
Pinderton, Marshall S.—840  
Pitt, Wilson—27  
Plimpton, T. P.—772  
Poling, Dr.—86, 92, 93, 96  
Polk, Charles—1171  
Pope, Jon Russell—1052  
Pope, W. Kenneth—1094, 1096  
Porter, Kenneth Jess—1122, 1151  
Porter, Kenneth Jesse, Mrs. (Mrs. Oswald)—1122,  
1123  
Porter, Rufus—814  
Postal, Julie, Mrs.—1017  
Pound, Dean Roscoe—1039  
Powell, Adam Clayton—824  
Powell, Boone—163  
Powers, David—278, 347, 382, 1137, 1138, 1141,  
1143, 1144, 1234  
Powers, Francis G.—1302  
Powers, John E.—36, 213  
Price, C. Jack—1054  
Priest, William J.—1252  
Purcell, Graham—553

**R**

Radziwill, Lee—244, 279, 968, 1050  
Randolph, A. Philip—722  
Rankin, J. Lee—1065, 1163  
Ratcliff, Joseph N.—1089  
Ray, James Earl—1272  
Ray, Maureen—739



**R (continued)**

Rayburn, Paul—1173  
Rayburn, Sam—35, 57, 147, 161 – 164, 364  
Read, Mrs.—739  
Reagan, Ronald—1274  
Reardon, Timothy J.—800  
Reck, George—114  
Redlich, Norman—1164  
Reid, Robert, Mrs.—1170  
Reston, James—17, 1278  
Reuther, Walter P.—149, 190  
Rhods, James B.—1131  
Ribicoff, Abraham—37  
Rich, Nancy P.—1173  
Richmond, Jerry—819, 1097  
Riddle, Strugis—1100  
Roa, Raul—1825  
Roberts, Charles—1164, 1173  
Roberts, Earlene—1016  
Roberts, Ray, Mrs.—742  
Roberts, Ray—553  
Robinson, Theodore M.—1300  
Rockefeller, David—209  
Rockefeller, Helen, Mrs.—779, 796  
Rockefeller, Nelson—261, 279, 1274, 1280, 1281, 1283, 1287, 1288  
Rockwall, George L.—1030  
Rogers, Walter—553  
Roland, Arnold L.—442  
Roman, Jose San—246  
Roosevelt, Elliott—113  
Roosevelt, Franklin, Jr.—725, 907  
Roosevelt, Franklin—27, 58, 113, 118, 119, 149, 152, 156, 159, 193, 230, 730, 799, 814, 836, 947, 985, 999, 1000, 1001, 1031, 1097  
Roosevelt, Theodore—632, 983  
Root, Elibu—206  
Rosas, George—1105  
Rose, Howard—796  
Rosselli, Johnny—1293, 1294  
Rouse, Milford O.—1054  
Rowland, Arnold L.—798  
Rowley, James J.—1067  
Ruby, Jack L.—784, 787, 820, 823, 827, 828, 971, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1012 – 1015, 1017, 1018, 1027, 1058, 1074, 1075, 1082, 1084, 1087, 1122, 1126, 1138, 1160, 1163, 1164, 1172 – 1174, 1211, 1232, 1239, 1262, 1267, 1272  
Runyon, John W.—976  
Rusk, Dean—228, 732, 776, 825, 993, 1002, 1115, 1244, 1282, 1285  
Russell, Richard B.—261, 986, 1005, 1163, 1288  
Russo, Anthony J.—1217  
Ryan, Mary—792, 1220

**S**

Salinas, Esteban—1102  
Salinger, Pierre—158, 163, 228, 272, 273, 277, 278, 379, 813, 936, 968, 982  
Saltonstall, Leverett—153, 279  
Saltonstall, William, Mrs.—153  
Sanchez, Alvaro, Jr.—240  
Sanders, Barefoot—146, 386, 744, 843, 1252, 1253, 1262, 1263  
Sauvage, Leo—1163, 1164, 1172  
Sawyer, E. E.—634, 643  
Sawyer, J. H.—419, 464  
Schepps, Julius—976  
Scheslinger, Arthur, Jr.—1026  
Schiebel, J. E.—1007  
Schiesinger, Arthur—1277  
Schill, John—273  
Schiller, Lawrence—1164  
Schiro, Victor—1027  
Schirra, Walter M.—982  
Schlesinger, Arthur A., Jr.—1149  
Schmidt, Larrie H.—1082, 1083  
Schoellkopf, John—1090, 1116  
Schoenman, Ralph—1272  
Schroeder, Marvin—843  
Schumacher, J. A.—496  
Schweiker, Richard S.—1281, 1287, 1288, 1290, 1298  
Schwenger, Fred—1052  
Schwethelm, A. C.—260, 261  
Segni, Antonio—279  
Selassie, Haile—824, 861, 900, 940, 945  
Senator, George—1017  
Seranton, William—291  
Sergeant, William—1210  
Shanklin, Gordon J.—795, 843, 1260  
Shannon, Don—1282  
Shapiro, Mike—1261, 1262  
Shaw, Clay—1173, 1262  
Shaw, Maud—750  
Shaw, Robert—498, 736, 740, 1167  
Shea, J. M., Jr.—1056  
Sheik, Chiang Kai—1274  
Shek-Formosa, Chiang Kai—1027  
Shelby, John—968  
Shelton, Keith—213, 215, 360, 377  
Shepard, Alan B.—150  
Shepard, Tazewell—318, 319, 322, 324  
Sheridan, Philip—1010  
Sherman, Bob—795  
Sherry, Dudley, Mrs.—630  
Shikler, Aaron—1197, 1199, 1200  
Shires, G. Tom—831, 843, 1167  
Shivers, Alan—997  
Shriver, Sargent—121, 279  
Shuptrine, Mr.—218

**S (continued)**

Siassa, Al—934  
 Sidey, Hugh—486, 1225  
 Siefkes, James—837  
 Silverman, Hillel—799, 837  
 Simmon, James—1170  
 Sirhan, B.—1188  
 Sissom, John—1193, 1210  
 Sitzman, Marilyn—450  
 Skillern, Ray—976  
 Slatter, Bill—799, 801  
 Sloan, Bill—1269  
 Small, M. C., Mrs.—373  
 Smathers, George—21, 739  
 Smith, Al—31  
 Smith, Alfred E.—120, 151, 154, 160, 231, 983  
 Smith, E. L.—1171  
 Smith, Guy—374  
 Smith, Howard K.—1279  
 Smith, James T.—1096, 1097  
 Smith, Jean—121, 279, 955, 1279  
 Smith, L. S.—1171  
 Smith, Lancaster—1095  
 Smith, Margaret—946  
 Smith, Merriman—734, 995, 1133  
 Smith, Preston—737, 796, 849, 939  
 Smith, Stephen E.—61, 279, 1050  
 Smith, Steve—1279  
 Smith, W. H. B.—1019  
 Snedker, Lendon—272  
 Solzhenitsyn, Alexander—1281  
 Sorensen, Theodore C.—800, 801, 981, 1033  
 Sorrels, Forest—829  
 Sorshy, S. O.—819  
 Spanish, Bill—296  
 Specter, Arlen—1145, 1168  
 Spellman, Francis C.—800, 801  
 Spence, Harold, Mrs.—840  
 Spender, Percy—20  
 Spitz, Werner U.—1283, 1284  
 Spivak, Alvin—145  
 St. Clair, James—1268  
 Stanton, Edwin M.—1011  
 Stark, Abe—1117  
 Sterling, Dawson W., Mrs.—376, 549, 550  
 Sterling, Dawson W.—360, 376, 550, 744, 814, 849, 1099  
 Sterrett, Lew—796, 1099, 1118  
 Stevenson, Adlai E.—23, 29, 30, 37, 56, 154, 160, 234, 360, 747, 772, 825, 986, 1026, 1082, 1279  
 Stevenson, M. W.—408, 1075  
 Steward, Potter—380  
 Stewart, John D.—1248, 1249  
 Stewart, Kay—1268  
 Stinson, Kay—624, 625

**S (continued)**

Storey, Robert G.—991  
 Stringer, John T.—1168  
 Stroughton, Cecil—735, 1225  
 Stuckey, Bill—799  
 Sturgis, Frank—1272  
 Surrey, Mr.—809  
 Sweatt, Alan—1170, 1171, 1173  
 Symington, Stuart—20, 29, 30, 56, 69, 154, 986  
 Synder, Davis—1160  
 Szule, Tad—1285

**T**

Taft, Charles—86, 114  
 Taft, William H.—810, 811, 845, 1010  
 Tallchief, Maria—1079  
 Tate, Willis—722, 737, 976, 998, 1099  
 Tatum, C. A.—722  
 Taylor, Bob—1181  
 Taylor, Joe—1266  
 Taylor, Maxwell—145  
 Taylor, Zachary—1300  
 Tears, Rick—660, 646  
 Teinure, Pamela—382  
 Tello, Manuel—1032  
 Tenant, J. F.—1277  
 Thant, U.—980  
 Thomas, Albert—311, 363, 379, 451, 590, 743, 1024  
 Thomas, Helen—145, 807, 995  
 Thomas, W. A.—162  
 Thompson, Clark—553  
 Thompson, James M.—497, 800  
 Thompson, Josiah—685, 697 – 701, 1177  
 Thompson, Ray—725  
 Thomson, George C.—1164  
 Thornberry, Homer—553  
 Thorton, R. I., Sr.—375, 532, 573, 975  
 Tippit, Marie—802, 803, 1088, 1164, 1173  
 Tippit, J. D.—505 – 507, 513, 517, 736, 739, 740, 799, 800, 802, 803, 812, 828, 836, 1002, 1014, 1016, 1082, 1087, 1122, 1151, 1163, 1172, 1173, 1228, 1265, 1287  
 Tipps, C. D.—828  
 Tonahill, Joe—1126  
 Tower, John—261  
 Trammel, Connie—1172  
 Travell, Janet—152, 155, 158, 191, 196, 232, 235, 986, 1224  
 Trianon, Le—1216  
 Trotman, T. O.—1030  
 Trujillo, Rafael—1285  
 Truly, R. S.—519, 520, 742, 1015, 1060, 1061  
 Truman, Harry S.—27, 28, 35, 120, 149, 154, 156, 160, 193, 195, 230, 234, 249, 306, 391, 731, 760, 780,

**T (continued)**

Truman, Harry S. (continued)—781, 796, 799, 814,  
825, 831, 941, 984 – 986, 999, 1043, 1253.  
Tschoepe, Bishop T.—1230, 1242, 1286  
Tucek, James I.—1097  
Tuckerman, Nancy—1185  
Tunnell, Bryron—621, 628  
Tunnell, Olin—1096

**U – V**

Udall, Morris K.—1268  
Udall, Stewart—776  
Valentire, Jimmy—1173  
Vance, Cyrus—1009  
Vanocur, Sander—240  
Verdon, Rene—1216  
Victorson, Cy—1173  
Vreeland, Diana—1278  
Vreeland, Frederick—1278  
Vychopen, Charles L., Mrs.—1249

**W**

Wade, Henry—733, 802, 937, 938, 1002 – 1004, 1020,  
1058, 1075, 1087, 1175  
Wagner, Robert F.—824  
Walker, Edwin A.—230, 1040, 1075, 1163  
Walker, Herbert V.—1188  
Walker, Nadzane—125  
Wallace, George—725, 796, 982, 1027, 1269, 1271,  
1302  
Wallace, Travis T.—576  
Walsh, John H.—277  
Walter, William—1084  
Walters, Ralph—1171  
Ward, Charles Ray—1160  
Ward, Robert H.—796  
Warnecke, John C.—1010, 1091  
Warner, Jack—1223  
Warner, John S.—1274  
Warren, Earl—940, 941, 986, 995, 1000, 1001, 1003,  
1005, 1133, 1138, 1145, 1146, 1163, 1164, 1167,  
1288, 1289  
Warren, Earl, Mrs.—380  
Washington, George—165, 845, 1010, 1031, 1148,  
1300  
Wassenburg, E. Anna, Mrs.—636, 644  
Wassenburg, Tony, Mrs.—636, 644  
Wayne, Merrill—739  
Webb, James F.—357  
Webster, L. D.—975  
Wecht, Cyril—1219, 1273, 1283, 1284  
Weeks, John Wingate—845

**W (continued)**

Weichel, Lester P.—1150  
Weisberg, Harold—1167 – 1169  
Weissman, Bernard—1082, 1083, 1172, 1173  
Weitzman, Seymour—1164, 1171  
Welch, Robert—1027  
Welsh, Mathew E.—280  
West, Jody—533  
Westbrook, W. R.—971  
Westmoreland, E. H.—89, 114  
Whaley, William—1015  
Wharton, Elizabeth—1254  
White, K. O.—92  
White, Theodore—1027, 1119  
White, W. T.—378, 813, 1006  
Whitfield, W. T.—799  
Wier, Goode S.—260, 261  
Wiesner, Jerome—800  
Wilkes, Stanley—1096  
William, Doyle—94, 1065  
Williams, Dan—975  
Williams, Harold R.—1172  
Williams, Vaughn—1100  
Williamson, M. J.—803  
Wilson, George A.—975  
Wilson, Harold—795, 1114  
Wilson, Woodrow—118, 984  
Wirtz, W. Willard—776  
Wise, Wes—1208, 1209, 1246, 1248, 1249, 1290  
Wiseman, John—1171  
Witkowski, Eugene—1095  
Woodruff, Wayne—1004  
Woodward, Mary E.—1171  
Worrell, James R., Jr.—798  
Wright, B. L.—1249  
Wright, Jim—483, 553, 849, 939, 972, 1097  
Wright, S. M.—1208  
Wyatt, Earle—976  
Wyrick, Eugene C.—443

**X – Z**

Yarborough, Ralph—297, 300, 358, 374, 391, 482,  
539, 549, 550, 619, 621, 628, 734, 740, 816, 817,  
939, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1118, 1120, 1245, 1262,  
1263, 1273  
Yont, Charles W.—772  
Young, Glen—639  
Young, John—553  
Youngblood, Rufus W.—1139, 1140, 1204, 1245  
Zapruder, Abraham—727, 1165, 1166, 1171, 1259,  
1261, 1262, 1273, 1284, 1296  
Zatruder, Abraham—434, 1087, 1177, 1214, 1218,  
1228

## Jack Ruby Index

### A

Abel, Donald G.—326  
 Ackles, Margie N., Mrs.—301  
 Adams, Harold—663, 664  
 Adelson, Alan—512, 666  
 Albright, J. F.—525  
 Alexander, William—162, 197, 220, 238, 261, 266,  
     319, 321, 336, 343, 345, 355, 362, 367 – 370, 378,  
     383, 389 – 392, 395, 396, 399, 400, 406, 416, 495,  
     499, 500, 505, 516, 536, 544, 551, 553, 565, 570,  
     572, 579, 616, 709, 710, 713  
 Allen, Emanuel—318  
 Allen, James K.—670  
 Allen, Rosemary—34, 257, 292, 417  
 Angel, Shari—17  
 Angel, Tawny—17  
 Apple, T. R.—390, 391  
 Archer, D. R.—330, 331, 341 – 343, 367, 385, 386, 450  
 Armstrong, Andrew—165, 229  
 Armstrong, Grace Lee, Mrs.—321  
 Armstrong, Hoyet—284  
 Aynesworth, Hugh—450, 452

### B

Bailey, L. B.—517, 519, 520, 558, 559  
 Baker, Paul—689  
 Barker, Eddie—365  
 Barlett, W. F., Jr., Judge—464  
 Barnett, Jack—626 – 628, 632, 644  
 Barr, Burt—245  
 Batchlor, Charles—680  
 Bates, L., Mrs.—262  
 Baynes, Olivia, Miss—321  
 Bean, Harry King—321  
 Beasley, Kenneth—155  
 Beavers, William R., Dr.—313, 441, 444, 454, 457 –  
     460, 463, 465, 468, 469, 476  
 Beers, Jack—261, 262, 330  
 Bell, Audrey—330, 589  
 Bell, Ray—671  
 Belli, Melvin, Mrs.—57, 175, 234, 342, 363  
 Belli, Melvin—11, 63, 64, 71, 184, 185, 187, 188, 191,  
     198, 200, 201, 212, 215, 227, 230 – 232, 235, 238,  
     240, 242 – 245, 247, 249, 253, 257, 258, 261 –  
     263, 266, 273, 276 – 279, 281, 283, 288, 289, 294  
     – 296, 298, 299, 301 – 303, 308, 309, 315 – 318,  
     320 – 323, 326, 328 – 334, 336, 339, 340, 343,  
     344, 346, 349 – 351, 359 – 362, 366, 367, 372,  
     377, 382 – 384, 389 – 391, 393, 394, 398, 404 –  
     407, 410, 415, 416, 418 – 422, 424, 427, 433, 435,  
     443, 453, 455, 462, 474, 475, 485, 509, 512, 513,

### B (continued)

Belli, Melvin (continued)—546, 549 – 553, 557 – 559,  
     578, 588, 606, 636, 637, 648, 656, 659, 688, 713,  
     714, 716, 717.  
 Bellocchio, Frank—390  
 Bellows, Charles—365, 440, 444, 446, 455, 648  
 Bennett, Karen Lynn—15, 186, 189, 203, 310, 311,  
     360, 363, 367, 368, 480, 635  
 Berard, Philip—248  
 Berkner, Lloyd V., Dr.—229  
 Berman, Harold B.—261, 262  
 Bieberdorf, Fred, Dr.—371, 372  
 Biffle, Kent—635  
 Bigart, Homer—274  
 Black, Hugo L.—566, 569, 578, 603  
 Black, W. B.—330, 331  
 Bland, James C.—305  
 Blankenship, Dallas A., Mr.—284, 285, 490, 528, 715  
 Bledsoe, Mrs.—310  
 Bloom, Sam—551, 552  
 Bockemuhl, H. A.—354  
 Bosworth, Ben—556  
 Bowie, A. D. Jim—84, 228, 242 – 244, 247, 268, 283,  
     286, 294, 297, 304, 318, 322, 378, 389, 399, 400,  
     416, 449, 450, 452, 466, 490, 495, 498, 505 – 508,  
     516, 531, 536, 549, 550, 713  
 Bowlin, S. J.—450  
 Bradshaw, J. E.—482  
 Brantley, Mr.—343  
 Braswell, J. C., Mr.—320, 410  
 Brawnberg, Walter—217, 238  
 Breninger, Alfred H.—383  
 Brennan—514, 515  
 Brentley, Mr.—480  
 Brester, William—325  
 Bridgeman, Harold—285  
 Brimmwell, George—65  
 Brimwell, Jimmie C.—320  
 Brody, Sam—175, 242, 268, 369, 383, 636, 648  
 Bromburg, Walter, Dr.—252, 381, 382, 385, 386, 399,  
     412  
 Brooks, Laurie—229  
 Brown, C. W., Judge—330, 331, 366, 520  
 Brown, Joe B.—28, 43, 55, 57, 60, 68 – 70, 82, 86, 89  
     – 94, 99 – 101, 110, 113, 114, 125, 130, 150, 163,  
     169, 170, 175, 178, 179, 181, 182, 184, 189, 191,  
     194, 197, 199, 203, 207 – 216, 219, 220, 223, 224,  
     226 – 230, 232, 233, 235 – 238, 240, 243, 244, 246  
     – 249, 253, 254, 258, 261 – 264, 270, 271, 273 –  
     278, 280, 281, 283, 286, 287, 290, 293, 295 – 298,  
     300, 301, 304, 313, 314, 317, 319, 322, 325, 326,  
     328, 330, 332, 334, 340, 341, 343, 355, 356, 358,

**B (continued)**

Brown, Joe B. (continued)—362, 380, 387 – 389, 393, 395 – 397, 401, 402, 404, 407, 410 – 413, 415, 417, 418, 420, 424, 425, 432, 433, 438 – 441, 444, 446 – 448, 451 – 453, 457 – 459, 461, 465, 466, 483, 484, 490, 494 – 502, 504 – 506, 513, 516, 517, 519, 521, 522, 524, 526, 531 – 533, 536, 545, 553, 554, 556, 561 – 563, 565, 568, 576, 581, 582, 584, 587, 589, 593, 621, 648, 703 – 707, 711, 712, 715 – 717

Bruner, Fred—633, 713

Buchanan, James—261

Buckalew, F. M.—246, 292, 417

Burleson, Phil, Mrs.—322

Burleson, Phil—82, 84, 89, 144, 179, 180, 217, 227, 232, 243, 266, 295, 316, 365, 366, 383, 389, 395, 400, 407, 408, 418, 423, 424, 431, 432, 438, 439, 443, 446, 447, 450, 454, 455, 457, 460, 461, 463, 466, 473, 483, 487, 493, 494, 496, 500 – 502, 508, 511, 512, 515, 517, 520 – 523, 526 – 531, 534, 542, 545, 555, 557, 559, 565, 571, 572, 575, 578, 580 – 582, 584, 587, 590, 604, 605, 613, 620, 621, 632, 634, 636, 643, 644, 646, 647, 648, 650, 655, 660, 661, 670, 672, 675, 698, 700, 701, 706, 711

Burniston, Martin—688

Burrus, Bill—409

Burson, Elaine, Mrs.—320

Butter, George—164

Byrd, Gerald—164

Byrd, Glenn W.—55

**C**

Cabell, Earle—161, 221, 241, 242, 546

Callahan, John W., Dr.—538, 571, 572, 577

Campbell, Don J.—229, 330, 331, 334, 335

Campbell, Ethan H.—292

Candish, David—82, 89, 440

Carney, Fredrick—240, 546, 549, 550

Carr, Waggoner, Attorney General—437, 515, 640

Catlett, A. B.—300

Causey, Cary Keith—403

Causey, Kevin—403

Causey, Max E., Mr.—48, 49, 73, 277, 304, 307, 328, 337, 338, 341, 348, 364, 403, 408, 415

Causey, Max E., Mrs.—317, 403

Chaney, James M.—330, 331

Cherry, Mrs.—295

Choulos, Vasillos—648

Clark, George P.—320

Clark, Tom C.—435

Clinton, Sam Houston—136, 150, 495, 505, 513, 516, 517, 520, 523, 526, 530, 536, 542, 580, 583, 584, 604, 605, 636, 648, 703, 713

Cohen, Mickey—227

Coke, Lord—688

**C (continued)**

Coleman, Joe—235

Colvert, W. M.—405

Colvin, Emmett, Jr.—217, 461, 483, 487, 575, 605, 615, 636, 648

Combest, Billy H.—383

Conally, John, Mr.—156, 169, 402, 420, 641

Conally, John, Mrs.—156

Conforto, Janet—158

Connally, H. C.—294

Connally, Sue—625

Conner, Bill—257

Considine, Bob—274, 275

Cook, Leon—278, 654

Cook, Phil—354

Cooper, John—377

Cooper, P. N.—330, 331

Craig, Walter C.—474

Cramer, William—163

Crank, Dr.—195

Crowley, Frank—460

Crull, Elgin E.—229

Crume, Paul—232, 417, 519 – 521, 523

Cunningham, James E.—48, 50, 66, 73, 325, 328, 337, 341, 342, 348, 415

Curry, Jesse—164, 205, 218, 221, 238, 310, 330, 356, 450, 467, 546

**D**

Dann, Sol—365, 476, 483, 484, 486, 493, 497, 499, 500, 505, 507, 509, 513, 519, 522 – 524, 526, 532, 571, 572, 580, 581, 604, 605, 636, 648, 703

Daugherty, Sam—636

David, M. C.—277, 278

Davidson, T. Whitfield—495, 505 – 508, 516, 526, 536, 713, 714

Davis, Robert R., Mrs.—155

Davis, Sammy, Jr.—239

Decker, Bill—12, 37, 39, 95, 96, 102, 103, 133, 157, 165, 166, 168, 177, 178, 182, 204, 219, 220, 223, 238 – 240, 246, 247, 249, 264, 279, 287, 290, 292, 332, 347, 354, 365, 375, 404, 406, 417, 418, 450, 453, 473, 483, 491, 494, 504, 512, 525, 528, 534, 538, 571 – 573, 620, 621, 633, 641, 642, 646, 647, 655, 662 – 664, 676, 713, 715

Demar, Dave—165

Denson, Bill, Mrs.—25

Dhority, C. N.—330, 331

Dickerson, Lughur E.—48, 49, 73, 317, 328, 338, 341, 348, 413, 415

Dollar, Penny—332

Domeier, Douglas—633

Doss, Steward M.—525

Doughty, George—330, 331

Douglas, Leon—316

**D (continued)**

Dowe, Kenneth—390  
 Droby, C. A.—239, 242, 243, 464, 474, 648  
 Dudley, Bob—688  
 Duncan, Glenn—330, 336, 462  
 Dunn, Sol—129  
 Dyer, W. W.—486

**E – F**

Eckert, H. L.—317  
 Edmund, Fred—168  
 Einstein, Albert—645  
 Elders, Lee Oscar—277  
 Elledge, Harry L.—309  
 Elliot, W. S.—539, 571, 577, 622  
 Elliot, William M.—222, 239  
 Ellis, Tom Clerk—660, 664, 674  
 English, Gwen L., Mrs.—48, 50, 66, 73, 319, 328, 338, 341, 348, 411, 415  
 Estes, Billie Sol—211, 514 – 516, 575, 593, 598  
 Eutins, Amos Lee—377  
 Featherston, Jim—274, 276, 353, 365, 424, 496, 499 – 501, 503, 509, 510, 513, 530, 532, 539, 589, 619, 622  
 Felix, Will—255  
 Fenley, Bob—159, 276, 323, 328, 330, 334, 341, 356, 361, 367, 374, 381, 407, 546, 551, 552  
 Fergumen, Searcy—262  
 Ferrari, Joseph—410  
 Flechtner, R. J.—48, 49, 73, 319, 328, 338, 341, 348, 411, 415  
 Fleming, Mr.—450  
 Foilmar, Jay—405  
 Ford, M., Mrs.—301  
 Foreman, Percy—198, 232, 401, 426 – 429, 431, 557, 558, 636, 648, 713  
 Foster, J. G.—571, 572  
 Fowler, Clayton—178, 195, 217, 229, 241 – 244, 313, 314, 421, 461, 464, 469, 473, 475, 476, 483, 484, 486, 636, 648  
 Fox, Chasity—689  
 Frankfurter, Justice, Mr.—596, 608  
 Frazier, Buell Wesley—377  
 Frenkel, Eugene, Dr.—629, 631 – 633, 644, 695  
 Freund, Carl—243, 261, 262  
 Fritz, Edwin C.—229  
 Fritz, Will—162, 184, 185, 188, 300, 330, 450  
 Fry, Thomas—221

**G**

Gannaway, Pat—450  
 Garner, Jerry M.—572  
 Garrison, Jim—681, 682, 684  
 Garza, A. B.—278

**G (continued)**

Gaydosh, Arnold—390, 391  
 Gaylor, Lowell—161  
 Geilich, Peter—646, 650  
 Gentle, Ben—330, 331  
 Gertz, Elmer—492, 500, 513, 519, 526, 533, 578, 581 – 583, 605, 618, 636, 640 – 642, 648, 696, 699, 700, 703  
 Gibbs, Fredrick A.—60, 63, 68, 270, 281, 329, 367, 368, 383, 387, 390 – 392, 395, 396, 399, 400, 406, 413  
 Gilmore, Mr.—301  
 Glass, David—216  
 Goelner, Mr.—305  
 Golden, Joe—322  
 Gore, J. M., Mrs.—410  
 Gorman, Thomas K.—239  
 Grant, Eva—9, 20, 25, 34, 88, 110, 129, 131, 161, 166, 197, 216, 226, 227, 236, 255, 256, 280, 290, 336, 365, 409, 423, 429, 432, 440, 447, 449, 450, 452, 492, 493, 500, 501, 522, 523, 525, 538, 573, 580, 583, 619, 636, 637, 643, 644, 646, 648, 650, 655, 660, 664, 665, 669, 670, 676, 679  
 Graubart, David, Rabbi—652  
 Graves, L. C.—330, 343, 345, 367  
 Greene, A. C.—221, 222, 549, 550  
 Gregory, George, Dr.—420  
 Gross, Perry, MD.—238  
 Grubbs, Dr.—406  
 Gunnels, Ellie W.—321  
 Gutitard, Clarence A., Judge—271, 285, 716  
 Guttmacher, Manfred, Dr.—198, 252, 366, 378, 379, 385, 386, 399, 413, 415, 450

**H**

Hall, Bill, Mrs.—255  
 Hall, Ray—450, 452  
 Hallmark, Garnett Claude—330, 346  
 Hamilton, Cecil—165  
 Hamilton, Mr.—673  
 Hammett, Art—231  
 Hankel, R.—330  
 Harding, Warren G.—417  
 Hargrave, Jim—330, 331  
 Harkness, D. U.—330, 331, 385, 386  
 Harris, D. B.—417  
 Harris, Louis—442  
 Harrison, W. J., Dr.—229 – 331  
 Haynes, Glenn—491, 651  
 Heath, W. W.—433  
 Herrin, Mary Lou, Mrs.—571, 572  
 Hester, Candy—229  
 Hidell, A.—471, 472  
 Hill, Hubbard L.—302  
 Hill, Margaret, Mrs.—318

**H (continued)**

Hitt, Dick—645  
 Holbrook, Harry—332, 389  
 Holbrook, John T., Dr.—180, 212, 222, 223, 238, 382,  
 383, 385, 413, 417, 441, 444, 457, 460, 465, 468,  
 469, 565  
 Holland, Louis T., Judge—150, 490, 511, 513 – 515,  
 517, 520 – 524, 526, 528 – 531, 533, 536, 539,  
 542, 558 – 563, 565, 566, 568, 571, 572, 578, 580,  
 590, 616, 620 – 622, 629, 706, 711  
 Holmes, William A.—241  
 Holt, S. W.—328  
 Holton, J. G., Jr.—48, 50, 66, 73, 328, 338, 341, 348,  
 411, 415  
 Hooten, Norman H.—663, 664, 669, 675, 677, 678,  
 680  
 Hoover, J. Edgar—156, 700  
 Hosford, Glenn, Mrs.—701  
 House, John A.—277, 278  
 Howard, Tom—166, 167, 169, 174, 175, 179, 186,  
 191, 201, 232, 266, 273, 281, 286, 421, 423, 636,  
 656  
 Howard, William E.—161, 362  
 Hubbert, Sam, Mrs.—572  
 Hubert, Leon, Attorney—447

**I–J**

Irwin, T. K., Jr.—262  
 Ishmael, Woodie—43, 54, 57, 60, 71, 72, 252  
 Jackson, Bob—273, 330, 377, 645  
 Jackson, Penn—485  
 Jacobson, Coleman, Dr.—392  
 James, Leroy S.—232  
 Jaworski, Leon—515  
 Jennison, Henry—271  
 Jez, Mr.—450  
 Johnson, Erik—235  
 Johnson, Frank—379  
 Johnson, Hugh—231  
 Johnson, Lyndon B.—156, 162, 169, 176, 259, 406,  
 443, 649  
 Johnson, Marvin—330, 331  
 Johnson, Sam—418, 424  
 Johnson, Vera—328  
 Jones, D. L., Mrs.—282  
 Jones, D. L.—322  
 Jones, James H.—571, 572  
 Jones, O. A.—450  
 Jurg, Edmond C.—307

**K**

Kaiser, J. C.—525  
 Kaminsky, Aileen, Mrs.—382, 394, 401, 408, 409,  
 418, 643, 646, 647, 660, 664, 665, 679

**K (continued)**

Kathy, Kay—17  
 Kaufman, Stanley—261, 262, 392, 423, 429, 431, 636,  
 648  
 Keeton, W. Page—433  
 Kelloway, Dr.—383  
 Kennedy, Jacqueline—156, 370, 619, 690  
 Kennedy, John F.—6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 20, 21, 30, 31,  
 36, 42, 45, 49, 54, 58, 72, 78, 81, 86, 88, 98, 104,  
 112, 133, 156, 162 – 164, 166, 175, 176, 178, 179,  
 185, 197, 217, 218, 235, 243, 247, 249, 252, 256,  
 260, 262, 273, 279, 281, 291, 310, 319, 328, 334,  
 336, 363, 369, 371, 374, 377 – 380, 385, 386, 396,  
 398, 399, 405, 407, 410, 413, 423, 437, 443, 444,  
 455, 458, 466, 482, 488, 508, 510, 513, 525, 527,  
 530, 532, 535, 542, 545, 549, 555, 556, 566, 567,  
 578, 586, 591, 595, 607, 619, 635, 637, 641 – 643,  
 652, 654, 655, 665, 666, 675, 676, 681, 683, 687,  
 690 – 692, 697, 702, 708, 712, 714  
 Kennedy, Robert—336  
 Kilgallen, Dorothy—303, 322  
 King, Glen D.—162, 330, 355, 356, 358, 385, 386, 450  
 King, Henry—410  
 King, Wayne—575, 579, 590, 614, 696  
 Kirk, Stanley—621  
 Knox, J. A.—196  
 Kunstler, William M.—365, 490, 492, 536, 566, 567,  
 569, 603, 605, 634, 636, 648, 701, 703, 708 – 710,  
 712

**L**

Lager, Leonard, Mrs.—419  
 Lane, Bernie—17  
 Lane, Doyle—330, 331, 346  
 Lane, Ed—237  
 Langston, Frank—229  
 Latimer, Ken—689  
 Lawler, George, Mrs.—418  
 Layton, Martha L.—318  
 Leavelle, Jim R.—162, 184, 187, 330, 343, 345, 367,  
 450  
 Leavy, Ben G.—441  
 Lehrer, Jim—257, 263, 264, 282, 337, 340, 348, 356,  
 374, 416, 471, 496, 525, 544  
 Leonard, Lily V.—239  
 Leonard, T. B.—331  
 Leopold, Nathan—618  
 Levin, Marvin—678, 680  
 Lewis, Harvey—161  
 Lewis, Richard Warren—227  
 Logan, John—689  
 Long, Huey Pierce—156  
 Long, Russell—156  
 Lovejoy, W. R.—517  
 Lumpkin, George L.—450

**L (continued)**

Lundberg, H., Mrs.—295, 296  
 Lyle, Jewell, Miss—320, 321, 410  
 Lynch, Grace W., Mrs.—410

**M**

Mabra, Bo—293, 337, 364, 408  
 MacKay, Roland, Dr.—390, 392  
 MacMaster, Ted P.—680  
 Magid, Ronald—660, 664, 679  
 Malone, Louise—48, 50, 73, 106, 231, 337, 341, 342, 348, 450, 451, 597, 598, 609, 610  
 Marcus, Charles—229  
 Marcus, Edward—229  
 Marcus, Stanley—241, 242, 254, 546  
 Mardock, Julian, Dr.—437, 459  
 Marshfield, Mr.—240  
 Martin, Herschel C.—317, 318  
 Martin, Jim—180, 183, 421, 648  
 Marx, Groucho—486  
 Mason, Perry—289  
 Maxey, R.—450  
 Maxwell, C. A.—229, 271, 284, 285, 593  
 Mayer, Jules F.—660, 664, 669, 670, 679  
 Mayor, Georgia—330, 334  
 Mayse, Wendell, Jr.—441  
 McAda, Bill—537, 540, 631, 684, 686  
 McBride, L. E.—301  
 McBride, Pierce—229, 299, 300  
 McCollum, Mildred—48, 49, 66, 73, 317, 328, 337, 341, 348, 415  
 McCoy, Allen W.—43, 48, 49, 73, 277, 308, 309, 317, 328, 337, 338, 341, 342, 348, 408, 413, 415, 450, 451  
 McDonald, James M.—410, 413, 437  
 McDonald, W. T.—574, 585, 586, 589, 600, 612, 613  
 McKay, John—224  
 McKee, John—551, 552  
 McKeever, R. S.—317, 318  
 McKimball, Melinda, Mrs.—20  
 McKinner, Samuel S.—572  
 McKnight, Felix R.—229, 328  
 McLarry, Newman—229  
 McLendon, Mr.—486  
 McMillan, T. D.—330, 331, 343, 355, 359, 367, 385, 386, 396, 413, 450  
 McWillie, L. J.—205  
 Menninger, Kari, Dr.—329  
 Menninger, William, Dr.—318  
 Meyers, Richard, Dr.—156  
 Mighell, Kenneth—525  
 Miller, Henry—533  
 Miller, Jack—156  
 Mitchell, Bill—571, 572  
 Montgomery, L. D.—330, 331

**M (continued)**

Moody, Joe—164, 231  
 Moore, Dick—462  
 Moore, Russell Lee—330, 392  
 Morgan, Bill—643  
 Morin, Relman—274, 275  
 Morrison, W. A.—524, 536, 574, 585 – 588, 607  
 Mospher, Suzanne W., Mrs.—321  
 Murphy, Thomas—512, 662

**N – O**

Nance, Milred M.—309  
 NcCrary, Robert J.—317  
 Newman, John—334 – 336  
 Nolley, Dolores Gene—196  
 O'Daniel, Jester—417  
 Ohlson, P. L., Mrs.—278  
 Olinger, S. D., Dr.—318, 378, 380, 383, 386  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—6 – 9, 12, 25, 28, 30 – 32, 36, 38, 42, 45, 48, 49, 54, 67, 72, 76, 78, 81, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94, 96, 98, 99, 101, 103, 104, 106, 108, 110 – 112, 115, 128 – 131, 133 – 136, 144, 145, 150, 153, 154, 156 – 159, 161 – 165, 167, 168, 170, 173 – 182, 184, 185, 190, 194 – 196, 198 – 201, 205, 206, 208, 209, 212, 213, 219, 223, 226, 227, 230 – 233, 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 247, 249, 252, 258, 263, 264, 268, 270, 271, 273, 278 – 281, 283, 286 – 290, 294 – 296, 301, 303, 309 – 312, 314, 315, 317 – 319, 321, 326, 328, 330 – 332, 334, 335, 339 – 341, 343, 345, 346, 349, 353, 356, 359 – 361, 365 – 368, 370, 375, 378, 380, 385, 386, 388 – 391, 393, 395 – 397, 399 – 401, 405 – 408, 410, 412, 413, 415, 419, 423, 432, 437, 438, 440 – 443, 447, 449, 451, 452, 454, 455, 457, 460, 461, 464, 467 – 469, 471, 472, 474, 476 – 479, 481 – 484, 487, 488, 491, 493, 500, 502, 504, 507, 508, 512, 513, 516, 517, 522, 523, 525 – 527, 529, 530, 532 – 539, 541, 542, 544 – 546, 549, 551, 552, 554, 556, 559 – 564, 566, 567, 569, 572, 574, 575, 578, 579, 584 – 587, 589 – 592, 595 – 599, 607 – 609, 612 – 615, 618 – 622, 625, 626, 628, 633, 635 – 638, 640, 642, 643, 646, 650 – 655, 657, 659, 660, 662, 663, 666 – 672, 674, 675, 679 – 681, 683, 684, 686 – 690, 692, 693, 695 – 700, 703 – 705, 708 – 710, 712 – 715, 718, 720, 721, 727  
 Oswald, Marguerite, Mrs.—415, 443, 455, 572  
 Oswald, Marina—320, 443, 455  
 Oswald, Robert—443  
 Oxford, J. L.—315

**P – Q**

Paar, Jack—205  
 Parker, Joy, Mrs.—278  
 Parkhouse, George—195



**P – Q (continued)**

Pate, Sam—330, 390, 391  
 Patterson, Mr.—450  
 Paul, Bard (Mary), Mrs.—517, 519, 520  
 Paul, Ralph—196, 199  
 Payne, Darwin—492, 506, 509, 510, 512, 519, 520,  
 521, 522, 524  
 Perkins, Bill—433  
 Perkins, C. B.—410  
 Perryman, Tom—229  
 Peterson, Joe—648  
 Pfielder, Albert F.—321  
 Phenix, George—330, 356, 358  
 Phillips, A. C.—277  
 Phillips, John R.—299  
 Picard, J. M.—313, 314, 457, 463, 538  
 Pierce, Lieutenant—450, 480  
 Pitts, Eleanor, Mrs.—382  
 Price, C. J.—200, 538, 653, 669, 670  
 Price, Mel—460  
 Pritchett, J. D.—572  
 Pullman, Edward J.—690, 691  
 Putnam, Mr.—450  
 Quigg, H. D.—257

**R**

Ramanowski, R. E.—410  
 Rankin, J. Lee—175, 176, 437, 443, 455  
 Rayburn, Sam—629, 695  
 Rea, Billy A.—330  
 Reed, Jack D.—417  
 Reese, W. P.—292, 417  
 Revill, Jack—330, 331, 353, 356, 358, 450  
 Reynolds, Larry C.—320  
 Rheinstein, Albert—308  
 Richardson, Louise P., Mrs.—308  
 Richburg, W. L.—161, 619  
 Richmond, Jerry—235, 263, 264, 294, 334, 341, 381,  
 423, 427, 428, 432, 448, 451, 454, 469, 486, 505,  
 546, 551, 552, 703, 715  
 Robb, Inez—527  
 Robertson, Ted Z.—660, 669, 670, 676, 677, 679  
 Robertson, Vie—462  
 Rogers, Thelma L., Mrs.—572  
 Roosevelt, Franklin—637  
 Roper, J. A.—295, 296  
 Rose, Earl, Dr.—315, 330, 658, 659  
 Rose, Gus—330  
 Rose, J. Waymon—48, 50, 73, 326, 328, 337, 341, 342,  
 348, 415  
 Roseborough, D. S., Mr.—318  
 Ross, Barney—55, 236, 369, 371, 372, 544, 636, 637  
 Rowland, Arnold L.—377  
 Rubenstein, Fanny—362  
 Rubenstein, Joseph—722

**R (continued)**

Ruby, Earl—20, 365, 509, 512, 519, 522, 636, 641,  
 642, 650, 655, 660, 662, 665, 666, 672, 696, 698,  
 700, 702  
 Ruby, Sam—20, 87, 88, 702  
 Rutkowske, Fannie Turek—654, 723  
 Rutledge, John—330, 343, 346  
 Rymer, Fred—330

**S**

Salk, Jonas, Dr.—645  
 Sandburg, Carl—303  
 Sanders, Barefoot—156, 229, 261, 262  
 Sanford, Jay, Dr.—537, 538, 540, 541, 623, 625, 628 –  
 630, 633, 695  
 Schafer, Roy, Dr.—201, 224, 382, 385, 386, 412, 413  
 Schliepake, Willie—692  
 Schroeder, Marvin—156  
 Schwab, Robert, Dr.—378, 390  
 Scott, Randolph—262  
 Sealey, John—447  
 Senator, George—369, 637, 648  
 Serur, William G.—362  
 Sewell, Douglas J.—48  
 Sewell, J. W.—417  
 Shaw, Bill—271, 339, 651  
 Shaw, Clark—196  
 Shaw, Clay—681, 684  
 Shelton, Keith—420  
 Shepley, Ethan H.—292  
 Sheppard, Sam, Dr.—475, 575, 583, 593, 614, 709,  
 710  
 Shields, Aleen B.—48, 50, 66, 73, 337, 341, 348, 597,  
 598, 609, 610  
 Shipp, Bert—330  
 Shires, Tom, Dr.—330  
 Silverman, Hillel E., Dr., Rabbi—54, 279, 280, 382,  
 383, 450, 452  
 Sims, R. M.—330, 331  
 Sloan, Bill—690, 693  
 Sloan, Bob—674, 678, 667, 683  
 Small, B. J.—325  
 Smart, Kenneth—261  
 Smart, V. S.—330  
 Smith, George—517  
 Smith, Harry E.—317  
 Smith, Hubert Winston—82, 87, 91, 228, 281, 282,  
 401, 433, 438 – 440, 443, 444, 446, 447, 455, 457,  
 463, 636, 648  
 Smith, R. A.—325  
 Sorrells, Forest—527, 587  
 Sowell, Douglas J.—49, 66, 73, 317, 328, 338, 341,  
 342, 348, 413, 415  
 Spector, Arlen—476  
 Spence, E. D.—308

**S (continued)**

Spradling, Frank F.—572  
 Standridge, Donald—577  
 Sterrett, Lew, Judge—196, 199, 245, 247, 460  
 Stevens, Ben—556, 681  
 Stevenson, M. W.—450  
 Steward, Justice—514, 515  
 Stone, Hillard M.—287, 288  
 Stromberger, Ernest—589, 707, 708, 711  
 Stubbelfield, Robert, Dr.—212, 227, 314, 382, 383,  
 385, 413, 441, 444, 454, 457 – 460, 462, 465, 468  
 Sutton, Durwood—340  
 Sutton, George W.—410  
 Swain, Dick—330, 331  
 Sweatt, Allen, Deputy—418, 453  
 Sweatt, Millard—322

**T**

Taft, President—328  
 Talbert, C. E.—450  
 Tanay, Emanuel, Dr.—468, 474  
 Tankersley, John—330  
 Tate, Willis—221  
 Taylor, Bob—229, 234, 334, 339, 343  
 Taylor, Henry L.—229  
 Teer, Aubrey Wayne—571, 572  
 Templin, Ralph—362  
 Thiel, Richard—326  
 Thornton, Robert I.—229, 239  
 Tiemann, Edwin—69, 373, 387  
 Timmins, Tim—668  
 Tippet, J. D.—197, 238, 330, 413, 480, 481, 591, 696  
 Tips, Arthur, Judge—621  
 Tonahill, Joe—11, 52, 62, 65, 91, 93, 100, 113, 115,  
 129, 145, 175, 184, 194, 197, 199 – 201, 205, 220,  
 223, 226, 232, 234, 235, 238, 240, 242 – 244, 247,  
 248, 257, 259, 261, 264, 266, 268, 278, 279, 283,  
 294, 295, 299 – 302, 304, 305, 316, 318, 322, 330,  
 331, 339, 343, 353, 365, 378, 380, 389, 394, 396,  
 399, 400, 406, 423, 426, 429, 433, 438, 439, 443,  
 446, 450, 452, 453, 459, 461, 464, 465, 467, 469,  
 473 – 475, 483, 485, 490 – 494, 496 – 507, 509 –  
 511, 513, 514, 516, 534, 536, 549, 550, 558, 559,  
 564, 566, 569, 571 – 574, 578, 580 – 582, 585, 587,  
 588, 600, 603 – 605, 610 – 615, 636, 648, 713, 714  
 Toon, Charles S., Mr.—283  
 Torti, Leo—365  
 Towler, Martin, Dr.—200, 207, 210, 212, 220, 222,  
 223, 270, 283, 367, 368, 374, 375, 378, 379, 382,  
 383, 385, 386, 413, 415  
 Tribe, William J.—519, 520  
 Turlington, C. M.—316, 464  
 Tuttle, Elbert P.—508  
 Tyler, Bailiff Neil—66, 106, 186, 292, 337, 364  
 Tyson, Jim—695

**U – Z**

Ulevitch, Herman, Dr.—392  
 Underwood, Jim—231, 358  
 Valazquez, Victor, Mr.—423  
 Valetto, D., Mrs.—326  
 Vandercreek, William—316, 377  
 Vaughn, R. E.—162  
 Voyles, Jim—620  
 Wade, Henry, Mr.—75, 84, 161 – 163, 169, 179, 180,  
 184, 191, 203, 209 – 211, 213, 218 – 224, 227,  
 235, 238, 242 – 244, 247, 249, 253, 254, 257 –  
 260, 262, 263, 266, 268 – 270, 273, 276 – 278,  
 286, 288, 289, 301, 307, 308, 317, 318, 321, 322,  
 326, 328, 331, 334, 340, 341, 343, 349, 356, 358,  
 363, 366 – 368, 381, 383, 389 – 391, 393 – 396,  
 398, 399, 401, 408, 410, 416, 437, 447, 451, 454,  
 458, 461, 466, 486, 491, 493, 507, 508, 511, 514 –  
 516, 526 – 530, 532 – 535, 546, 549, 550, 555,  
 567, 568, 575, 576, 590, 614, 616, 621, 657, 668,  
 679, 683, 697, 703 – 705, 707, 713, 716  
 Wade, Henry, Mrs.—57, 246, 322, 426  
 Walker, Earl—386  
 Walker, Edwin A.—312  
 Walker, Ira—413  
 Walker, Mr. Bob—261  
 Walker, Mr.—198  
 Walne, H. M., Mrs.—301  
 Waltz, Jon R.—656  
 Warren, Earl—169, 175, 176, 230, 371, 383, 391, 443,  
 455, 467, 468, 473, 478, 487, 488, 519, 520, 536  
 Warren, George A.—320, 410  
 Watson, Archie F.—539, 570, 571, 577, 622  
 Watts, Frank, Mr.—266, 268, 395, 396, 416, 495  
 Weaver, Mr.—315  
 Webb, Jack—544  
 Webb, Watts, Dr.—537, 538, 540  
 Weinberg, Stanley I.—261, 294, 323, 397  
 West, Louis Jolyon—94, 101, 313, 448 – 451, 454,  
 466, 469, 474, 498, 503, 507, 516  
 Weston, Walley—17  
 White, D. G., Mrs.—410, 411  
 White, W. T.—229, 410, 514, 515  
 Whitfield, T., Judge—703, 715  
 Wiggins, W.—450  
 Williams, Clem—319  
 Williamson, James M.—316, 495, 517, 524, 711  
 Wilson, J. Frank—264, 273, 286, 322, 367, 413, 417,  
 425, 461, 485, 519, 520, 545, 581  
 Winchell, Walter—459  
 Wisdom, John Minor—508  
 Wise, Wes—330, 346, 385, 389, 452  
 Wolf, Peter—689  
 Woodfield, William R.—226  
 Woodley, K. K.—574, 585, 586, 588, 606  
 Worrell, James—377

**U – Z (continued)**

Wright, Charles A.—636  
Wynne, Angus G.—239, 462

**U – Z (continued)**

Yarborough, Ralph—486  
Zeppi, Tony—9

**Lee Harvey Oswald Index****A – H**

Abourezk, James—32  
Adams, James B.—14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 25  
Aynesworth, Hugh—13, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31  
Barger, Paul—31  
Bookhoutt, James—16  
Carter, B. Tom—16  
Castro, Fidel—16, 18, 30  
Chaze, William L.—17, 26, 29  
Church, Frank—32  
Clark, Kyle—28, 29  
Coleman, William T.—19  
Connally, John—7  
Downing, Thomas—31  
Dudney, Robert—13, 16, 22, 23, 26, 31  
Edwards, Don—22, 23, 25  
Fain, John W.—13, 16  
Fenner, Nanney Lee—28  
Finsterwald, Benard—31  
Fritz, Will—13, 16  
Goldwater, Barry—32  
Gonzalez, Henry G.—31  
Gunderson, Ted—24, 31  
Hall, Gus—7  
Hoover, J. Edgar—13, 17, 20, 28, 30  
Hosty, James P.—13, 14, 16, 17, 20 – 23, 25 – 29  
Howe, Ken—14, 23, 25, 27, 80

**I – O**

Inouye, Daniel—32

**I – O (continued)**

Johnson, Kenneth P.—13  
Johnson, Tom—15, 28, 29  
Kelley, Clarence M.—13 – 17  
Kennedy, John F.—3, 7, 13 – 18, 22 – 32  
Levi, Edward—15  
Liebeler, Wesley—31  
Martin, David C.—30  
Mohr, John P.—21  
Nosenko, Yuri—30  
Oswald, Lee Harvey—3, 6, 9, 13 – 32  
Oswald, Marina—13 – 17, 21, 23, 25 – 27, 30  
Oswald, Robert—14, 16

**P – Z**

Paine, Michael—14, 31  
Paine, Ruth—13, 14, 16, 23, 25, 31  
Parker, Alan—22  
Rankin, J. Lee—16, 19  
Roberts, Dorothy—13  
Ruby, Jack—23, 25, 27, 28  
Schott, Joseph L.—17  
Schweiker, Richard—31, 32  
Shanklin, J. Gordon—13, 14, 17, 21 – 23, 25 – 29  
Slawson, W. David—19  
Suillvan, William C.—20, 21  
Tippit, J. D.—6  
Tower, John—32  
Walter, William—22  
Warren, Earl—32  
Williams, Howard P.—19  
Wilson, Gary S.—13, 16

**Marguerite Oswald Index**

Brown, Joe B.—12  
Buckalew, F. M.—12  
Decker, Bill—11  
Doyle, John—8  
Heikes, Darryl—11  
Kennedy, Bob—10  
Kennedy, John F.—3, 5 – 8, 10 – 13, 15, 16, 18, 21  
Lane, Mark—6, 9, 15  
Lehrer, Jim—12  
Mangan, James—14

Nixon, Richard M.—17  
Oswald, Lee Harvey—3 – 16, 18, 19, 21  
Oswald, Marina—6, 9 – 13  
Richmond, Jerry—11  
Rosenfield, Paul—21  
Ruby, Jack—6, 10 – 14, 16, 18, 21  
Sherman, Joe—4, 5  
Tippit, J. D.—6, 14  
Wade, Henry—12  
Warren, Earl—6, 8, 9

## Marina Oswald Index

### A – H

Alcock, James—102  
 Baer, Henry—56  
 Barker, Eddie—30  
 Bartlett, F. W., Jr.—73  
 Beal, Bill—77  
 Blalock, Chuck C.—73, 74, 90  
 Boggs, Hale—34, 58, 105  
 Brack, Elizabeth—22  
 Brock, Bob—30  
 Burrus, Bill—25, 26, 41, 77, 86  
 Carr, Waggoner—105  
 Castro, Fidel—50  
 Chumbley, Mary—  
 Clark, Bill—76  
 Clark, Ramsey—97  
 Connally, John—55, 59  
 Cooper, John s.—34, 58  
 Dulles, Allen—34, 52  
 Fenley, Bob—46, 47  
 Ford, Declan—46, 47, 56, 57  
 Ford, D. P., Mr. and Mrs.—43  
 Ford, Gerald—34, 105  
 Garrett, William C.—74, 90  
 Garrison, Jim—102  
 Gershuny, William A.—90  
 Golden, J. W.—75 – 77  
 Green, Sterling F.—36  
 Griffin, Burt—55  
 Hanson, Andy—87  
 Hamblen, C. A.—55  
 Harris, Leon A.—88  
 Holmes, Harry—55  
 Hughes, David—40

### I – O

James, E. S.—29  
 Johnson, Lyndon B.—40, 57  
 Johnson, Priscilla—76  
 Kennedy, Eamon—46, 47  
 Kennedy, Jacqueline—21, 24  
 Kennedy, John F.—3 – 5, 7 – 9, 21, 24, 29, 30, 33 – 38, 46, 47, 52 – 55, 57 – 61, 64, 71, 74, 81, 82, 88, 90, 91, 95 – 97, 99, 102, 105  
 King, John J.—74, 90  
 Leech, Paul W.—49, 56  
 Lehrer, Jim—18, 23, 55, 57  
 Leonard, Carl, Jr.—76, 77  
 Liebler, Wesley J.—55  
 Luther, George—71  
 Markham, Helen—55

### I – O (continued)

Martin, James—41, 42, 49, 60  
 Martin, Robert M.—73  
 McKay, Harry H.—73  
 McKenzie, William—41, 42, 44, 45, 50, 55, 60  
 Nixon, Richard—52  
 Oswald, June Lee—10, 18, 25, 26, 30, 36, 46, 47, 50, 55, 59, 71, 73, 76, 84, 91, 93  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—3 – 10, 15, 18, 21 – 27, 30, 33, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52 – 57, 59 – 62, 64, 65, 73 – 75, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 93, 95 – 97, 99, 102, 103, 105  
 Oswald, Marguerita—8 – 10, 18, 38  
 Oswald, Marina (Porter, Kenneth, Mrs.)—8 – 10, 15, 18, 21 – 27, 29, 30, 32 – 38, 40 – 47, 49, 50, 52 – 62, 64, 65, 71, 73 – 77, 80 – 84, 86 – 88, 90 – 97, 99, 102, 103  
 Oswald, Rachel—10, 18, 25, 26, 30, 36, 46, 47, 50, 55, 59, 71, 73, 76, 84, 91, 93  
 Oswald, Robert—18, 41, 42, 60

### P – Z

Paine, Chris—21  
 Paine, Lynn—21  
 Paine, Ruth—21, 54, 55, 95  
 Payne, Darwin—44  
 Porter, Kenneth—75 – 77, 80, 81, 83, 86, 87, 91 – 94, 96  
 Porter, Mark Wayne—91  
 Price, W. J.—76  
 Rankin, J. Lee—34, 58, 59, 105  
 Reeder, Laura—91  
 Richburg, W. E.—82 – 84, 86, 87  
 Rowley, James J.—52  
 Royster, Dmitri—46, 47  
 Ruby, Jack—15, 36, 37, 49, 59, 60, 71, 73, 99  
 Rusk, Dean—52  
 Russell, Richard—34, 58  
 Ryder, D. D.—55  
 Sanders, Barefoot—55  
 Schmidt, Hunter—21  
 Schoellkopf, John—34, 37, 38, 59  
 Sheck, Abraham—22  
 Shelton, Keith—42  
 Sterrett, Lew—73, 93, 94  
 Tague, Jim—55  
 Tessmer, Charles—86, 87  
 Thomas, H. D.—76  
 Thorne, John—37, 38, 41, 42, 49, 56, 60  
 Thornely, Kerry—102  
 Tippit, J. D.—55, 74, 88, 90

**P – Z (continued)**

Tippit, J. D., Mrs.—24, 88  
Walker, D. Brown—49, 56  
Walker, Edwin A.—38, 55

**P – Z (continued)**

Walthers, Eddie—55  
Warren, Earl—34, 36, 37, 59, 105  
Weisberg, Harold—105  
White, K. Owen—29  
Wirasnik, C. J.—18

**Warren Commission Index****A – C**

Adams, Francis—67  
Alexander, Bill—221, 222  
Alexander, William F.—27  
Allen, Jim—222  
Aycox, James—35  
Baker, Marion—7  
Ball, Joe—33, 64  
Balt, Joseph A.—10, 11, 13  
Bashour, Fouad—106  
Batcholer, Charles—7, 12, 38  
Bates, Pauline—16  
Baxter, Charles—96, 107, 115, 118  
Beatty, B. L.—13  
Beebe, George—50, 51  
Belli, Melvin—20  
Bellin, David—10, 11, 13, 25, 27, 28  
Belmont, Alan—23, 24  
Bennett, Glen A.—65  
Boggs, Hale—17, 37, 240, 241  
Bookhouth, James—201 – 204, 208, 210, 217, 219, 223, 226, 227  
Boswell, J. Thornton—64, 65, 85, 86, 91  
Bowen, Jack (John)—3, 4, 213  
Bowie, A. D. (Jim)—27, 33  
Brennan, Howard L.—12, 48, 49, 146  
Brian, V. J.—6, 55  
Brock, A. R.—13  
Bundy, McGeorge—42, 248  
Cabell, Earle, Mrs.—7  
Callaway, C. B.—92  
Callaway, Ted—7  
Carr, Waggoner—7, 17, 28, 33  
Carrico, Charles J.—63, 64, 96, 107  
Carter, George—29, 30  
Castro, Fidel—3, 4, 221, 226  
Cavanagh, Bartley W.—43  
Clark, Kemp—96, 97, 106, 407, 118  
Clark, William K.—12  
Clements, Manning C.—215  
Cohen, Jacob—59, 60  
Cole, Martha—57  
Combest, B. H.—13  
Connally, John—3, 4, 9, 15, 21, 22, 28 – 30, 39 – 41, 45, 48, 49, 52, 53, 56, 57, 61, 63 – 67, 87, 97, 108, 109, 115, 131, 207, 237, 251

**A – C (continued)**

Connally, John, Mrs.—9, 15, 21, 22, 52, 64, 87  
Cook, Fred—67  
Cooper, John Sherman—17, 25 – 28, 37, 240, 241  
Cox, B. A.—7  
Craig, Robert—70  
Cravitz, Herbert—35  
Crawford, Curtis—65  
Croy, K. H.—13  
Curry, Jesse—6, 7, 21, 22, 27, 46, 55, 229  
Cutshaw, W. J.—13

**D – G**

Davis, Barbara J.—7  
Day, J. C.—21, 22  
Dean, P. T.—31, 33, 50, 51  
Decker, Bill—34  
Deen, George C.—47  
Deitrich, Ed—7  
Dillion, Douglas—42  
Dirksen, Everett M.—42  
Dulles, Allen W.—17, 25 – 28, 44, 240, 241  
Epstein, Edward—60, 62, 63, 65 – 67  
Euins, Amos Lee—5, 45  
Fain, John W.—23, 24  
Fein, Arnold L.—40, 41  
Fenley, Bob—7, 35  
Ferrie, David—70, 71  
Fincek, Pierre A.—64, 66, 67, 85, 86, 91  
Fleming, Harold—7  
Floyd, Jacob—4  
Ford, D. P., Mr. and Mrs.—7  
Ford, Gerald R.—8, 17, 33, 44, 240, 241  
Frazier, Buell Wesley—6  
Frazier, Ewell L.—35  
Frazier, Robert A.—66  
Frazier, Wesley—208  
Fritz, Will—7, 21, 22, 27, 38, 46, 70, 71, 201, 202 – 204, 206, 208, 210, 217, 231, 232, 235, 237, 238  
Ganaway, Pat—6  
Garrison, Jim—69, 70, 71, 233  
Giesecke, A. H.—107, 109, 118  
Goin, Don—7  
Goldwater, Barry—42  
Grant, David—202, 208

**D – G (continued)**

Grant, Eva—31, 34  
 Graves, L. C.—12  
 Greer, William R.—62, 64, 65  
 Gregory, Charles—15, 21, 22, 108, 110, 116  
 Gregory, Peter—7  
 Griffin, Burt W.—10, 11, 13  
 Grossi, Caesar—3, 4

**H – L**

Hall, Bert—7  
 Hansen, T. M.—35  
 Helmick, Wanda—35  
 Henry, Aaron—24  
 Hester, A.—3  
 Hidell, Alex—203, 206, 212, 214, 215, 221, 229, 231, 236, 238, 266, 270, 271, 272  
 Hill, Clinton—65  
 Holcomb, Luther—44  
 Holly, H. B.—13  
 Holmes, Bert—50, 231, 235, 238  
 Hoover, J. Edgar—6, 23, 24, 42, 45, 55  
 Hosty, James B., Jr.—6, 23, 24, 55, 217, 219, 220  
 Howe, Kenneth—55  
 Howlett, John Joe—25  
 Huber, O. L.—64  
 Hubert, Leon D.—7, 10, 11, 13, 31, 35  
 Humes, James J.—61, 64, 66, 67, 85, 86, 91, 93, 95  
 Hunt, Jackie H.—107, 118  
 Jackson, Bob—5, 9, 87  
 Jarman, James—12  
 Jaworski, Leon—28  
 Jenkins, Gordon—219  
 Jenkins, M. T.—96, 105, 107, 117, 118  
 Jenkins, Ron—7, 112  
 Johnson, Joe, Jr.—35  
 Johnson, Lady Bird—39, 45, 52  
 Johnson, Lyndon B.—3 – 5, 8, 15, 17, 21, 22, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 52, 57, 58, 66 – 69, 231, 233, 240, 241  
 Johnson, Speedy—7  
 Johnston, David—222  
 Jones, Ronald—96, 111, 112, 119, 120  
 Johsson, J. Erik—11, 27, 44  
 Juarez, Ciudad—4  
 Katzenbach, Nicholas—42, 248  
 Kellerman, Roy H.—61, 62, 64 – 67, 91  
 Kelly, Tom (Thomas)—25, 202, 203, 226 – 228, 231, 235  
 Kennedy, Caroline—169  
 Kennedy, Jacqueline—43, 44, 52, 53, 64, 87, 252  
 Kennedy, John F.—3, 4, 6 – 13, 15 – 17, 21 – 25, 28 – 30, 32 – 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42 – 44, 47 – 52, 55 – 71, 84 – 86, 88, 91 – 93, 95 – 97, 105, 107, 113, 118, 120, 146, 180, 202, 206, 207, 216, 222, 224,

**H – L (continued)**

Kennedy, John F. (continued)—226, 233, 240 – 242, 244, 247, 249 – 252, 255 – 257, 262.  
 Kennedy, Robert F.—3, 4, 45, 52  
 Kilduff, Malcolm—53  
 Kilgallen, Dorothy—8  
 King, Martin Luther—23, 24  
 Kleinman, Abe—35  
 Kriss, H. M.—13  
 Lane, Mark—17, 40, 41, 57, 60 – 64, 66, 69, 70  
 Lang, Robert—65  
 Lawrence, P. W.—35  
 Leavelle, J. R.—12, 230  
 Lee, V. T.—212  
 Lehrer, Jim—12, 15, 18, 19, 20, 25, 31, 35  
 Liebeler, Wesley J.—35, 40, 41, 47

**M – P**

Mall, James—25  
 Mamantov, Ilya A.—12  
 Markham, Helen—7  
 Martin, James B.—56, 64  
 Marx, Karl—237  
 Mazziotta, John—25  
 McCarthy, Mr.—60  
 McClelland, Robert N.—64, 96, 107, 111, 112, 115, 118, 119, 120  
 McIntire, Mel—33  
 McCloy, John J.—17, 25, 27, 28, 240, 241  
 McCone, John A.—3, 4, 42, 45, 248  
 McDonald, M. N.—7, 13  
 McKenzie, William—35  
 McWatters, Cecil J.—6, 7  
 Medina, Harold H.—60  
 Moody, Sid—70  
 Morin, Relman—40  
 Nixon, Richard—5, 56  
 Norman, Howard—12  
 O'Donnell, Kenneth—53  
 O'Neill, Francis X.—62, 64 – 67, 89, 97  
 Osborne, Albert—3, 4, 108  
 Oswald, John—214  
 Oswald, June—35, 205, 214  
 Oswald, Lee Harvey—3 – 8, 10 – 14, 16 – 18, 21 – 26, 28 – 31, 33 – 43, 45 – 52, 55 – 58, 61, 65 – 67, 69 – 71, 73, 74, 79, 111, 112, 119, 120, 135, 136, 139 – 142, 144, 145, 148, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 162, 169, 172, 173 – 175, 180, 183, 189, 190, 199 – 202, 204 – 208, 210, 212 – 221, 223, 226, 228 – 236, 244 – 246, 257, 262, 268, 269, 276, 277  
 Oswald, Marguerite—57, 214  
 Oswald, Marina—3 – 5, 8, 12, 35, 37, 38, 45, 50, 51, 56, 57, 71, 174, 205, 214, 222, 224, 236, 263  
 Oswald, Rachel—35, 205, 214  
 Oswald, Robert—214, 224, 233

**M – P (continued)**

Oswald, Robert Lee—214  
 Paine, Michael—8, 224  
 Paine, Ruth—56, 202, 204 – 206, 208, 222, 224, 227  
 Palmer, Tom—35  
 Patterson, Bill—25  
 Perry, Malcolm O.—40, 41, 66, 87, 89, 96, 105, 111, 118, 119  
 Peters, Paul—96, 107, 118, 120  
 Popkin, Richard H.—60, 68  
 Price, C. J.—105, 107, 117, 118  
 Pullman, Edward J.—35

**Q – S**

Quigley, John L.—23, 24  
 Randle, Linnie Mae—6  
 Ranklin, J. L.—9, 18, 19, 29, 30, 32, 33, 37, 38, 52, 53, 57  
 Redich, Norman—32  
 Reedy, George—39  
 Regan, Sam—50, 51  
 Reinhardt, James—54  
 Revill, Jack—6, 55  
 Richmond, Jerry—33, 37  
 Riley, William B.—206, 211  
 Robb, Gene—50, 57  
 Robertson, Victor, Jr.—35, 233  
 Rosenberg, Ethel—60  
 Rosenberg, Julius—60  
 Rowland, Arnold—5  
 Rossi, Joseph P.—35  
 Rowley, James J.—50, 51  
 Ruby, Earl—34  
 Ruby, Jack—5, 8, 9, 12 – 14, 16 – 22, 27, 31, 33 – 35, 40, 43, 46 – 49, 55 – 58, 70, 71, 111, 112, 163, 168 – 170, 232, 244, 265, 276  
 Ruby, Sam—34  
 Rusk, Dean—50, 51  
 Russell, Richard B.—17, 37, 38, 44, 240, 241  
 Salandria, Vincent—60 – 64, 66  
 Salyer, Kenneth F.—62  
 Sanders, Barefoot—9, 12, 19, 20, 27, 31  
 Schoellkopf, John—15, 21, 46, 56  
 Scobey, Alfred—40  
 Scoggins, W. W.—7  
 Senator, George—8, 31  
 Shaneyfelt, Lyndal L.—70, 71  
 Shaw, Clay—70  
 Shaw, Robert—15, 21, 22, 66, 108 – 110, 233  
 Shelly, Bill—210  
 Sherman, Joe—28

**Q – S (continued)**

Shires, Tom—12, 110, 111, 115, 119  
 Sibert, James W.—62, 65 – 67, 89  
 Sobell, Morton—60  
 Solomon, J. M.—13  
 Sorrels, Forrest—28, 33, 235  
 Stakey, Bill—229, 231  
 Stovall, J. C.—211, 213  
 Stover, J. H.—92  
 Smith, E. L.—35  
 Spector, Arlen—13, 33, 63 – 67  
 Springer, Pearl—70  
 Stanton, Frank—50, 51  
 Stemmons, John—44  
 Stevens, Ben—44  
 Stevenson, M. W.—7, 12  
 Stinson, Bill—15  
 Storey, Robert G.—7, 28, 34

**T – Z**

Tanay, Emanuel—34  
 Tice, Wilma—35  
 Thorne, John—56  
 Tippit, J. D.—7, 9 – 13, 17, 18, 20, 27, 34, 38, 43, 48, 49, 54, 79, 151, 218, 219, 221  
 Tomlinson, Darrell C.—13, 66  
 Tonahill, Joe H.—34  
 Truly, Roy S.—12, 210, 218, 219, 220  
 Villanueya, Yiarío Rojas—3, 4  
 Voshlnin, Igor V. Mr. and Mrs.—13  
 Wade, Henry—18, 19, 22, 33, 34, 46, 48 – 51, 222  
 Walker, Edwin A.—47, 56  
 Walther, Carloyn—70, 71  
 Warren, Earl—5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 17, 33, 39 – 41, 43, 44, 48, 49, 52, 57, 58, 240  
 Wattson, J. C.—13  
 Weisberg, Harold—60, 70  
 West, Robert H.—70, 71  
 Wester, Jane—13  
 Whaley, William—6, 7, 223  
 Willens, Howard—9, 10, 11, 13 – 15, 17  
 Williams, Bonnie Rae—12  
 Willis, Phillip—70  
 Wolfe, William T.—47  
 Wolff, Miles H.—50, 51  
 Worley, G. E.—13  
 Worrell, James Richard—5  
 Wright, Norman—35  
 Wright, O. P.—97  
 Yarborough, Ralph—53  
 Youngblood, Rufus—53  
 Zapruder, Abraham—61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 70, 71, 193 – 198

### 6.3. The FBI Files on the Assassination of President Kennedy

In December 1977 and January 1978, under guidelines provided by the Freedom of Information Act, the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) released over 90,000 pages of documentation covering its investigation of the Kennedy assassination. The released documents were soon reproduced on microfilm by the Microfilming Corporation of America.<sup>2</sup> This set of microfilm is the full set produced by that company. All released materials except newspaper clippings were microfilmed.

The microfilm is arranged in four series:

- Series I. John F. Kennedy
- Series II. Lee Harvey Oswald
- Series III. Jack Leon Ruby
- Series IV. Warren Commission

Additional descriptions of these series are available in the finding guide accompanying the microfilm set, a copy of which is at the Texas/Dallas History reference desk. It is important to note that the materials were microfilmed in the same order as filed by the FBI, arranged by type and size. Items that are letter or legal size are generally in chronological order. Larger items are designated as Enclosure Behind File (EBF) items and are included at the end of the chronological materials. The contents of each reel are given below. For additional description of each series, please consult the finding guide produced by the publisher.

#### ❖ Series I. John F. Kennedy (JFK)

- Reel 1: JFK Sections 1 – 17
- Reel 2: JFK Sections 18 – 40
- Reel 3: JFK Sections 41 – 60
- Reel 4: JFK Sections 61 – 82
- Reel 5: JFK Sections 83 – 101
- Reel 6: JFK Sections 102 – 123
- Reel 7: JFK Sections 124 – 144
- Reel 8: JFK Sections 145 – 163
- Reel 9: JFK Sections 164 – 179
- Reel 10: JFK Sections 180 – EBF 26857
- Reel 11: JFK Sections EBF 2720 – EBF 3141

#### ❖ Series II. Lee Harvey Oswald (LHO)

- Reel 1: LHO Sections 1 – 9
- Reel 1A: LHO Sections 10 – 18
- Reel 2: LHO Sections 19 – 40
- Reel 3: LHO Sections 41 – 62
- Reel 4: LHO Sections 63 – 84

#### ❖ Series II. (continued)

- Reel 5: LHO Sections 85 – 107
- Reel 6: LHO Sections 108 – 140
- Reel 7: LHO Sections 141 – 163
- Reel 8: LHO Sections 164 – 189
- Reel 9: LHO Sections 190 – 214
- Reel 10: LHO Sections 215 – 230
- Reel 11: LHO Sections 231 – EBF 1254

#### ❖ Series III. Jack Leon Ruby (JR)

- Reel 1: JR Sections 1 – 18
- Reel 2: JR Sections 19 – 36
- Reel 3: JR Sections 37 – 53
- Reel 4: JR Sections 54 – 85
- Reel 5: JR Sections 86 – EBF 2120

#### ❖ Series IV. Warren Commission (WC)

- Reel 1: WC Sections 1 – 14
- Reel 2: WC Sections 15 – 26
- Reel 3: WC Sections 27 – 32

<sup>2</sup> The information in this section is derived from the finding guide produced to accompany the microfilm set: Microfilming Corporation of America. (1979). *The F. B. I. Files on the Assassination of President Kennedy: A Guide to the Microfilm Edition*. Ann Arbor, MI: Microfilming Corporation of America.



## 6.4. Garrison Investigation, 1966 – 1973

The following description of the collection is reproduced verbatim from the guide and inventory provided with the microfilm of this collection, and the text is also available online from the New Orleans Public Library (<http://www.nutrias.org/~nopl/inv/jfk.htm>).

---

### Orleans Parish (La.) District Attorney's Office

#### **Materials relating to the investigation into the assassination of President John F. Kennedy, the trial of Clay Shaw, and related matters, 1966 – 1973.**

---

These documents were deposited in the City Archives Collection in 1990 along with the DA's case files for the period 1950 – 1969.

The records include materials apparently collected by DA Jim Garrison and his staff during their investigation of the Kennedy assassination; photocopies of portions of the court record in the case of Louisiana vs Clay Shaw and other cases related to the investigation; correspondence files; and a file of miscellaneous material. The inventory attached to this description lists individual folder titles within the series.

The correspondence sub-series includes general correspondence of the DA's Office for the period as well as letters dealing specifically with the assassination investigation. Many of the letters that are relevant to the assassination are in the nature of "fan mail" (i.e., letters of congratulation and/or encouragement; requests for Garrison to speak to various groups; and the like). There are letters of more substance: letters to & from reporters & other representatives of the news media (including one from Rosemary James) and letters from people throughout the country offering their own assassination theories and/commenting on Garrison's are two of the larger categories.

Other interesting/significant items or groups of items are:

- ❖ correspondence from mid-1967 concerning complaints lodged with the state bar association against Garrison by attorneys representing witnesses in the Clay Shaw case.
- ❖ copy of a letter from Garrison to Marina [Oswald] Porter [February 20, 1968].
- ❖ telegram [May 30, 1968] from Mrs. Marguerite Oswald.
- ❖ memo from Garrison to Asst. DA James Alcock [December 11, 1967] concerning the David Ferrie autopsy.
- ❖ letter from Garrison to F. Irvin Dymond [May 24, 1967] concerning details of the case.
- ❖ letters to and from such figures/organizations as Melvin Belli and the Bertrand Russell Peace Foundation.

A "landmark" letter is the first one in the correspondence sub-series—Garrison's January 3, 1966, letter to the Government Printing Office in Washington ordering a set of the Warren Commission report for use in the DA's Office. In addition to the general correspondence sub-series there is another group of letters concerning the defense [by the law firm of Deutsch, Kerrigan, and Stiles] of Garrison's co-defendants in the Shaw vs. Garrison, et al. case.

The sub-series of "miscellaneous" materials has been left as it came into the archives. Included are clippings from various publications, some dealing with the Kennedy family, some with occult phenomena, and some seemingly unrelated to the assassination investigation. At least some of these materials appear to have once been kept in a scrapbook.

By no means does this series constitute a complete record of the Garrison case. It does, however, contain numerous interesting and possibly important documents relative to the investigation and subsequent trial.

---

**These documents are available on three rolls of 16 mm microfilm, as indicated in the following inventory.**

## **INVENTORY**

### **Microfilm Roll 92-82 (reel 1)**

Materials relating to the investigation into the assassination of President John F. Kennedy:

- ❖ Articles, pamphlets, etc. relating to the assassination.
- ❖ Beckham, Thomas (Note: this file inadvertently omitted from the microfilm copy.)
- ❖ Fair Play for Cuba Committee (New Orleans Police Department file?)
- ❖ Mancuso, Marlene
- ❖ Oswald, Julius J.
- ❖ Photocopies of lists, etc. relating to the Warren Commission report
- ❖ Russo, et al.
- ❖ Transcript of telephone conversation between Richard Davis and Harold Weisberg, January 24, 27, 1968

Court Papers:

- ❖ State of Louisiana vs. Clay L. Shaw
  - Application for writs
  - Bill of particulars
  - Motion for change of venue
    - Exhibits—news coverage
      - March – May 1967
      - June – November 1967
      - December 1967 – February 1968
  - Motion to quash.
  - Motion to suppress.
  - Subpoena duces tecum—Truth or Consequences, Inc.
- ❖ Related Cases
  - David L. Chandler vs. Garrison, et al. (Federal contempt)
  - Shaw vs. Garrison, et al

### **Microfilm Roll 92-83 (reel 2)**

- ❖ Related Cases (continued)
  - State of Louisiana vs. Thomas Bethell
  - State of Louisiana vs. Walter Sheridan
  - State of Louisiana vs. Kerry W. Thornley
  - State of Louisiana vs. Richard Townley

Legal Issues (notes and court reports):

- ❖ Law on conspiracy
  - ❖ Law on Federal Court injunction of pending state court charges
  - ❖ Law on removal
-

**Microfilm Roll 92-83 (continued)**

Correspondence files, 1966 – 1973:

## ❖ Chronological Series

- 1966
  - January – October
  - November – December
- 1967
  - January – March
  - April – June
  - July – September
  - October – December
- 1968
  - January – March
  - April – June
  - July – December
- 1969
  - January – March
  - April – June
  - July – December
- 1970
  - February – December

## ❖ Chronological Series (continued)

- 1971
  - January
  - February 1
  - February 2 – 25
  - March 2 – 18
  - March 19 – 31
  - April – June
  - July – October
  - November – December
- 1972
  - January – April
  - May – June
  - July – August
  - September – December
- 1973
  - January – February
  - March – April
- ❖ Deutsch, Kerrigan, & Stiles correspondence
  - 1970 – 1971
  - 1972 – 1973

Miscellaneous unsorted material

**Microfilm Roll 92-84 (reel 3)**

Miscellaneous unsorted material (continued)

**6.5. Files of Evidence**

This set of records consists of two rolls of microfilm, originally numbered two and three, now crossed out and relabeled one and two. The labels are “Kennedy, John F., President Assassination of . . . Files of Evidence.”

The microfilm is a reproduction of 21 volumes of materials, collected at the Library of Congress under the title *Files of Evidence Connected with the Investigation of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*, dating to 1963 and 1964, including illustrations and maps (Library of Congress call number E842.9/F47). The subjects of the contents are described as:

- [1] Investigation of the assassination of the President.
- [2] Investigation by J. E. Bill Decker, Sheriff, Dallas County, TX.
- [3] Texas supplemental report: correspondence file.
- [4] Transcript of Dallas Police radio transmissions.
- [5 – 6] Dallas Police reports.

- [7] Investigation of the operational security involving the transfer of Lee Harvey Oswald, November 24, 1963.
- [8] Lee Harvey Oswald.
- [9] Officer J. D. Tippit.
- [10] Marguerite C. Oswald vs. King Candy Co.
- [11] Mrs. Marguerite C. Oswald vs. Liberty Insurance Co. of Texas; Final judgment.
- [12] Edwin A. Walker file (Dallas PD Dept.)
- [13 – 16] Evidence: photographs pertaining to Lee Harvey Oswald.
- [17] Photographs: exterior and interior of Texas Depository Building; reconstruction.
- [18] Photographs: aerial view of downtown and Oak Cliff sections of Dallas showing Oswald's known and probable routes.
- [19] Photographs: trademarked aerial view and floor plans.
- [20] Photographs: City Hall basement (Lee Harvey Oswald).
- [21] Photographs: J. D. Tippit: area of shooting and location Oswald arrested.

## 6.6. Microfilm Documentary: The Assassination of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 1917 – 1963

This is one roll of microfilm that contains materials from newspapers and magazines. The contents are described as:

### I Principally Located Newspapers Section

<i>The Dallas Times Herald</i> .....	1
<i>The Dallas Morning News</i> .....	2
<i>Washington Daily News</i> .....	3
<i>Washington Post</i> .....	4
<i>Washington Star</i> .....	5
<i>Cape Cod Standard-Times</i> .....	6
<i>Belfast Telegraph</i> .....	7
<i>Dublin Evening Herald</i> .....	8
<i>Irish Independent</i> .....	9
<i>New Orleans States-Item</i> .....	10

### II Additional Newspapers

<i>AFL-CIO News</i> .....	11
<i>Anchorage Daily Times</i> .....	12
<i>Boston Record</i> .....	13
<i>Catholic Standard</i> .....	14
<i>Chicago Tribune</i> .....	15
<i>Congressional Record</i> .....	16

### II Additional Newspapers (continued)

<i>Denver Post</i> .....	17
<i>Honolulu Star-Bulletin</i> .....	18
<i>London Daily Express</i> .....	19
<i>Los Angeles Times</i> .....	20
<i>New York Times</i> .....	21
<i>San Francisco Chronicle</i> .....	22
<i>Seattle Post &amp; Intelligencer</i> .....	23
<i>St. Louis Globe-Democrat</i> .....	24
<i>The Catholic News</i> .....	25
<i>The Christian Science Monitor</i> .....	26
<i>The Wall Street Journal</i> .....	27

### III Magazines

<i>Life</i> .....	28
<i>Look</i> .....	29
<i>Newsweek</i> .....	30
<i>Post</i> .....	31
<i>Time</i> .....	32
<i>U. S. News &amp; World Report</i> .....	33

## 6.7. Microfilm Documentary on Oswald and Ruby

The one roll of microfilm in this collection contains materials from newspapers and magazines. The contents are described as:

I Newspapers	Section
<i>The Dallas Morning News</i> .....	1
<i>Los Angeles Times</i> .....	2
<i>Chicago Tribune</i> .....	3
<i>Washington Post</i> .....	4
II Magazines	
<i>Life</i> .....	5
<i>Newsweek</i> .....	6
<i>U. S. News &amp; World Report</i> .....	7
III Miscellaneous	
Report of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy (Warren Report).....	8
Exclusive photo of Oswald .....	9
<i>Look</i> magazine's JFK memorial book .....	10

## 6.8. Texas Newspapers: Tributes and Memorials to President John F. Kennedy

This compilation was prepared in 1964 through the efforts of the Texas Press Association and the University of Texas School of Journalism. The Texas Press Association collected the articles from the newspapers, then provided them to journalism department students, who assembled them into a scrapbook for presentation to Jackie Kennedy and Governor John Connally. The Texas Press Association provided funds for microfilming and other costs related to the project.

The following list provides a list of the town, newspaper name, and the **microfilm page number** (not the page number of the newspaper) of all items included on this single reel of microfilm.

### A – C

Abilene, *Reporter-News*—1  
 Alice, *Daily Echo*—1  
     *News*—2  
 Alto, *Herald*—1  
 Alvin, *Sun*—2  
 Alvord, *News*—2  
 Amarillo, *Globe-Times*—2  
 Anahuac, *Progress*—2  
 Andrews, *County News*—3  
 Angleton, *Times*—4  
 Arlington, *Citizen*—4 – 5  
     *Journal*—5  
 Austin, *American-Statesman*—6 – 10  
 Baird, *Star*—11  
 Ballinger, *Ledger*—11  
 Bartlett, *Tribune*—11  
 Bastrop, *Advertiser*—11  
 Baytown, *Sun*—12

### A – C (continued)

Beaumont, *Journal*—12  
 Beeville, *Bee-Picayune*—13  
 Bellaire, *Texan*—14  
 Bellevue, *News*—14  
 Benavides, *Facts*—14  
 Bishop, *News*—14  
 Bonham, *Favorite*—14 – 15  
 Borger, *News Herald*—15 – 16  
 Bovina, *Blade*—17  
 Boyd, *Wise Times*—17  
 Brady, *Herald*—18  
 Brenham, *Banner-Press*—18  
 Bridgeport, *Index*—18  
 Bronte, *Enterprise*—18  
 Brookshire, *Times*—18  
 Brownsville, *Herald*—18  
 Brownwood, *Bulletin*—19  
 Bryan, *Eagle*—19

**A – C (continued)**

Cameron, *Herald*—19 – 20  
 Canyon, *News*—20 – 21  
 Carrollton, *Chronicle*—21 – 22  
 Carthage, *Panola Watchman*—22  
 Castroville, *News-Bulletin*—23  
 Claude, *News*—24  
 Cleburne, *Times-Review*—24  
 Cleveland, *Advocate*—24  
 Coldspring, *San Jacinto Times*—25  
 College Station, *Texas A&M University Battalion*—25  
 Columbus, *Colorado County Citizen*—25 – 26  
 Comanche, *Chief*—26  
 Conroe, *Montgomery County News*—26 – 28  
     *Courier*—27 – 28  
 Corpus Christi, *Beacon Press*—29 – 30  
     *Caller-Times*—28, 30 – 31  
     *Voice-Chronicle*—30  
 Corsicana, *Semi-Weekly Light*—31  
     *Sun*—31  
 Gotulla, *Record*—31  
 Crosbyton, *Review*—32  
 Crystal City, *Zavala County Sentinel*—32  
 Cuero, *Daily Record*—33

**D – F**

Dalhart, *Texan*—33  
 Dallas, *Morning News*—33 – 34  
     *Park Cities News*—34  
     *Suburban Tribune*—34  
     *Times Herald*—33 – 34  
     *White Rocker*—34  
 Dawson, *Herald*—35  
 Decatur, *Messenger*—35  
 Deer Park, *Progress*—35  
 DeLeon, *Free Press*—36  
 Del Rio, *News Herald*—36  
 Denison, *Herald*—36  
 Denton, *North Texas State University*  
     *Campus Chat*—37  
     *Record-Chronicle*—37  
 Devil's River, *News*—37  
 Devine, *News*—38  
 Diboll, *Free Press*—38 – 39  
 Dickinson, *Galveston County News*—39  
 Dimmitt, *Castro County News*—40  
 Dublin, *Progress*—40  
 Eagle Lake, *Headlight*—40  
 Eagle Pass, *News-Guide*—41  
 Earth, *News-Sun*—41 – 42  
 East Bernard, *Tribune*—42  
 Eden, *Echo*—42  
 Edgewood, *Enterprise*—42  
 Edna, *Herald*—43  
 El Campo, *Leader-News*—43

**D – F (continued)**

Electra, *Star News*—44  
 Elgin, *Courier*—44  
 Elkhart, *Eagle*—45 – 46  
 El Paso, *Herald-Post*—46  
     *Times*—46  
 Ennis, *Rains County Leader*—47  
     *Weekly Local*—47  
     *News*—47  
 Fabens, *Valley Independent*—47  
 Fairfield, *Recorder*—48  
 Falfurrias, *Facts*—48  
 Ferris, *Wheel*—48  
 Floresville, *Chronicle-Journal*—49  
 Floydada, *Floyd County Hesperian*—49  
 Fort Stockton, *Pioneer*—50  
 Fort Worth, *Astro-Age News*—51  
     *Press*—50  
     *Texas Christian University Skiff*—51  
     *Star-Telegram*—51  
     *Texas Jewish Post*—52  
 Frankston, *Citizen*—53  
 Fredericksburg, *Radio-Post*—54  
     *Standard*—53  
 Freeport, *Brazosport Facts*—55

**G – K**

Galveston, *Daily News*—55  
 Gatesville, *Messenger*—55  
 George West, *Live Oak County Herald*—56  
 Giddings, *News*—56  
     *Star*—56 – 57  
 Gorman, *Progress*—58  
 Gilmer, *Mirror*—58 – 59  
 Granbury, *Hood County News-Tablet*—59  
 Grand Prairie, *News-Texas*—59  
 Grand Saline, *Sun*—59  
 Granger, *News*—60  
 Grapeland, *Messenger*—60  
 Grapevine, *Sun*—61  
 Groesbeck, *Journal*—61  
 Hallettsville, *Lavaca County Tribune*—61  
     *New Era Herald*—61  
 Hamilton, *Herald-News*—61  
 Harlingen, *Press*—62  
 Haskell, *Free Press*—62  
 Henrietta, *Leader*—62  
 Hearne, *Democrat*—63  
 Henderson, *Daily News*—63  
 Herford, *Brand*—63  
 Highlands, *Star*—64  
 Hondo, *Anvil-Herald*—64 – 65  
 Honey Grove, *Signal-Citizen*—64

**G – K (continued)**

Houston, *Chronicle*—66, 68  
     *Post*—66  
     *Press*—67  
     *University of Houston Cougar*—68  
 Humb, *West Side Reporter*—68  
 Humble, *Echo*—68  
 Huntsville, *Item*—69  
 Hutchins, *Wilmer-Hutchins Mirror*—70  
 Ingleside, *Index*—70  
 Iraan, *News*—71  
 Jacksonville, *Daily Progress*—71  
 Karnes City, *Citation*—71  
 Kaufman, *Herald*—72  
 Kenedy, *Advance*—73  
 Kerens, *Tribune*—73  
 Kerrville, *Mountain Sun*—73  
 Killeen, *Herald*—73  
 Kingsville, *Texas College of Arts and Industries South Texan*—74

**L – O**

LaFors, *Progress*—74  
 LaGrange, *Journal*—75  
 LaMarque, *Mainland*—75  
 Lampasas, *Record*—76  
 Lamesa, *Daily Reporter*—77  
 Lancaster, *Herald*—77  
 LaPorte, *Bayshore Sun*—77  
 Lewisville, *Leader*—77  
 Liberty, *Vindicator*—78  
 Llano, *News*—79  
 Lockhart, *Post-Register*—79  
 Lorenzo, *Tribune*—80  
 Lufkin, *News*—80  
 Luling, *Newsboy*—80  
     *Signal*—80  
 Madisonville, *Meteor*—80  
 Malakoff, *News*—81  
 Mansfield, *News*—81  
 Marble Falls, *Highlander*—81  
 Marlin, *Daily Democrat*—81  
 Marshall, *News-Messenger*—81  
 Matador, *Tribune*—82  
 Memphis, *Tribune*—82  
 Mercedes, *Enterprise*—83  
 Mesquite, *Texas Mesquiter*—84  
 Mexia, *Daily News*—84  
 Miami, *Chief*—84  
 Midland, *Reporter-Telegram*—84  
 Mineral Wells, *Index*—85  
 Mission, *Times*—85  
 Morton, *Tribune*—86  
 Mount Vernon, *Optic Herald*—86  
 Nacogdoches, *Daily Sentinel*—86 – 87

**L – O (continued)**

Nocona, *News*—86  
 Navasota, *Examiner-Review*—87  
 Nederland, *Mid-County Review*—88  
 New Braunfels, *Herald*—88 – 90  
     *Town and Country News*—88, 90  
 Nixon, *News*—91  
 Normangee, *Star*—91  
 Orange, *Orange Grove Observer*—91

**P – S**

Palestine, *Herald-Press*—91  
 Panhandle, *Herald*—92  
 Paris, *News*—93  
 Perrytown, *Ochiltree County Herald*—93 – 94  
 Pittsburg, *Gazette*—94  
 Plains, *Yoakum County Review*—95  
 Plainview, *Daily Herald*—95  
 Pleasonton, *Express*—95 – 96  
 Port Arthur, *News*—96  
 Port Isabel, *Press*—96  
 Portland, *Portland Gregory Observer*—97  
 Post, *Dispatch*—97 – 99  
 Quanah, *Tribune-Chief*—99  
 Quinlan, *Tawakoni News*—100  
 Quitman, *Wood County Democrat*—100  
 Ralls, *Banner*—101  
 Raymondville, *Chronicle*—102  
 Rio Grande City, *Herald*—102  
 Robstown, *Record*—103  
 Rockdale, *Reporter*—104  
 Rockport, *Pilot*—105 – 106  
 Rosenberg, *Fort Ben Mirror*—106  
 Royse City, *American*—106  
 Runge, *Karnes County New*—107  
 Rusk, *Cherokee County Banner*—107  
 Sabinal, *Times*—108  
 Saint Jo, *Tribune*—109  
 San Antonio, *Express and News*—109 – 113  
 Sanderson, *Times*—114  
 San Augustine, *Tribune*—115  
 San Juan, *Sentinel*—115  
 San Marcos, *Record*—115 – 116  
 Santa Anna, *News*—117  
 Schulenburg, *Sticker*—117  
 Seagoville, *News*—118  
 Seagraves, *Gaines County News*—119  
 Sealy, *News*—119  
 Seguin, *Enterprise*—119 – 120  
 Seminole, *Sentinel*—120  
 Shepherd, *San Jacinto County News*—120  
 Shiner, *Gazette*—120  
 Silverton, *Briscoe County News*—121  
 Sinton, *Enterprise*—122  
     *San Patricio County News*—122 – 123

**P – S (continued)**

Slaton, *Slatonite*—124  
 Smithville, *Times*—124  
 Spearman, *Hansford Plainsman*—124  
 Stamford, *American*—125 – 126  
 Stanton, *Reporter*—127  
 Stephenville, *Empire-Tribune*—127  
 Stratford, *Star*—128  
 Sulphur Springs, *Hopkins County Echo*—128  
 Sunray, *News*—128

**T – Z**

Texarkana, *Daily News*—129  
     *Gazette*—128  
 Texas City, *Sun*—129  
 Tomball, *Tribune*—129  
 Tulia, *Herald*—130 – 132  
 Uvalde, *Leader-News*—132 – 133  
 Van Horn, *Advocate*—132  
 Victoria, *Advocate*—134

**T – Z (continued)**

Waco, *Tribune-Herald*—134 – 135  
 Waxahachie, *Daily Light*—134  
 Wellington, *Leader*—135 – 136  
 Weslaco, *News*—136  
 Wharton, *Spectator*—136  
 Whitesboro, *News-Record*—137  
 Wichita Falls, *Times*—137  
 Wink, *Bulletin*—137  
 Winnsboro, *News*—138  
 Woodsboro, *News*—138  
 Wylie, *News*—149  
 Yoakum, *Herald-Times*—140  
 Yorktown, *DeWitt County View*—140

**Other Publications**

*Dairyman's News*—141  
*Texas VFW News*—141  
*West Texas Publisher*—142

**6.9. JFK Newsletters**

The titles included on this single roll of microfilm are:

- ❖ 1. *The Assassination Inquiry Committee*
- ❖ 2. *Dateline: Dallas*
- ❖ 3. *Echoes of Conspiracy*
- ❖ 4. *Executive Action*
- ❖ 5. *JFK Assassination Forum*
- ❖ 6. *The Kennedy Chronicle*
- ❖ 7. *Steamshovel Press*
- ❖ 8. *Assassination '68*
- ❖ 9. *JFK Honor Guard*
- ❖ 10. *Ross F. Ralston's Newsletter*
- ❖ 11. *Conflict: The Dorff Report*
- ❖ 12. *Shadows from the Knoll*
- ❖ 13. *The Investigator*
- ❖ 14. *Probable Cause*
- ❖ 15. *Clandestine America*
- ❖ 16. *Prologue*
- ❖ 17. *The Continuing Inquiry*

**6.10. Warren Commission Files****Numbered Documents of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy (Microfilm Publication M1124)**

The following text is provided verbatim from the National Archives and Records Service Microfilm Publication M1124. The publication includes a brief description of this 42-roll microfilm set, and an index of the document numbers contained on each roll.

**Introduction**

On the 42 rolls of this microfilm publication is reproduced a series of approximately 1,550 numbered documents of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy that the Commission regarded as "basic source materials" for its investigation. These documents are part of Records of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy, Record Group (RG) 272. A list of the Commission documents (CDs) is reproduced at the beginning of roll 1. They were accumulated by the Commission between December 1963 and November 1964, but some are dated earlier.



### Background

The President's Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy, commonly called the Warren Commission from the name of its chairman, was appointed by President Lyndon B. Johnson by Executive Order 11130, dated November 29, 1963. Its purpose was to investigate the November 22, 1963, assassination of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy in Dallas, Texas. The President directed the Commission to evaluate and report on matters relating to the assassination and the subsequent killing of the alleged assassin.

The following seven men were appointed to the Commission:

Earl Warren—Chairman: Chief Justice of the United States, former Governor, and attorney general of California.

Richard B. Russell: Democratic Senator from Georgia and chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee, former Governor of Georgia, and county attorney in that State.

John Sherman Cooper: Republican Senator from Kentucky, former county and circuit judge in Kentucky, and U. S. Ambassador to India.

Hale Boggs: Democratic Representative from Louisiana and majority whip in the House of Representatives.

Gerald R. Ford: Republican Representative from Michigan and chairman of the House Republican Conference.

Allen W. Dulles: lawyer and former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).

John J. McCloy: lawyer, former President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and former U. S. High Commissioner for Germany.

### Contents

Roll 1, List of commission documents (CDs), CD 1 – 3	Roll 22, CD 667 – 720
Roll 2, CD 4	Roll 23, CD 721 – 735
Roll 3, CD 5 – 6	Roll 24, CD 736 – 826
Roll 4, CD 7 – 19	Roll 25, CD 827 – 896
Roll 5, CD 20 – 74	Roll 26, CD 897 – 913
Roll 6, CD 75 – 80	Roll 27, CD 914 – 971
Roll 7, CD 81 – 85	Roll 28, CD 972 – 1017
Roll 8, CD 86	Roll 29, CD 1018 – 1066
Roll 9, CD 87	Roll 30, CD 1067 – 1106
Roll 10, CD 88 – 113	Roll 31, CD 1107
Roll 11, CD 114 – 183	Roll 32, CD 1108 – 1121
Roll 12, CD 184 – 205	Roll 33, CD 1122 – 1153
Roll 13, CD 206 – 223	Roll 34, CD 1154 – 1200
Roll 14, CD 224 – 294	Roll 35, CD 1201 – 1282
Roll 15, CD 295 – 320	Roll 36, CD 1283 – 1286
Roll 16, CD 321 – 353	Roll 37, CD 1287 – 1364
Roll 17, CD 354 – 355	Roll 38, CD 1365 – 1420
Roll 18, CD 356 – 385	Roll 39, CD 1421 – 1462
Roll 19, CD 386 – 445	Roll 40, CD 1463 – 1510
Roll 20, CD 446 – 538	Roll 41, CD 1511 – 1532
Roll 21, CD 539 – 666	Roll 42, CD 1533 – 1553

### **Other Individuals and Organizations (Microfilm Publication M1402)**

This set of 39 rolls of microfilm is organized alphabetically by the name of the individual or organization. The following index provides the range of names included on each roll.

#### **Contents**

Roll 1, A – Am	Roll 21, Lea – Loz
Roll 2, An – Baz	Roll 22, Lu – Mal
Roll 3, Be – Bj	Roll 23, Mam – Maz
Roll 4, Bl – Bri	Roll 24, Mea – Miz
Roll 5, Bro – Burm	Roll 25, Moa – My
Roll 6, Burn – Carp	Roll 26, Na – Od
Roll 7, Carr – Cl	Roll 27, O'Gr – Par
Roll 8, Coa – Coz	Roll 28, Pas – Pl
Roll 9, Cr – Dau	Roll 29, Po – Rei
Roll 10, Dav – Dor	Roll 30, Rej – Rod
Roll 11, Dos – Em	Roll 31, Roe – Sap
Roll 12, En – Fl	Roll 32, Sar – Shi
Roll 13, Fo – Ge	Roll 33, Shj – Sn
Roll 14, Gi – Grz	Roll 34, Soa – Sto
Roll 15, Gu – Heq	Roll 35, Str – Te
Roll 16, Her – Hot	Roll 36, Th – U
Roll 17, Hou – Jac	Roll 37, Va – Wal
Roll 18, Jad – Jon	Roll 38, Wam – Wiz
Roll 19, Joo – Ki	Roll 39, Wo – Z
Roll 20, Kl – Laz	

### **Key Persons (Microfilm Publication M1289)**

The 34 rolls of microfilm that constitute the Key Persons microfilm set are also organized alphabetically by the name of the individual, and there under by subject. The following index provides the range of names included on each roll.

Roll 1	Abt, John – Bringuier, Carlos
Roll 2	Brock, Alvin R. – Crowe, William D.
Roll 3	Crowley, James D. – DeMohrenschildt, Jeanne
Roll 4	Dhority, Charles N. – Fuqua, Harold R.
Roll 5	Gallegher, John F. – Hartogs, Renatus
Roll 6	Hawkins, Ray – Kemp, George
Roll 7	Kennedy, John F. – Killion Charles L.
Roll 8	King, Glen D. – Lovelady, Billy Nolan
Roll 9	Lowery, Roy Lee – Newton, Johnnie F.
Roll 10	Nichols, Alice Reeves – Oswald, Lee Harvey: Pre-Russian Period, 5-1 Income Tax
Roll 11	Oswald, Lee Harvey: Pre-Russian Period, 6 Military Service – Russian Period, General (part)
Roll 12	Oswald, Lee Harvey: Russian Period, General (part) – 7-2 Repatriation Loan
Roll 13	Oswald, Lee Harvey: Russian Period, 7-3 FBI Interviews – Post-Russian Period, 1 Residences
Roll 14	Oswald, Lee Harvey: Post-Russian Period, 2 Political Activities – 2-1 Communist Party
Roll 15	Oswald, Lee Harvey: Post-Russian Period, 2-2 Young Communist League (empty) – 3 Travel
Roll 16	Oswald, Lee Harvey: Post-Russian Period, 3-1 Trip to Mexico
Roll 17	Oswald, Lee Harvey: Post-Russian Period, 3-2 Proposed Russian Trip – 5 Employment
Roll 18	Oswald, Lee Harvey: Post-Russian Period, 5 Employment (continued) – 7 Associates and Relatives
Roll 19	Oswald, Lee Harvey: Post-Russian Period, 8 Description and Identification – Murder by Ruby, Autopsy
Roll 20	Oswald, Marguerite
Roll 21	Oswald, Marina: General – 2 Statements and Interviews

- Roll 22 Oswald, Marina: 3 Testimony before Commission – 10 Associates and Relatives
  - Roll 23 Oswald, Robert – Paine, Ruth Hyde, 1-1-1 Associates and Relatives
  - Roll 24 Paine, Ruth Hyde, 1-1-3 Affiliations – Paul, Ralph
  - Roll 25 Pena, Orest – Bandle, Linnie May
  - Roll 26 Ray, Anna – Ruby, Earl
  - Roll 27 Ruby, Jack: 1 Activities – 2-1-1 Labor Union Activities
  - Roll 28 Ruby, Jack: 2-1-2 Racketeering and Subversive Activities – 2-2 Associates and Relatives (part)
  - Roll 29 Ruby, Jack: 2-2 Associates and Relatives (part)
  - Roll 30 Ruby, Jack: 2-3 Association with Oswald – 10 Arrest and Interrogation
  - Roll 31 Ruby, Jack: 11 Trial – Rusk, Dean
  - Roll 32 Russell, Harold – Staples, Albert F.
  - Roll 33 Steele, Charles Hall, Jr. – Truly, Roy S.
  - Roll 34 Turner, Fay M. – Zapruder, Abraham
-

This page left blank intentionally.

## 7. News Clippings and Vertical Files

### 7.1. *Dallas Times Herald* Morgue Files

These files are from the *Dallas Times Herald* morgue files, donated by the *Dallas Morning News* in 1992. They contain mostly clippings (from the *Dallas Times Herald* and other sources) but may also have other related material. The photographs that were originally part of this collection are organized separately as MA93.5, *Dallas Times Herald* Photograph Collection. These files were also microfilmed by the Dallas Historical Society, including many of the photographs (**see section 6.1—the microfilm of these files should be used instead of the originals in these files**).

The folders are arranged by topic, following the original Dallas Times Herald organization. Unless otherwise noted, the files contain only clippings.

- The John F. Kennedy Index to the Dallas Times Herald/Dallas Historical Society microfilm
  - 1. John F. Kennedy: pre-1960
  - 2. John F. Kennedy: 1960; includes text of a couple speeches he delivered
  - 3. John F. Kennedy: 1961
  - 4. John F. Kennedy: 1962
  - 5. John F. Kennedy: January – October 1963
  - 6. John F. Kennedy: November 1 – 13, 1963
  - 7. John F. Kennedy: November 14 – 21, 1963
  - 8. John F. Kennedy: November 22, 1963; photocopies of dispatches from reporters, some annotated by editors; eyewitness accounts, from shooting to Oswald's arrest
  - 9. John F. Kennedy: November 22, 1963; accounts from the Trade Mart, Felix McKnight, wire service bulletins, arrival of motorcade, and swearing-in of LBJ
  - 10. continuation of above
  - 11. continuation of above
  - 12. John F. Kennedy: November 23, 1963
  - 13. continuation of above
  - 14. John F. Kennedy: November 24, 1963
  - 15. John F. Kennedy: November 25, 1963
  - 16. continuation of above
  - 17. continuation of above
  - 18. John F. Kennedy: November 26, 1963
  - 19. John F. Kennedy: November 27, 1963
  - 20. John F. Kennedy: November 28, 1963
  - 21. John F. Kennedy: November 29 – 30, 1963; includes wire service feed
  - 22. John F. Kennedy: December 1963; includes wire service feeds
  - 23. John F. Kennedy—1964: includes wire service feeds
  - 24. John F. Kennedy: 1965
  - 25. John F. Kennedy: 1966
  - 26. John F. Kennedy: 1967
  - 27. John F. Kennedy: 1968
  - 28. John F. Kennedy: 1969
  - 29. John F. Kennedy: 1970
  - 30. John F. Kennedy: 1971
  - 31. John F. Kennedy: 1972
  - 32. John F. Kennedy: 1973
  - 33. John F. Kennedy: 1975
  - 34. (folder missing)
  - 35. John F. Kennedy: 1975
  - 36. John F. Kennedy: 1976
-

- Kennedy, John F., Center
- Jack Ruby Index to the DTH/DHS microfilm
  - 1 – 8. folders are all empty
  9. Jack Ruby Files: November – December 1963
  10. Jack Ruby Files: January 1964
  11. Jack Ruby Files: February 1964
  12. Jack Ruby Files: February 1964
  13. Jack Ruby Files: March 1964
  14. continuation of above
  15. Jack Ruby Files: April 1964
  16. Jack Ruby Files: May – June 1964
  17. Jack Ruby Files: July – November 1964
  18. Jack Ruby Files: February – July 1965
  19. Jack Ruby Files: September – December 1965
  20. Jack Ruby Files: January – December 1966; includes copies of opinions from Court of Criminal Appeals
  21. Jack Ruby Files: January – December 1967
  22. Jack Ruby Files: December 1968 – April 1974
  23. Jack Ruby Files: undated; includes typed copy of Ruby's obituary, in various stages, with editor's markings
- Lee Harvey Oswald Index to the DTH/DHS microfilm
- Lee Harvey Oswald
- Marguerite Oswald Index to the DTH/DHS microfilm
- Marguerite Oswald
- Marina Oswald (Porter) Index to the DTH/DHS microfilm
  1. Marina Oswald (Porter): 1963
  2. Marina Oswald (Porter): 1964
  3. Marina Oswald (Porter): 1965 – 1966
  4. Marina Oswald (Porter): 1967 – 1975
- Warren Commission Index to the DTH/DHS microfilm
  1. Warren Commission: 1/1/64 – 2/26/69
  - 2 – 10. folders are all empty
- Newspapers
- Newspapers
- Lingering Shadows
- Lingering Shadows

## 7.2. Subject Guide to Vertical Files

The vertical files contain newspaper clippings and other assassination related items related to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy Assassination, filed under the following subject headings.

Books About—Manchester, Death of a President

### A – F

- American Fact-Finding Committee—see Weissman, Bernard
1. Assassination—Businesses
  2. Assassination—History
  3. Assassination—Kennedy, John F.
  4. Assassination—Newspaper Editions, 1963
  5. Assassination—Site
  6. Assassination Archives & Research Center (AARC)
  7. Assassination Records Review Board
  8. Assassination Symposium on John F. Kennedy (ASK)—1991
  9. ASK—1992
  10. ASK—1993
  11. ASK—1994
  - Assassination Symposium, SMU, 1984—see Kennedy Assassination Symposium
  - Assassination Theories—see Controversy.
  12. Autopsy and Medical Reports
  13. Ballistics [original missing; new folder created]
  14. Books About—1969
  15. Books About—1970-1979

### A – F (continued)

16. Books About—1980-1989
17. Books About—1990-1999
18. Books About—2000-2009
19. Books About—Manchester, Death of a President
20. C. I. A.
- Carr, Waggoner (Texas Attorney General)—see Texas Court of Inquiry
21. Castro, Fidel
22. College Courses
23. Conferences, Symposia, etc.
24. Connally, John
- Conspiracy Theories—see Controversy.
25. Controversy—1963-1999
26. Controversy—2000-
27. Craig, Dean
28. Curry, Jesse
- CUSA—see Weissman, Bernard
29. De Mohrenschildt, George
30. Deaths of Witnesses/Researchers
31. F. B. I.

- 32. Fair Play for Cuba Committee
- 33. Film of—Bronson
- 34. Film of—Miscellaneous
- Film of—Nix—see Film of—Miscellaneous.
- 35. Film of—Zapruder
- 36. Flynt, Larry

### **G – K**

- 37. Garrison, Jim/Clay Shaw Trial
- 38. Grassy Knoll
- 39. Gregory, Dick
- 40. Hoffa, James R.
- 41. House Select Committee on Assassinations
- 42. Hughes, Judge Sarah T.
- 43. Hunt Family
- 44. JFK Resource Group
- 45. Johnson, Lyndon B.
- 46. Kennedy Assassination Symposium, SMU, March 29 – 30, 1984
- 47. Kennedy Family
- 48. Kennedy, Jackie
- 49. Kennedy, John F. [original missing; new folder created 12/7/2000]
- 50. Kennedy, John F.—Funeral
- 51. Kennedy, John F.—Last Rites
- 52. Kennedy, John F.—President
- Kennedy, John F.—SMU Symposium, 1993—see SMU Symposium, 1993
- 53. Kennedy, John F.—Trade Mart Preparations and Intended Speech
- 54. Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1960
- 55. Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Austin
- 56. Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Dallas
- 57. Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Fort Worth
- 58. Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—post-Assassination
- 59. Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—Preplanning and Announcement
- 60. Kennedy, John F.—Visit to Texas—1963—San Antonio
- 61. Kennedy, Robert
- 62. Kennedy/Lincoln Assassination Coincidences

### **L – P**

- 63. Mafia/Organized Crime
- 64. Maps—Dallas (1963)
- 65. McLarry, Russell W.
- 66. Memorabilia
- 67. Memorial Services—1963
- 68. Memorial Services—1964
- 69. Memorial Services—1965-1972
- 70. Memorial Services—1973
- 71. Memorial Services—1974-1982
- 72. Memorial Services—1983

### **L – P (continued)**

- 73. Memorial Services—1983 (2)
- 74. Memorial Services—1984-1987
- 75. Memorial Services—1988-1989
- 76. Memorial Services—1990-2002
- 77. Memorial Services—2003 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary
- 78. Memorial Services—2004-
- 79. Memorials
- 80. Memorials—Arlington National Cemetery
- 81. Memorials—Dallas Trade Mart
- 82. Memorials—Dealey Plaza
- 83. Memorials—John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (Washington, DC)
- 84. Memorials—John F. Kennedy Living Center for Exceptional Youth (Dallas)
- 85. Memorials—John F. Kennedy Memorial Book Fund (Dallas)
- 86. Memorials—John F. Kennedy Memorial Commission
- 87. Memorials—John F. Kennedy Memorial Library (Boston)
- 88. Memorials—John F. Kennedy Memorial Plaza
- 89. Memorials—Stamps/Coins
- 90. Memorials—Tribute in Dance (Dallas Civic Opera Guild)
- 91. Memorials—Tributes at Assassination Site
- 92.1. Motorcade
- 92.2. Motorcade – back up copies
- 93. Movies/TV About
- 94. Movies/TV About—Executive Action (1973)
- 95. Movies/TV About—JFK (Oliver Stone, 1991)
- 96. Movies/TV About—Ruby (1991)
- 97. Movies/TV About—Ruby and Oswald (1971)
- 98. Movies/TV About—The Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald (1977)
- 99. Museums—Conspiracy Museum
- 100. Museums—JFK Assassination Information Center
- 101. Museums—John F. Kennedy (Dallas)
- 102. Museums—Sixth Floor (Dallas)-Brochures, Pamphlets etc.
- 103. Museums—Sixth Floor (Dallas)-to 1988
- 104. Museums—Sixth Floor (Dallas) 1988-1989
- 105. Museums—Sixth Floor (Dallas) 1990-1999
- 106. Museums—Sixth Floor (Dallas) 2000-
- 107. Nelms, O. L.
- 108. Nixon, Richard
- 109. Oswald, Lee Harvey
- 110. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Capture
- 111. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Children
- 112. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Diary
- 113. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Exhumation
- 114. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Funeral/Grave Site
- 115. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Guns
- 116. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Library Books
- 117. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Look-Alikes

**L – P (continued)**

- 118. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Ruby Ties
- 119. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Russian Trip
- 120. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Shooting and Death
- 121. Oswald, Lee Harvey—Value of Estate
- 122. Oswald, Marguerite (mother)
- 123. Oswald, Marina
- 124. Oswald, Robert
- 125. Paine, Ruth
- 126. Parkland Hospital
- 127. Pearson, Drew (columnist)
- 128. Police—Dallas
- 129. Presidential limousine
- 130. Protestors/Pickets

**Q – Z**

- 131. Reaction—Media
- 132. Reaction—Russian
- 133. Reaction—Texas
- 134. Reaction—United States
- 135. Reaction—Worldwide
- 136. Reaction in Dallas
- 137. Reaction in Dallas—Business
- 138. Reaction in Dallas—Dallas Independent School District
- 139. Release of Government Files
- 140. Release of Government Files—Copies of Select DPD Files
- 141. Researchers
- 142. Right-Wing Extremists
- 143. Rockefeller Commission
- 144. Ruby, Jack
- 145. Ruby, Jack—Appeal
- 146. Ruby, Jack—Attorneys
- 147. Ruby, Jack—Attorneys—Hubert Winston Smith
- 148. Ruby, Jack—Attorneys—Melvin Belli
- 149. Ruby, Jack—Attorneys—Percy Foreman
- 150. Ruby, Jack—Bail Appeals
- 151. Ruby, Jack—Biography
- 152. Ruby, Jack—Books About
- 153. Ruby, Jack—Death/Funeral
- 154. Ruby, Jack—Estate/Wills

**Q – Z (continued)**

- 155. Ruby, Jack—Guardian Hearings
- 156. Ruby, Jack—Guards
- 157. Ruby, Jack—Gun
- 158. Ruby, Jack—Health
- 159. Ruby, Jack—Judge Joe B. Brown
- 160. Ruby, Jack—Jurors
- 161. Ruby, Jack—Lie Detector Tests
- 162. Ruby, Jack—Nightclubs
- 163. Ruby, Jack—Sanity Hearing
- 164. Ruby, Jack—Trial
- 165. Ruby, Jack—Trial (2)
- 166. Ruby, Jack—Trial—NY Times and NY Post coverage
- 167. Ruby, Jack—Venue Hearing
- 168. Secret Service
- 169. Senate Intelligence Committee (Church)
- Shaw, Clay—see Garrison, Jim/Clay Shaw Trial
- 170. SMU Symposium, 1993: “The Legacy of John F. Kennedy”
- 171. Sources of Information
- 172. Stevenson, Adlai
- 173. Texas Court of Inquiry
- 174. Texas School Book Depository
- 175. Texas Theater
- Theories—see Controversy.
- 176. Tippit, J. D.
- 177. Tippit, J. D.—Family
- 178. Tramps
- 179. Umbrella Man
- 180. Video Games
- 181. Videotapes About
- 182. Vietnam [missing]
- 183.1. Walker, Edwin A.
- 183.2. Walker, Edwin A - back up copies
- 184. Warren Commission
- 185. Warren Commission Report
- 186. Weissman, Bernard
- 187. White, Roscoe
- 188. Witnesses
- 189. Yarbrough, Ralph



## 8. Newspapers and Magazines

### 8.1. Newspaper Inventory

#### Box 1: *Dallas Times Herald*

- ❖ November 21, 1963 (2 partial copies).
- ❖ November 22, 1963, vol. 1: “President Dead” (3 copies).
- ❖ November 22, 1963, vol. 2: “JFK Ambushed in Dallas; President Dead, Connally Shot” (1 complete copy; 2 partial copies, section 1).
- ❖ November 22, 1963, vol. 3: “Suspect Arrested; President Dead, Connally Shot” (2 complete copies; 1 partial copy, no section C).

#### Box 2: *Dallas Times Herald*

- ❖ November 23, 1963, vol. 1: “Johnson Takes Control; Police Quiz Second Man” (4 complete copies).
- ❖ November 23, 1963, vol. 2: “LBJ Asks Divine Help; Murder Charge Lodged” (2 complete copies; 1 partial copy, parts of section 1).
- ❖ November 24, 1963 (4 complete copies).
- ❖ November 25, 1963, vol. 1: “Sad Nation Bids Kennedy Farewell; FBI Tipped Oswald Would be Killed” (4 complete copies).
- ❖ November 25, 1963, vol. 2: “Mourning Nation Bids Chief Farewell; Tip to FBI Warned of Oswald Death” (4 complete copies).
- ❖ November 25, 1963—**Daily News**, 1 copy.

#### Box 3: *Dallas Times Herald*

- ❖ November 26, 1963 (4 complete copies).
  - ❖ November 27, 1963, Regular/Final Edition (3 complete copies; 1 partial copy with no section C).
  - ❖ November 27, 1963, Financial Edition (1 complete copy; 1 partial copy, part of section A).
  - ❖ November 28, 1963 (1 complete copy; 2 partial copies, section A).
  - ❖ November 29, 1963 (3 complete copies).
-

**Box 4: *Dallas Times Herald***

- ❖ March 14, 1964, Jack Ruby verdict (1 complete copy; 1 partial copy, no section B).
- ❖ March 15, 1964, Jack Ruby sentence (1 partial copy, section A).
- ❖ September 28, 1964, Warren Report (1 complete copy; 2 partial copies, section A).
- ❖ September 28, 1964, Warren Report, Financial Edition (1 partial copy, pp. A1 – A16).
- ❖ November 15, 1964, Dallas Plus One Year (1 partial copy, part of section C).
- ❖ January 3, 1967, Jack Ruby is Dead (1 complete copy).
- ❖ January 4, 1967, Jack Ruby Interred (1 partial copy, pp. A1 – A18).
- ❖ November 20, 1983, A Remembrance of Kennedy Special Edition (3 complete copies).
- ❖ November 22, 1988, JFK Special Report (1 partial copy, pp. E1 – E8).

**Box 5: *Dallas Morning News***

- ❖ November 21, 1963 (1 partial copy, parts of sections 1 and 4).
- ❖ November 22, 1963 (3 complete copies).
- ❖ November 23, 1963, two-star edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ November 23, 1963, three-star edition (1 complete copy).
- ❖ November 23, 1963, four-star final edition (4 complete, 1 partial copies).

**Box 6: *Dallas Morning News***

- ❖ November 24, 1963, four-star final edition (3 complete copies).
- ❖ November 25, 1963, two-star edition (1 partial copy, section 1, pp. 1 – 4).
- ❖ November 25, 1963, four-star final edition (3 complete copies).
- ❖ November 26, 1963 (3 complete copies).

**Box 7: *Dallas Morning News***

- ❖ November 27, 1963 (3 complete copies).
- ❖ November 28, 1963 (3 complete copies).
- ❖ November 29, 1963 (3 complete copies).
- ❖ November 30, 1963 (2 complete copies; 1 partial copy, sections 1 and 2).

**Box 8: *Dallas Morning News***

- ❖ September 28, 1964, Jack Ruby Trial (1 complete copy; 2 partial copies, sections 1 and 4, and sections 1 and 5).
- ❖ November 20, 1988, 25th Anniversary Edition (1 partial copy, part of section A).

**Box 9: *Dallas Morning News* and *Dallas Times Herald* Inserts and Magazines**

- ❖ September 23, 1962, “How to Prepare for the Presidency,” by John F. Kennedy, *Parade Magazine* (insert from *Dallas Times Herald*, 1 copy).
  - ❖ January 5, 1964, “L. B. J.: A Special Portrait of the President,” *Parade Magazine* (insert from *Dallas Times Herald*, 1 copy).
  - ❖ February 9, 1964, “The Profile of a President,” *Dallas Times Herald* (2 copies).
  - ❖ November 22, 1964, “Jacqueline Kennedy: Woman of Courage,” *Parade Magazine* (insert from *Dallas Times Herald*, 1 copy).
-

- ❖ May 23, 1965, “One Year Later: Jacqueline Kennedy and Kids Who Worked a Day for JFK,” *Parade Magazine* (insert from *Dallas Times Herald*, 1 copy).
- ❖ June 25, 1967, “The Lingering Shadow,” *Dallas Times Herald* (3 copies).
- ❖ November 20, 1977, “John F. Kennedy: Would the World be Different if Lee Harvey Oswald Had Missed?” *Parade Magazine* (insert from *Dallas Times Herald*, 1 copy).
- ❖ November 21, 1982, “Assassination, Conspiracy, and the Abuse of Power: Big Jim Garrison,” *Westward* (insert from *Dallas Times Herald*, 1 copy).
- ❖ November 20, 1983, “Nov. 22—Twenty Years Later,” *Dallas Morning News* (3 copies).
- ❖ July 3, 1988, “Our Brother John F. Kennedy . . .” *Parade Magazine* (2 inserts from *Dallas Morning News*; 1 insert from *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*).
- ❖ November 20, 1988, “Nov. 22—Twenty-five Years Later,” *Dallas Morning News* (3 copies).
- ❖ November 21, 1993, “Quiet Healers,” *Dallas Life Magazine* (insert from *Dallas Morning News*, 3 copies).
- ❖ May 4, 1995, “Why Did Oswald Choose Kennedy?” *Parade Magazine* (insert from *Dallas Morning News*, 3 copies).

### **Box 10: Texas Newspapers**

- ❖ *The Abilene Reporter News*, November 23, 1963, three-star final edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Amarillo Daily News*, November 23, 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Austin Statesman*, November 22, 1963, home edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Austin American Statesman*, November 23, 1963, final star home edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Beaumont Enterprise*, November 23, 1963, home edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Corpus Christi Caller*, November 23, 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *El Paso Times*, November 23, 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Press*, November 22, 1963 (2 copies).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 21, 1963, morning edition (1 complete copy).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 21, 1963, evening edition (1 complete copy).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 22, 1963, morning edition (1 partial copy, sections 1 and 2).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 22, 1963, evening edition (2 complete copies; 1 partial copy, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 23, 1963, morning edition (2 complete copies; 1 partial copy, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 23, 1963, evening edition (1 partial copy, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 25, 1963, morning edition (2 partial copies, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 25, 1963, extra/evening edition (3 partial copies, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, March 14, 1964, evening edition (1 partial copy, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, March 15, 1964, Sunday edition (1 partial copy, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, September 28, 1964, morning edition (1 partial copy, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, September 28, 1964, evening edition (1 partial copy, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 21, 1964, evening edition (1 partial copy, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 23, 1964, morning edition (1 partial copy, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 24, 1964, morning city edition (1 partial copy, section 1).
- ❖ *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*, November 20, 1983, special section on JFK titled “Turning Point: The Assassination of JFK” (2 copies).
- ❖ *The Free Press* (Diboll, Angelina County), November 27, 1963 (1 complete copy).
- ❖ *Garland Daily News*, November 22, 1963 complete edition
- ❖ *Garland Daily News*, November 25, 1963, complete edition
- ❖ *Greenville Herald Banner*, November 23, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Rice Thrasher* (Houston), September 19, 1962, Kennedy address at Rice University (1 copy).

- ❖ *Houston Chronicle*, November 23, 1963, state/final edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Houston Post*, November 23, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Houston Post*, September 28, 1964 (2 partial copies, sections 1 and 4).
- ❖ *Irving Daily News Texas*, March 10, 1964 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *San Antonio Light*, November 22, 1963, third/extra edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *San Antonio Light*, November 23, 1963, sunrise edition (2 partial copies).
- ❖ *Sherman Democrat*, September 28, 1964 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Waco Times Herald*, November 25, 1963, city final edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Waco Times Herald*, November 26, 1963, city final edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Waco Times Herald*, November 27, 1963, city final edition (1 complete copy).
- ❖ *Waco Tribune Herald*, November 23, 1963, Saturday special edition (2 partial copies).
- ❖ *Waco Tribune Herald*, November 24, 1963, city edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Waco Tribune Herald*, November 28, 1963, city edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Waco Tribune Herald*, November 22, 1964, *Family Weekly* magazine insert (1 copy).
- ❖ *Waco Tribune Herald*, November 20, 1983, "A President Dies in Dallas" special insert, (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Waco News Tribune*, September 28, 1964 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Texas Catholic*, November 30, 1963 (3 complete copies).
- ❖ *Texas Jewish Post*, November 17, 1983 (1 partial copy).

#### **Box 11: Chicago Area Newspapers**

- ❖ *Elgin Daily Courier News*, November 22, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Catholic News Register* (Joliet), November 29, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Chicago's Sunday American*, November 24, 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Chicago's American*, November 29, 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Daily News*, November 23, 1963 (2 partial copies).
- ❖ *Chicago Tribune*, November 23, 1963, city final edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Tribune*, November 24, 1963, city final edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Tribune*, October 30, 1960, *Sunday Magazine* insert (1 copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, November 23, 1963, final home edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, November 24, 1963, final edition (3 partial copies).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, November 25, 1963, final home edition (1 complete copy; 1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, November 26, 1963, final home edition (2 complete copies).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, November 27, 1963, final home edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, November 28, 1963, final edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, November 29, 1963, final home edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, November 30, 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, December 1, 1963, final edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, December 29, 1963, special memorial section (2 complete copies).
- ❖ *Chicago Sun-Times*, November 22, 1964, *Parade Magazine* insert (1 complete copy).

#### **Box 12: New York Newspapers**

- ❖ *New York Journal-American*, September 28, 1964, Wall Street edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *New York Times*, November 23, 1963, city edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *New York Times*, November 23, 1963, late city edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *New York Times*, November 25, 1963, city edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *New York Times*, November 25, 1963, late city edition (1 copy).

- ❖ *New York Times*, September 28, 1964, city edition, has text of Warren Commission Report (2 copies).
- ❖ *New York Times Magazine*, December 1, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *New York Times Magazine*, November 15, 1964 (1 copy).
- ❖ *New York Herald-Tribune*, November 23, 1963, reissue (1 copy).
- ❖ *New York Sunday Herald-Tribune*, March 15, 1964 (1 partial copy, section 1 and *This Week* magazine insert).
- ❖ *New York Daily News*, November 23, 1963 (1 partial copy, scattered pages, no front page).
- ❖ *New York Daily [Sunday] News*, November 24, 1963, one-star edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *New York Daily News*, November 25, 1963, one-star edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *New York Daily News*, November 26, 1963, final edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *New York Post*, November 24, 1963, weekend edition (1 copy).

### **Box 13: Pittsburgh Newspapers**

- ❖ *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, November 23, 1963, final city edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, November 25, 1963, final city edition (2 copies, 1 a reissue).
- ❖ *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, November 28, 1963, holiday edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Pittsburgh Press*, November 22, 1963, final edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Pittsburgh Press*, November 23, 1963, metropolitan edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Pittsburgh Press*, November 23, 1963, final edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Pittsburgh Press*, November 24, 1963, Sunday edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Pittsburgh Press*, November 25, 1963, final edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Pittsburgh Press*, November 26, 1963, final edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Pittsburgh Press*, November 27, 1963, final edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Pittsburgh Press*, November 29, 1963, metropolitan edition (1 copy).

### **Box 14: Washington D. C. Newspapers**

- ❖ *The Washington Daily News*, November 22, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *The Washington Daily News*, November 25, 1963, Greater Washington edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Washington Evening Star*, November 22, 1963, 2nd edition (1 partial copy, reprint of front page).
- ❖ *Washington Evening Star*, November 22, 1963, 2nd edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Washington Evening Star*, November 22, 1963, 3rd edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Washington Evening Star*, November 25, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Washington Post*, November 22 – 28, 1963, special commemorative edition, includes front section (1 copy).
- ❖ *Washington Post*, November 24, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Washington Post*, November 25, 1963, final edition (1 copy).

### **Box 15: Miscellaneous Newspapers**

- ❖ *Arizona Republic* (Phoenix), November 23, 1963 (1 copy).
  - ❖ *Arizona Republic* (Phoenix), November 26, 1963 (1 copy).
  - ❖ *The Atlanta Constitution*, November 26, 1963 (1 partial copy, front section).
  - ❖ *Atlanta Journal*, November 23, 1963, home edition (1 partial copy, front section).
  - ❖ *Christian Science Monitor*, November 22, 1963, Midwestern edition (1 partial copy, front section).
  - ❖ *Christian Science Monitor*, November 23, 1963, Midwestern edition (1 partial copy, front section).
-

- ❖ *Christian Science Monitor*, November 25, 1963, Midwestern edition (1 partial copy, front section).
- ❖ *Commercial Appeal* (Memphis), November 23, 1963, final edition (1 partial copy, front section).
- ❖ *Commercial Appeal* (Memphis), September 28, 1964, final edition (1 partial copy, front section).
- ❖ *Daily Oklahoman* (Oklahoma City), September 28, 1964 (1 partial copy, front section).
- ❖ *Mexico City Times*, September 28, 1964 (1 partial copy, pp. 1 – 4).
- ❖ *Milwaukee Sentinel*, September 28, 1964 (1 partial copy, front section).
- ❖ *New Orleans Times-Picayune*, November 23, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *New Orleans Times-Picayune*, September 28, 1964 (1 copy).
- ❖ *The Roanoke [Virginia] Times*, November 23, 1963 (1 partial copy, front section).
- ❖ *The Roanoke [Virginia] Times*, November 24, 1963 (1 partial copy, front section).
- ❖ *The Roanoke [Virginia] Times*, November 25, 1963 (1 partial copy, front section).
- ❖ *The Roanoke [Virginia] Times*, November 26, 1963 (1 partial copy, front section).
- ❖ *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, November 22, 1963, extra edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, November 25, 1963, final edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, December 1, 1963 (2 partial copies, Sunday pictures section).
- ❖ *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, September 28, 1964 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Yiddish Forward*, September 26, 1964 (1 copy).

#### **Box 16: Miscellaneous Newspapers**

- ❖ *Arkansas Gazette* (Little Rock), November 23, 1963 (1 partial copy, part of front section).
- ❖ *Boston Globe*, November 22, 1963, evening edition (1 partial copy, front section).
- ❖ *Buffalo [New York] Evening News*, November 22 – 26, 1963, special commemorative editions (headlines and stories from each day).
- ❖ *The Courier Journal* (Louisville, Kentucky), November 23, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Denver Post*, November 23, 1963, empire edition (the latest) (1 copy).
- ❖ *Detroit Free Press*, November 23, 1963, city edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Detroit Free Press*, November 23, 1963, metro final edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Detroit Free Press*, November 25, 1963, metro final edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *The Detroit News*, 23 November 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *The Detroit News*, 24 November 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *The Detroit News*, 25 November 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *The Detroit News*, 26 November 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *The Detroit News*, 28 November 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *The Detroit News*, 29 November 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Editorials USA*, November 22, 1963, compilation of editorials (2 copies).
- ❖ *Kansas City Star*, November 22, 1963, main edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Kansas City Times* (the *Morning Kansas City Star*), November 23, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Los Angeles Free Press*, November 24, 1967 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Los Angeles Times*, November 23, 1963 (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Manchester [United Kingdom] Guardian Weekly*, November 28, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Miami Herald*, November 23, 1963, city edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Minneapolis Morning Tribune*, November 23, 1963 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Philadelphia Inquirer*, November 23, 1963, final city edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *The Plain Dealer* (Cleveland), November 23, 1963, Greater Cleveland final edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *San Francisco Chronicle*, November 23, 1963, final edition (1 copy).
- ❖ *Seattle Daily Times*, November 22, 1963, late home edition (1 partial copy).
- ❖ *Tulsa Tribune*, November 22, 1963, final home edition (1 partial copy).

**Box 17: Miscellaneous Newspapers**

- ❖ *Time*, September 16, 1966, Vol. 88 No. 12, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Robert Francis Kennedy, A Tribute*, 1968, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Robert Kennedy, The Last Campaign*, 1968, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Newsweek*, May 20, 1968, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Time*, May 24, 1968, (2 copies).
- ❖ *Time*, June 14, 1968, (2 copies).
- ❖ *Time*, June 17, 1968, (1 copy).
- ❖ *The Inquest, Kennedy and Kopechne*, 1970, (1 copy).
- ❖ *The Ted Kennedy Story*, Summer 1970, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Newsweek*, May 9, 1988, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Playboy*, January 1969, 15<sup>th</sup> Holiday Anniversary Edition (1 copy). (Restricted Access) View copy of RFK article in box.

**Box 18: Miscellaneous Newspapers**

- ❖ Warren Report about President Kennedy's Assassination Magazine, Undated, (1 copy).
- ❖ John F. Kennedy Memorial Album Magazine, 1964, (2 copies).
- ❖ The Continuing Enquiry Insert, Undated (2 copies).
- ❖ *Post*, March 9, 1968, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Post*, June 1, 1968, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Life*, June 14, 1968, (2 copies).
- ❖ *Look*, July 9, 1968 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Look, RFK*, Undated, (1 copy).

**Box 19: Miscellaneous Newspapers**

- ❖ *Post*, December 14, 1963, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Look*, August 10, 1965, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Post*, August 14, 1965 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Post*, January 14, 1967, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Look*, January 24, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Look*, February 7, 1967, (1 copy).
- ❖ *Post*, May 6, 1967, (1 copy).
- ❖ *The Sun*, November 23, 1963, (1 copy).

**Box 20: Miscellaneous Newspapers**

- ❖ *Life*, November 29, 1963, (2 copies).
  - ❖ *Life*, December 6, 1963, (1 copy).
  - ❖ *Life*, October 2, (1 copy).
  - ❖ *Life*, November 5, 1965, (1 copy).
  - ❖ *Life*, November 18, 1966, (1 copy).
  - ❖ *Life*, December 26, 1969, (1 copy).
  - ❖ *Detroit News Special Report*, December 5, 1963, (1 copy).
-

## 8.2. Magazine Inventory

### Box 1: *American History* – *The New Republic*

- ❖ *American History*. December 2003. 40th Anniversary of the JFK Assassination Commemorative Issue.
- ❖ *Christianity & Crisis*. December 23, 1963.
- ❖ *Coronet*. November 1973.
- ❖ *D Magazine*. November 1983; November 1988.
- ❖ *Editor & Publisher*. November 30, 1963.
- ❖ *Good Housekeeping*. August 1964.
- ❖ *Harper's*. April 1964.
- ❖ *The Hollywood Reporter*. November 25, 1963.
- ❖ *My Weekly Reader News Report*. December 1963.
- ❖ *My Weekly Reader News Story*. December 1963.
- ❖ *The New Republic*. December 7, 1963; September 27, 1975.

### Box 2: *Newsweek* – *The Reporter*

- ❖ *Newsweek*. December 2, 1963; December 9, 1963; January 6, 1964; October 5, 1964; November 28, 1983; December 23, 1991; November 22, 1993; May 30, 1994.
- ❖ *Pageant*. December 1964.
- ❖ *People Weekly*. November 28, 1963. Photoplay. July 1964; December 1964.
- ❖ *The Plain Truth*. January 1964.
- ❖ *Ramparts*. November 1966; January 1968.
- ❖ *Redbook*. July 1964; November 1964.
- ❖ *The Reporter*. December 19, 1963.

### Box 3: *Saturday Review* – *Time*

- ❖ *Saturday Review*. December 7, 1963.
- ❖ *Skeptic*. September/October 1975.
- ❖ *Texas Monthly*. November 1975; November 1983; November 1998.
- ❖ *Texas Observer*. November 29, 1963; December 27, 1963; March 6, 1964.
- ❖ *Time*. November 16, 1960; November 29, 1963; December 6, 1963; February 14, 1964; October 2, 1964; November 14, 1983; December 1, 1986; November 28, 1988.

### Box 4: *Town & Country* – *Variety*

- ❖ *Town & Country*. July 1994.
- ❖ *TV Guide*. November 12 – 18, 1983.
- ❖ *US News & World Report*. November 7, 1960; November 25, 1963; December 2, 1963; October 5, 1964; October 12, 1964; October 10, 1966; November 14, 1966; January 16, 1967; October 24, 1988; August 17, 1992; August 30 – September 6, 1993.
- ❖ *Variety*. November 25, 1963.

### Box 5: *Look*, 1963 – 1965

- ❖ January 15, 1963: "Where We Stand"
- ❖ December 3, 1963: "The President and His Son" (3 copies).



- ❖ December 31, 1963: "Christmas at the White House (In Memory of JFK)" (3 copies).
- ❖ January 28, 1964: "Valiant is the Word for Jacqueline" (3 copies).
- ❖ March 10, 1964: "The Johnsons in the White House" (3 copies).
- ❖ November 17, 1964: "The JFK Memorial Issue" (3 copies).
- ❖ August 10, 1965: "Kennedy"
- ❖ August 24, 1965: "Kennedy: Second in the Great Series"
- ❖ Special issues:
  - JFK Memorial Book 1964.
  - Kennedy and His Family in Pictures. 1963 (3 copies).

#### **Box 6: *Look*, 1966 – 1969**

- ❖ January 24, 1967: "The Death of a President: Part 1 of The Death of a President" (3 copies).
- ❖ February 7, 1967: "The Day JFK Died: Part 2 of The Death of a President" (3 copies).
- ❖ February 21, 1967: ("Flight from Dallas: Part 3 of The Death of a President" (3 copies).
- ❖ March 7, 1967: "The Dramatic Conclusion of The Death of a President" (3 copies).
- ❖ April 4, 1967: "William Manchester Writes the True Story of the Stormy Clash Involving the Kennedys and His Book."
- ❖ June 25, 1968: "Ethel's Kennedys: How She Manages Them."
- ❖ November 26, 1968: "Rose Kennedy" (2 copies).
- ❖ December 30, 1969: "The Sixties" (2 copies).

#### **Box 7: *Life Magazine*, 1960 – 1963, and Special Issues**

- ❖ November 21, 1960: "The Victorious Young Kennedys" (1 copy).
- ❖ January 27, 1961: "The Kennedy Inauguration" (1 copy).
- ❖ November 22, 1963: "Elizabeth Ashley: Broadway's Brightest and Newest" (2 copies).
- ❖ November 29, 1963: "President John F. Kennedy, 1917 – 1963" (3 copies).
- ❖ December 6, 1963: "Mrs. Kennedy, Caroline and John Jr. Wait to Join Procession to Capitol" (3 copies).
- ❖ December 13, 1963: President Johnson at His White House Desk (3 copies).
- ❖ Special Issues:
  - December 26, 1969: *The '60s: Decade of Tumult and Change*.
  - *John F. Kennedy Memorial Edition*. 1963 (3 copies).
  - *The Kennedys*. 1968.

#### **Box 8: *Life Magazine*, 1964 – 1965**

- ❖ February 21, 1964: "Oswald Armed for Murder" (3 copies).
- ❖ May 29, 1964: "Jacqueline Kennedy" (2 copies).
- ❖ July 10, 1964: "Oswald's Full Russian Diary" (3 copies).
- ❖ October 2, 1964: "The Warren Report" (3 copies).
- ❖ July 16, 1965: "A Thousand Days," part 1 (1 copy).
- ❖ November 5, 1965: "A Thousand Days," part 4 (2 copies).

#### **Box 9: *Life Magazine*, 1966 – 2003**

- ❖ November 25, 1966: "A Matter of Reasonable Doubt: Did Oswald Act Alone?" (3 copies).
  - ❖ November 24, 1967: "Why Kennedy Went to Texas," by John Connally (3 copies).
  - ❖ November 1, 1968: "Jackie's Wedding" (1 copy).
-

- ❖ August 7, 1970: "Johnson and the Kennedys" (3 copies).
- ❖ December 18, 1970: "Khrushchev Remembers the Cuban Missile Crisis" (1 copy).
- ❖ November 1983: "The Kennedy Assassination: 4 Days That Stopped America" (2 copies).
- ❖ Winter 1988: "Anniversary Special," a reprint of 1963 memorial edition (2 copies).
- ❖ July 1989: "Happy Birthday Jackie: Her 60 Years in Photographs" (1 copy).
- ❖ December 1991: "JFK: Why We Still Care" (2 copies).
- ❖ Fall 2003 "40th Anniversary Reprint Edition," commemorative.

#### **Box 10: *Esquire* and *Saturday Evening Post***

- ❖ *Esquire*, May 1967: "Why Jack Ruby Killed Lee Oswald" (1 copy).
- ❖ *Esquire*, June 1967: "[The Manchester Papers]" (1 copy).
- ❖ *Esquire*, November 1973: "Trying to Remember JFK" (1 copy).
- ❖ *Esquire*, November 1991: "JFK: The Movie" (3 copies).
- ❖ *Saturday Evening Post*, December 14, 1963: "In Memoriam: A Senseless Tragedy" (3 copies).
- ❖ *Saturday Evening Post*, December 2, 1967: "Six Seconds in Dallas" (3 copies).

#### **Box 11: Miscellaneous Magazines, International**

- ❖ *Kristall*, Vierteljahr 4, 1966: "Drei Jahre nach dem Tod des Praesidenten: Kennedy's Moerder Frei?" (1 copy).
- ❖ *Paris Match*, November 30, 1963: "Mort de Kennedy" (1 copy).
- ❖ *Paris Match*, December 7, 1963: "Un Numero Historique" (1 copy).
- ❖ *Paris Match*, December 14, 1963: "Hommage a Jackie Kennedy" (1 copy).
- ❖ *Paris Match*, December 21, 1963: "Le Roman de Jackie Kennedy: le Mariage" (1 copy).
- ❖ *Paris Match*, December 28, 1963: "Le Roman de Jackie Kennedy: Cette Semaine La Maison Blanche" (1 copy).

#### **Box 12: Tabloids**

- ❖ *L. A. Free Press*, special reprint of a 1978 issue (1 copy).
- ❖ *National Enquirer*, May 17, 1964 (1 copy).
- ❖ *National Enquirer*, April 16, 1967 (1 copy).
- ❖ *National Enquirer*, May 7, 1967 (1 copy).
- ❖ *National Enquirer*, January 28, 1968 (1 copy).
- ❖ *National Enquirer*, April 7, 1968 (1 copy).
- ❖ *National Enquirer*, November 22, 1983 (1 copy).
- ❖ *The National Tattler*, March 31, 1974 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Weekly World News*, November 21, 1990 (1 copy).
- ❖ *Weekly World News*, November 6, 1990 (1 copy).

This page left blank intentionally.



## 9. Photographs

As noted in the Introduction of this guide, the Kennedy photographs belong to two separate groups. The first is the *Dallas Times Herald* Kennedy Photo Collection (MA93.5). This collection is available for viewing, but the Dallas Public Library does not own the copyright to these materials. Most of the images are owned by the Sixth Floor Museum. The photographs are located in the third (right) JFK file cabinet. More information about these images, including copyright holders and a list of the images, is available in the register for the collection: *Dallas Times Herald—Kennedy Photographs*.

**Important Note:**  
**The photographs in**  
**the MA93.5 collection**  
**are available for use**  
**ONE FOLDER**  
**at a time**  
**ONLY!**

The second is part of the JFK Assassination Collection (MA 88.17). This group of photographs consists of about 75 images, some of unknown origin. Many of these photographs were donated by Jack Alper, with all rights now owned by the Dallas Public Library. The photographs are housed in two boxes and shelved with the JFK ephemera items on the JFK Assassination Collection closed stacks. Please ask a Texas/Dallas History staff member to retrieve photographs for you. A list of the images in this collection is provided below.

There are more photographs relating to the assassination owned by the Dallas Public Library, housed in various collections that are part of the Texas/Dallas History photograph collections. Many of these are available through the library catalog.

### 9.1. MA 88.17 Photograph List, by Accession Number

#### Box 1

MA88.17/1	President John F. Kennedy shaking hands with crowd Fort Worth (November 22, 1963)
MA88.17/2	First Lady Jackie Kennedy and President John F. Kennedy (November 22, 1963)
MA88.17/3	President John F. Kennedy giving speech in Fort Worth at the Chamber breakfast (November 22, 1963)
MA88.17/4	President John F. Kennedy speaking outside the Hotel Texas in Fort Worth (November 22, 1963)

---

---

MA88.17/5	Dealey Plaza and the Stemmons Freeway sign
MA88.17/6	Texas School Book Depository
MA88.17/7	Texas Theater
MA88.17/8	Jack Ruby (1964)
MA88.17/9	Marina, Robert & Marguerite Oswald at Lee Harvey Oswald's funeral—standing in front of the casket (1963)
MA88.17/10	President Kennedy, Jacqueline Kennedy, Governor John Connally and his wife Nell ride in the presidential limousine in Dallas (November 23, 1963)
MA88.17/11	President John F. Kennedy and Jackie Kennedy during parade (November 22, 1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/12	Texas Theater—"Mars Favorite Sport" starring Rock Hudson on the marquee (photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/13	Texas Theater—"Goliath and the Vampires" and "The Terror" on the marquee (photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/14	Morgue photo of Lee Harvey Oswald (November 1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/15	Lee Harvey Oswald in police custody (November 22, 1963; photographer: Winfrey, Bill)
MA88.17/16	Presidential limousine during motorcade (November 22, 1963; photographer: Winfrey, Bill)
MA88.17/17	Crowd outside the Texas School Book Depository (November 22, 1963; photographer: Winfrey, Bill)
MA88.17/18	Texas Theater (November 22, 1963)
MA88.17/19	Jack Ruby outside the Carousel Club, with stripper Kathy Kay and cigarette girl "Alice" (November 1963)
MA88.17/20	Jack Ruby shoots Lee Harvey Oswald (November 24, 1963; photographer: Jackson, Bob)
MA88.17/21	People lay down flowers at Dealey Plaza in memorial of President Kennedy (1963)
MA88.17/22	Memorial flowers in Dealey Plaza (November 29, 1963; photographer: Winfrey, Bill)
MA88.17/23	Jack Ruby being led back to jail by Sheriff's Deputy O. G. Smith (January 28, 1964)
MA88.17/24	Marguerite Oswald (June 13, 1966)
MA88.17/25	Secret Service agent Rufus Youngblood (1963)
MA88.17/26	Jefferson Boulevard scene at night—Texas Theater visible at right (August 10, 1961; photographer: Winfrey, Bill)
MA88.17/27	Jefferson Boulevard (300 block)—Roland Ellis Men's Clothiers and Carter Towers (photographer: Winfrey, Bill)
MA88.17/28	800 Block of West Jefferson Boulevard (May 23, 1982; photographer: Winfrey, Bill)
MA88.17/29	Curb and parking repairs on West Jefferson Boulevard (1980; photographer: Winfrey, Bill)
MA88.17/30	200 Block of West Jefferson Boulevard (photographer: Winfrey, Bill)

---

- MA88.17/31 West Jefferson Boulevard—Carter Towers in the background (photographer: Winfrey, Bill)
- MA88.17/32 Kennedy's arrival at Dallas Love Field—John & Jackie Kennedy at the foot of the steps coming off the plane, John and Nellie Connally walking down the steps. (November 22, 1963; photographer: [Winfrey, Bill?])

### **Box 2**

- MA88.17/33 Memorial to JFK in Dealey Plaza (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/34 Memorial to JFK in Dealey Plaza (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/35 Crowd in Dealey Plaza along Elm Street—Dal-Tex building in background (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/36 Crowd in Dealey Plaza along Elm Street (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/37 Memorial to JFK in Dealey Plaza—Texas School Book Depository in background (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/38 Headstone to Lee Harvey Oswald's grave (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/39 Crowd in Dealey Plaza along Elm Street (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/40 Crowd in Dealey Plaza along Elm Street (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/41 Crowd in Dealey Plaza along Elm Street—Close-up of two mourners (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/42 Crowd in Dealey Plaza along Elm Street (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/43 Flowers and memorials in Dealey Plaza (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/44 Flowers and memorials in Dealey Plaza (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/45 Flowers and memorials in Dealey Plaza (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/46 Memorial flowers and plaques in the North Pergola of Dealey Plaza (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/47 Memorial flowers and plaques in the North Pergola of Dealey Plaza (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/48 Memorial flowers and plaques in the North Pergola of Dealey Plaza (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/49 Memorial flowers and plaques in the North Pergola of Dealey Plaza (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/50 Memorial flowers and plaques in the North Pergola of Dealey Plaza (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/51 Lee Harvey Oswald's gravesite (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/52 Lee Harvey Oswald's gravesite (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/53 Lee Harvey Oswald's gravesite (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/54 Texas School Book Depository (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
- MA88.17/55 Texas School Book Depository (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
-

---

MA88.17/56	Texas School Book Depository (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/57	Texas School Book Depository (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/58	Parkland Hospital (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/59	Parkland Hospital (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/60	Dallas County Criminal Courts Building (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/61	Trade Mart—interior (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/62	Trade Mart—luncheon tables (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/63	The Eagle by Elizabeth Frink—bronze memorial to John F. Kennedy outside Trade Mart (1964; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/64	The Eagle by Elizabeth Frink—bronze memorial to John F. Kennedy outside Trade Mart (1964; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/65	Dallas County Criminal Courts Building—view from Dealey Plaza (1964; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/66	Garage entrance (Houston Street) to the Dallas County Criminal Courts Building (1964; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/67	Crowd in Dealey Plaza along Elm Street (1963; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/68	Commerce Street entrance to the City Jail basement (1964; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/69	Commerce Street entrance to the City Jail basement (1964; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/70	John F. Kennedy's grave in Arlington Memorial Cemetery (1964; photographer: Flannigan, Viola)
MA88.17/71	John F. Kennedy's grave in Arlington Memorial Cemetery (1964; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/72	Lee Harvey Oswald's rooming House on North Beckley (1964; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/73	Unknown highway overpass (1964; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/74	Doors into unknown building (1964; photographer: Alper, Jack)
MA88.17/75	President John F. Kennedy at Love Field (November 22, 1963; photographer: Amis)
MA88.17/76	Presidential limousine leaving Love Field (November 22, 1963)
MA88.17/77	John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson campaign photo (1960)
MA88.17/78	Texas School Book Depository (1963)
MA88.17/79	President Kennedy, Jacqueline Kennedy, Texas Governor John Connally and Nell Connally ride in the Presidential limo (November 22, 1963)

---



## 10. Miscellaneous and Ephemera

The Miscellaneous/Ephemera section of the JFK Assassination Collection includes government reports, unpublished manuscripts, scrapbooks, posters, and other assorted items that do not belong in any of the categories previously discussed.

Below is a box and folder inventory of all the items in the Miscellaneous/Ephemera materials. Oversize items are inventoried in section 10.2. Following these inventories, section 10.3. concerns the Dealey Plaza Mourner Cards collected at the assassination site.

### 10.1. Box Inventory

#### Box 1: Speeches, Government Documents, Memorials

##### Folder

- 1 1960 Election materials (brochures, etc.).
  - 2 *The Rights of Man: Report of the Committee on Resolutions and Platform as Adopted by the Democratic National Convention*. Los Angeles, July 12, 1960.
  - 3 Dedication Program, Greers Ferry Dam and Reservoir, John Fitzgerald Kennedy, President of the United States, October 3, 1963, Little Rock District, US Army Corps of Engineers.
  - 4 "Time to Act: An Address by John F. Kennedy, President of the United States." June 11, 1963. Printed by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.
  - 5 *The U. S. Response to the Soviet Military Buildup in Cuba*. President Kennedy, Report to the People, October 22, 1962. Department of State.
  - 6 Promotional materials for Texas visit (invitation to Trademart luncheon; invitation to Texas Welcome Dinner, Austin Municipal Auditorium; Texas Welcome Dinner posters).
  - 7 "We Are . . . the Watchmen on the Walls of Freedom." Text of speech scheduled to be delivered by JFK at the Trademart on November 22, 1963.
  - 8 "This Country is Moving . . . and it must not stop." Text of speech scheduled to be delivered by JFK at the Municipal Auditorium in Austin, November 22, 1963.
-

**Folder**

- 9 Senate Reports 646 and 647 (89th Cong., 1st sess.). *USIA [United States Information Agency] Motion Picture "John F. Kennedy—Years of Lightning, Day of Drums*. August 25, 1965.
  - 10 *Congressional Record*, April 27, 1964. Speech by Rep. Bruce Alger, "Setting the Record Straight on Dallas."
  - 11 *FBI Oversight: Circumstances Surrounding Destruction of the Lee Harvey Oswald Note*. Hearing before the House Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary, Washington, DC Tuesday, October 21, 1975.
  - 12 "Text of Citations Upon Presentation of Presidential Medal of Freedom. . ." White House Press Release, December 6, 1963.
  - 13 "Presidential Medal of Freedom Winners." White House Press Release, July 4, 1964.
  - 14 Washington newsletters from John Tower, U. S. Senator. Vol. II, no. 10 [1963?].
  - 15 Senate Doc. No. 46 (88th Congress, 1st session). *John Fitzgerald Kennedy: Eulogies to the Late President Delivered in the Rotunda of the United States Capitol, November 24, 1963*.
  - 16 House Report No. 813 (89th Congress, 1st session). *Preserving Evidence Pertaining to the Assassination of President Kennedy*. August 19, 1965.
  - 17 Senate Report No. 851 (89th Congress, 1st session). *Preserving Evidence Pertaining to the Assassination of President Kennedy*. October 4, 1965.
  - 18 *Congressional Record*, November 25, 1963.
  - 19 Kennedy family correspondence:
    - thank you, card, from Jackie Kennedy.
    - letter from Edward M. Kennedy to Virgil E. Hoffman, November 19, 1975.
  - 20 Evans, Claude T. "God's Word to Man in the Cross (A Memorial Sermon for President John F. Kennedy)." Delivered at Southern Methodist University, Perkins Chapel, November 24, 1963.
  - 21 Olan, Levi A., Rabbi. "What Should Dallas Do Now?" Radio address on KRLD and WFAA, January 19, 1964.
  - 22 Tate, Willis M. Address to the University [SMU] Community in Convocation. November 26, 1963.
  - 23 Thompson, Howard A. Correspondence (1965 – 1966).
  - 24 Thompson, Howard A. Poems: "Portrait of America as Depicted in *Along the Shores of Sunset*" (1966) and "A Voice in the Forest as Related in the *Parable of the Kingdom of the Sea of Trees*" (1965, inscribed).
  - 25 Thompson, Howard A. "Always in November: A Memorial to John F. Kennedy" (1966, inscribed).
  - 26 Thompson, Howard A. "Eternal Flame: As told in *The Fable of the Fallen Monarch*" (1964, inscribed).
  - 27 JFK Memorial Book Fund solicitation letter.
-

**Folder**

- 28 Mayhew, Aubrey. *1966 – 67 Price List for the World's Tribute to John F. Kennedy in Metallic Art*. New York: Morrow, 1966.
- 29 Leash, Mary. Poem: "The Riderless Steed." November 25, 1963.
- 30 NBC Miniseries *Kennedy* bookmark.
- 31 Regarding *Being with John F. Kennedy* TV Special to air November 17, 1983, 7:00 pm. WFAA-TV Press Release and Packet, October 25, 1983.
- 32 Brochures concerning the film *John F. Kennedy: Years of Lightning, Day of Drums*.
- 33 Program from Dallas Theater Center production of *Jack Ruby: All-American Boy*, April 1974.
- 34 Brochures: *A Tribute in Dance*, by the Dallas Civic Opera Guild, November 25, 1964, State Fair Music Hall.
- 35 Brochures: Service of Commemoration, "JFK: A Time to Remember" November 22, 1983, John F. Kennedy Plaza, Dallas.
- 36 John F. Kennedy Birthday Celebration, June 12, 1988. Invitation from Dallas County Democratic Party.
- 37 Promotional cards: John F. Kennedy memorial exhibit, November 1983, Dallas Public Library.
- 38 Miscellaneous Kennedy memorials and memorabilia.
- 39 JFK Postage stamps and postcards.
- 40 Letter from George Whitmeyer to son about being in the motorcade. Whitmeyer was in the pilot car.
- 41 Amicus Curiae Brief for Jack Ruby, Defendant and Appellant by Melvin Belli in the Court of Criminal Appeals of the State of Texas. Filed February 28, 1965.

**Box 2: Police Radio Transmissions****Folder**

- 1 Police transcripts of Dallas Police Department radio transmissions, November 22, 1963. The transcripts include numerous hand annotations.

**Box 3: Unpublished Manuscripts****Folder**

- 1 Review/criticism of the book *Legend* (by Edward Jay Epstein) by Arch Kimbrough, April 17, 1978.
  - 2 Spears, Charles A. "Hard Crust Pie," 1978.
  - 3 Spears, Charles A. Correspondence, and research.
-

- 4 "In Defense of Lee Harvey Oswald and His Mother." Mrs. Oswald's memories, per Mary Ferrell, December 1967.
- 5 Willard, Charles E. "Flaming Ghosts," November 1963. (poems).
- 6 Adamson, Bruce Campbell. "Oswald's Closest Friend: The George de Mohrenschildt Story." Vol. 1, 1993.
- 7 Kangas, Paul. "The Role of Richard Nixon and George Bush in the Assassination of John F. Kennedy." 1994.

#### **Box 4: Published Material**

##### **Folder**

- 0 [Restricted Access] Arevalo, Juan Jose. *The Shark and the Sardines*. New York: Lyle Stuart, 1961. Oswald had this book checked out from the Dallas Public Library at the time of the assassination.
  - 1 Facsimile copies of three affidavits against Lee Harvey Oswald. Published by Del Brown & Associates (Dallas).
  - 2 Thomson, George C. *The Quest for Truth*. With accompanying information cards.
  - 3 Rand, Michael, Howard Loxton, and Len Deighton. *The Assassination of President Kennedy*. London: Jackdaw Publications, 1967.
  - 4 *The JFK Assassination: "A Day That Changed the World."* Freedom Press, 1991. Set of 40 pictorial flash cards.
  - 5 *The Unspoken Speech of John F. Kennedy at Dallas*. Printed privately for Stanley Marcus by Carl Hertzog, 1964. First printing.
  - 6 "The Top Ten Record Shop," by Bill Drenas. Print from website.
  - 7 JFK Coloring Book, copyright 1962, Kanrom, Inc. (two copies).
  - 8 *The Unspoken Speech of John F. Kennedy at Dallas*. Printed privately for Stanley Marcus by Carl Hertzog, 1964. Second printing of 500 copies.
  - 9 *The Young Man from Boston*. Booklet probably published by Chrysler Corporation; no date given. One copy stamped with "Hamilton Chrysler-Plymouth, Inc.," located on Cedar Springs (copy appears complete). Second copy stamped "Preston Plymouth, Inc.," located on Preston Road (copy missing several pages).
  - 10 1960 Presidential Election Scoreboard. Foldout for tracking election results.
-

## 10.2. Oversize and Non-Print Items Inventory

### Box 1

#### Miscellaneous Audio and Film Items

- ❖ *John F. Kennedy: The Presidential Years, 1960 – 1963*. LP. Fox Movietone News.
- ❖ *That Was the Week That Was: The British Broadcasting Corporation's Tribute to John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. LP. Decca Records, Inc.
- ❖ *His Last 24 Hours*. LP. State Democratic Executive Committee of Texas/Carroll Abbott.
- ❖ *Four Days That Shocked the World: The Complete Story—Nov. 22 – 25, 1963*. LP. Colpix Records/UPI.
- ❖ *The Fateful Hours*. LP. KLIF Radio.
- ❖ *John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 1917 – 1963: A Memorial Album*. LP. Diplomat Records.
- ❖ *John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 1917 – 1963: A Memorial Album*. LP. Premiere Records.
- ❖ *Fun Radio Every Day: WRR 50th Anniversary, 1970*. LP. Rec-O-Press.
- ❖ *President Kennedy's Final Hour, Dallas, Texas, November 22, 1963: An Authentic Documentary of the Dallas Motorcade*. 8 mm Home Movie. Dallas Cinema Association, Inc.
- ❖ *Oswald Speaks! A Personal Interview with Lee Harvey Oswald*. LP. Eyewitness Records. **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35YO 1967. **Notes:** oversize.
- ❖ *Kennedy at Parkland, Dr. C. James Carrico*. **Notes:** Address to Dallas Society of General Surgeons on November 22, 1994. On audio cassette.

### Box 2

#### Miscellaneous Audio and Film Items

- ❖ *The President's Assassin Speaks*. LP. Key Records.
- ❖ *John Fitzgerald Kennedy...As We Remember Him*. LP. Columbia Records.
- ❖ *JFK-May 29, 1917-Nov. 22, 1963. The Man, The President*. LP. Documentaries Unlimited.
- ❖ *The Wit of John F. Kennedy*. LP. 33 1/3 rpm.
- ❖ *John F. Kennedy: A Self Portrait. The Gallant Warrior of a Thousand Days*. LP. Caedmon Records.
- ❖ *Jon F. Kennedy, The Presidential Years: 1960-1963*. LP. 20<sup>th</sup> Century Fox Records.
- ❖ *Best of Washington Humor*. LP. Cameo Records.
- ❖ *The Four Kennedy Nixon Debates*. LP. The Spoken Word, Inc.
- ❖ *Sing Along with JFK*. LP. Holly-Vine Music Company.

### Box 3

#### Miscellaneous Boxed Items

- ❖ Poster/print: Freeman, Arthur P. "A Last Salute to the President—John F. Kennedy, Jr." 1964.
  - ❖ Campaign poster: "Kennedy for President." 1960.
-

- ❖ JFK's Inaugural Address reprinted by the Texas State Democratic Executive Committee.
- ❖ Bob Taylor editorial cartoon on proposed JFK Historical Marker. News clipping of cartoon, *Dallas Times Herald* 13 April 1966, p. B9.
- ❖ Weaver, Arthur J. *New Frontier Comic Coloring Book*. 1962.
- ❖ Halsman, Philippe. Color print of Robert Kennedy.
- ❖ Promotional material for *JFK: A Presidency Revealed* (aired on the History Channel, November 2003).
- ❖ Dust jacket for the two-record and book set *John Fitzgerald Kennedy . . . As We Remember Him*, from Columbia Records.

#### **Box 4**

##### **Scrapbooks**

- 1 1961 (starts with inauguration). Dallas newspapers.
- 2 1961 – 1962.

#### **Box 5**

##### **Scrapbook**

- 3 November 1963 – 1968. Dallas and New York Newspapers and magazines; John F. and Robert F. Kennedy assassinations.

#### **Box 6**

##### **Miscellaneous**

- ❖ Jack Ruby Neurologic Examination, 1964; original as the Sixth Floor Museum
  - ❖ Bronze cast memorial plaque from Dealey Plaza: "John F. Kennedy, 1917 – 1963, Died in Dallas, Texas."
  - ❖ Memorial Packet from the State Democratic Executive Committee of Texas. Includes:
    - "Texas Welcome Dinner" program, Austin Municipal Auditorium.
    - "This Country is Moving . . . And It Must Not Stop." Text of speech to be delivered in Austin.
    - "We Are . . . the Watchmen on the Walls of Freedom." Text of speech to be delivered at the Dallas Trade Mart.
    - *His Last 24 Hours*. LP. John F. Kennedy's three Texas speeches and Inaugural Address.
  - ❖ Set of 12 souvenir 35-mm slides, titled *Assassination in Dallas—November 22, 1963*, by Phil Willis Enterprises
  - ❖ Color Photo of John F. Kennedy, by Bachrach.
  - ❖ Poster: "The Evolution of Lee Harvey Oswald."
  - ❖ *The Assassination Story: Newspaper Clippings from the Two Dallas Dailies*.
  - ❖ Color photos of the Kennedys at Love Field mounted on plastic boards by Tommy Tucker Plastics, Dallas.
  - ❖ 1963 Greater Dallas telephone book, white and yellow pages—**USE MICROFILM COPIES**
  - ❖ 1963 Dallas City Directory—**USE MICROFILM COPY**
  - ❖ 1960 campaign poster: "Kennedy for President, Johnson for Vice President"
  - ❖ Souvenir poster: "The Inaugural Address of John Fitzgerald Kennedy"
  - ❖ Encapsulated tear sheet from the *Dallas Morning News*: "Welcome Mr. Kennedy to Dallas"
-

❖ Book dust jackets for the following titles (encapsulated for display):

- *Conspiracy of One*, by Jim Moore
- *Covering the Body: The Kennedy Assassination, the Media, and the Shaping of Collective Memory*, by Barbie Zelizer
- *Deadly Secrets: The CIA-Mafia War Against Castro and the Assassination of J. F. K.*, by Warren Hinckle and William Turner
- *Destiny Betrayed: JFK, Cuba, and the Garrison Case*, by James DiEugenio
- *Flying into Love*, by d. M. Thomas
- *JFK, The Last Dissenting Witness*, by Bill Sloan and Jean Hill
- *The Man Who Knew Too Much*, by Dick Russell
- *Plausible Denial: Was the CIA Involved in the Assassination of JFK?* by Mark Lane
- *The Ruby Oswald Affair*, by Alan Adelson
- *The Texas Connection: The Assassination of John F. Kennedy*, by Craig I. Zirbel
- *Re-elect JFK: A Role-Playing Game Where You Are JFK (1994)*, PC game. CD-Rom.

### 10.3. Dealey Plaza Mourner Cards

Five binders containing cards and other materials left at Dealey Plaza after the assassination. The cards are arranged geographically by place of origin (international, U. S. states, Texas, Dallas, and unknown). These cards were gathered by employees of the City of Dallas Parks and Recreation Department. The items in this collection are currently being reorganized to make them more accessible to patrons and researchers.

#### **Box 1**

Mourner Cards-Location Unknown

#### **Box 2**

Mourner Cards-Foreign Countries through United States (Illinois)

#### **Box 3**

Mourner Cards-United States (Indiana) through New York

#### **Box 4**

Mourner Cards-United States (North Carolina) through Dallas and Dallas Area

#### **Box 5**

Mourner Cards-Texas through Outside of Dallas Area

---

## 11.0 Books About the Kennedy Assassination

### 11.1. Books, Found in the JFK Collection, By Item Number

Accoce, Pierre, Quet, Pierre. (1966-1967). *A Man Called Lucy*. New York: Coward McCann, Inc. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #1].

Associated Press. (1963). *Torch is Passed: The Associated Press Story of the Death of a President*. Call Number: 973.922 A849T OVERSIZED, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #2].

Associated Press. (1963). *Torch is Passed: The Associated Press Story of the Death of a President*. Call Number: 973.922 A849T OVERSIZED, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #3]. (Duplicate item to no. 2).

Associated Press. (1968). *Triumph and Tragedy: The Story of the Kennedy's*. Call Number: 929.2 K35A 1968, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #4].

Anson, Robert Sam. (1975). *They've Killed the President*. New York: Bantam Books. Call Number: 364.1524 A622T, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #5].

Belin, David W. (1973). *November 22, 1963: You Are the Jury*. Call Number: 973.922 B431N, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #6].

Belli, Melvin. (1964). *Dallas Justice: The Real Story of Jack Ruby and His Trial*. Call Number: 343.1 B443D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #7].

Bishop, Jim. (1969). *Day Kennedy Was Shot*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #8].

Blair, Joan. (1976). *Search for JFK*. Call Number: B K357B, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #9].

---



Blakey, George Robert. (1981). *Plot to Kill the President*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #10].

Bonner, Judy Whitson. (1969). *Investigation of a Homicide: The Murder of John F. Kennedy*. Anderson, SC: Droke House. Call Number: 364.1524 B716I, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #11].

Bradlee, Benjamin. (1964). *That Special Grace*. Call Number: B K357B, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #12].

Bradlee, Benjamin. (1976). *Conversations with Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357B 1976, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #13].

Buchanan, Thomas G. (1964). *Who Killed Kennedy?* Call Number: 973.922 B918W, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #14].

Committee to Investigate Assassinations. (1977). *Coincidence or Conspiracy?* Call Number: 364.1524 C734C, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #15].

Cookridge, E. H. (1968) *The Third Man*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #16].

Corry, John. (1967). *Manchester Affair*. Call Number: 973.922 C825M, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #17].

Curry, Jesse E. (1969). *Retired Dallas Police Chief Jesse Curry Reveals His Personal JFK Assassination File*. Call Number: 364.1524 C796R, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #18].

Curry, Jesse E. (1969). *Retired Dallas Police Chief Jesse Curry Reveals His Personal JFK Assassination File*. Call Number: 364.1524 C796R, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #19]. (Duplicate item to no. 17).

Curry, Jesse E. (1969). *Retired Dallas Police Chief Jesse Curry Reveals His Personal JFK Assassination File*. Call Number: 364.1524 C796R, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #20]. (Duplicate item to no. 17).

Curry, Jesse E. (1969). *Retired Dallas Police Chief Jesse Curry Reveals His Personal JFK Assassination File*. Call Number: 364.1524 C796R, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #21]. (Duplicate item to no. 17).

Craig, John R. (1992). *The Man on the Grassy Knoll*. New York: Avon Books. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1992, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #22].

Crenshaw, Charles A. (1992). *JFK: Conspiracy of Silence*. New York: Signet. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1992, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #23].

Davis, Marc. (1964). *Highlights of the Warren Report: The Facts and Findings Surrounding the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YU 1964, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #24].

Davis, Nuel Pharr. (1968). *Lawrence & Oppenheimer*. New York: Simon & Schuster. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #25].

Demaris, Ovid. (1975). *The Director: An Oral Biography of J. Edgar Hoover*. New York: Harper's Magazine Press. Call Number: B H7893D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #26].

---

Denson, R. B. (1964). *Destiny in Dallas: On the Scene Story in Pictures*. Call Number: 343.1 D413D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #27].

Denson, R. B. (1964). *Destiny in Dallas: On the Scene Story in Pictures*. Call Number: 343.1 D413D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #28]. (Duplicate item to no. 26).

Donoghue, Mary Agnes. (1975). *Assassination: Murder in Politics*. Chatsworth, CA: Major Books. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #125].

Donovan, Robert J. (1961). *PT-109: John F. Kennedy in World War II*. Call Number: 940.545973 D687P, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #29].

Eddowes, Michael. (1977). *Oswald File*. Call Number: 364.1524 E21O [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #30].

Epstein, Edward Jay. (1978). *Legend: The Secret World of Lee Harvey Oswald*. Call Number: 327.12 E64L, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #31].

Epstein, Edward Jay. (1966). *Inquest: The Warren Commission and the Establishment of Truth*. Call Number: 343.1 E64I, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #32].

Fairlie, Henry. (1973). *Kennedy Promise: The Politics of Expectation*. Call Number: B K357FA, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #33].

Felder, James L. (1994). *I Buried John F. Kennedy*. Columbia, SC: Lee Books. [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #34].

Ford, Gerald. (1965). *Portrait of the Assassin*. Call Number: B OS863F, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #35].

Forster, Arnold and Epstein, Benjamin R. (1966). *Danger on the Right*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #36].

Fox, Sylvan. (1965). *Unanswered Questions About President Kennedy's Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 F794U 1965, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #37].

Freed, Donald, Lane, Mark. (1973). *Executive Action: Assassination of a Head of State*. Call Number: F, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #38].

Garrison, Jim. (1970). *Heritage of Stone*. Call Number: 364.1524 G242H, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #39].

Haley, J. Evetts. (1964). *Texan Looks at Lyndon: A Study in Illegitimate Power*. Call Number: B J676H, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #40].

Haley, J. Evetts. (1964). *Texan Looks at Lyndon: A Study in Illegitimate Power*. Call Number: B J676H, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #41]. (Duplicate item to no. 37).

Haley, J. Evetts. (1964). *Texan Looks at Lyndon: A Study in Illegitimate Power*. Call Number: B J676H, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #42]. (Duplicate item to no. 37).

---

Hepburn, James. (1968). *Farewell, America*. Call Number: 973.92 K35YH, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #43].

Hofstadter, Richard. (1970). *American Violence; a Documentary History*. New York: Knopf. Call Number: 309.173 H713A, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #44].

Hohne, Heinz and Zolling, Hermann. (1971). *The General Was a Spy*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #126]. Notes: Only tangentially related to JFK, relates to the formation of the CIA.

Hoopes, Roy. (1962, 1964). *What the President Does All Day*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YH 1964, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #45].

Houghton, Robert A. (1970). *Special Unit Senator*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #46].

Humnik, John. (1967). *Double Agent*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #47].

Hurt, Henry. (1986). *Reasonable Doubt: An Investigation into the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YH 1986, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #48].

Hurt, Henry. (1986). *Reasonable Doubt: An Investigation into the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YH 1986, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #49]. (Duplicate item to no. 43).

James, Rosemary, Wardlaw, Jack D. (1967). *Plot or Politics: The Garrison Case and Its Cast*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1967, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #50].

Jones, Penn. (1966-). *Forgive My Grief*. Call Number: 343.1 J78F, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #51]. Notes: vol. 1: 1966; vol. 2: 1967; vol. 3: 1969 (revised 1976); vol. 4: 1974.

Kantor, Seth. (1978). *Who Was Jack Ruby?* Call Number: 973.922 K16W, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #52].

Kelley, Kitty. (1978). *Jackie Oh!* Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #53].

Kennedy, John F. (1965). *More Kennedy Wit*. Call Number: 818.5407 K35M 1965, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #54]. Notes: Edited by Bill Adler.

Kennedy, John F. (1964). *Nation of Immigrants*. Call Number: 325 K35N2, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #55].

Kennedy, John F. (1964). *Shining Moments: The Words and Moods of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YK 1964, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #56].

Kirkwood, James. (1970). *American Grotesque: An Account of the Clay Shaw-Jim Garrison Affair in the City of New Orleans*. Call Number: 343.1 K59A, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #57].

Kotz, Mary Lynn. (1973). *Upstairs at the White House. My Life with the First Ladies*. New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan. Call Number: 973.92 W518U, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #58].

Kurtz, Michael. (1982). *Crime of the Century: The Kennedy Assassination from a Historian's Perspective*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YK, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #59].

---

Land, Barbara, Land, Myrick. *Lee: A portrait of Lee Harvey Oswald, by his brother, Robert L. Oswald*. New York: Coward-McCann. Call Number: B OS863O, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #60].

Lane, Mark. (1968). *Citizen's Dissent*. Call Number: 364.1524 L266C, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #61]. (Hardback)

Lane, Mark. (1968). *Citizen's Dissent*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #62]. (Paperback duplicate item to no. 56) (Paperback).

Lasky, Victor. (1971). *Robert F. Kennedy: The Myth and the Man*. New York: Pocket Books. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #63].

Leslie, Warren. (1964). *Dallas Public and Private: Aspects of an American City*. Call Number: 976.428 L637D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #64].

Library of Congress. (1964). *John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 1917 – 1963: A Chronological List of References*. Call Number: 012 K35YL 1964, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #65].

Lifton, David S. (1980). *Best Evidence: Disguise and Deception in the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 1980, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #66].

Lincoln, Evelyn. (1968). *Kennedy and Johnson*. Call Number: 973.922 L736K, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #67].

Manchester, William Raymond. (1967). *Death of a President: November 20 – 25, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 M268D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #68].

Manchester, William Raymond. (1967). *Death of a President: November 20 – 25, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 M268D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #69]. (Duplicate item to no. 63)

Manchester, William Raymond. (1967). *Death of a President: November 20 – 25, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 M268D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #70]. (Duplicate item to no. 63).

Matthews, J. (1963). *Four Dark Days in History: November 22, 23, 24, 25, 1963: A Photo History of President Kennedy's Assassination*. Call Number: 973.92292 K35Y 1963, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #71].

Matthews, J. (1963). *Four Dark Days in History: November 22, 23, 24, 25, 1963: A Photo History of President Kennedy's Assassination*. Call Number: 973.92292 K35Y 1963, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #72]. (Duplicate item to no. 66).

McCarry, Charles. (1975). *Tears of Autumn*. Call Number: F, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #73].

McMillan, Priscilla Johnson. (1977). *Marina and Lee* (Book Club edition). Call Number: B 0866M 1977, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #74].

McMillan, Priscilla Johnson. (1977). *Marina and Lee* (Book Club edition). Call Number: B 0866M 1977, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #75]. (Duplicate item to no. 69).

McMillan, Priscilla Johnson. (1977). *Marina and Lee*. Call Number: B 0866M 1977, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #76]. (Duplicate item to no. 69).

---

Meagher, Sylvia. (1967). *Accessories After the Fact: The Warren Commission, the Authorities, and the Report*. Call Number: 364.1524 M482A. [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #77].

Meyers, Jane (ed.). (1965). *John Fitzgerald Kennedy . . . As We Remember Him*. Call Number: OS B K357ME 1965, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #78]. Notes: Oversize.

Miller, David. (2002). *JFK Conspiracy*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #124].

Miller, Tom. (1977). *Assassination Please Almanac*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #79].

Model, Peter F. (1977). *JFK: The Case for Conspiracy—Updated and Revised Edition*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1977, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #80].

Morin, Relman. (1968). *Assassination: The Death of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 M858A, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #81].

Murray, Norbert. (1964). *Legacy of an Assassination*. New York: Pro-People Press. [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #82].

Navasky, Victor S. (1971). *Kennedy Justice*. Call Number: 353.5 N322K. [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #83].

New York Times. (1964). *Report of the Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy: The Dramatic Official Answer to Who Killed Kennedy*. New York: Bantam Books. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #84].

Newman, Albert H. (1970). *The Assassination of John F. Kennedy-The Reasons Why*. New York: Crown. Call Number: 364.1524 N551A, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #85].

Newman, Albert H. (1970). *The Assassination of John F. Kennedy-The Reasons Why*. New York: Crown. Call Number: 364.1524 N551A, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #86]. (Duplicate item to no. 79).

O'Donnell, Kenneth P. (1972). *Johnny, We Hardly Knew Ye: Memories of John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. (Book Club Edition). Call Number: B K357O 1972, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #87].

O'Donnell, Kenneth P. (1972). *Johnny, We Hardly Knew Ye: Memories of John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #88].

Pemkovskiy, Oleg. (1965). *The Penkovskiy Papers*. New York: Doubleday & Company, Inc. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #89].

Popkin, Richard Henry. (1966). *Second Oswald*. Call Number: 364.1524 P828S, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #90].

Resnick, Michael D. (1992). *Alternate Kennedys*. New York: T. Doherty Associates. Call Number: F, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #91].

Roberts, Charles Wesley. (1967). *Truth About the Assassination*. Call Number: 343.1 R643T, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #92].

---

Salinger, Pierre. (1966). *With Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 S165W, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #93].

Sauvage, Leo. (1966). *Oswald Affair: An Examination of the Contradictions and Omissions of the Warren Report*. Call Number: 343.52 S262O, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #94].

Scheim, David E. (1983). *Contract on America: The Mafia Murders of John and Robert Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 S319C, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #95].

Scott, Peter Dale. (1976). *Assassinations, Dallas and Beyond: A Guide to Cover Ups and Investigations*. Call Number: 364.1524 A844, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #96].

Shapiro, Stanley. (1986). *Time to Remember*. Call Number: F, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #97].

Shaw, J. Gary. (1976). *Cover-Up: The Governmental Conspiracy to Conceal the Facts About the Public*. Call Number: 973.922 S534C, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #98].

Shaw, Mark. (1964). *John F. Kennedys: A Family Album*. Call Number: B K357SH. [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #99].

Sheehan, Neil. (1971). *The Pentagon papers: as published by the New York Times*. Toronto: New York, Bantam Books. Call Number: 959.7 P419, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #100].

Sidey, Hugh. (1964). *John F. Kennedy, President* (new edition). Call Number: 973.922 K35YS 1964, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #101].

Snepp, Frank. (1977). *Decent Interval*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #127]. Notes: Only tangentially related to JFK, relates to the formation of the CIA.

Sorensen, Theodore C. (1965). *Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YS 1965, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #102].

Sterling, Claire. (1968). *Masaryk Case*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item # 128]. Notes: Only tangentially related to JFK, relates to the formation of the CIA.

Stormer, John A. (1964). *None Dare Call It Treason*. Missouri: The Liberty Bell Press. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #103].

Stoughton, Cecil. (1973). *The Memories, JFK, 1961-1963*. New York: Norton. Call Number: 973.922 K35YS 1973, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #104].

Summers, Anthony. (1980). *Conspiracy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YS, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #105].

Texas Attorney General's Office. (1964). *Texas Supplemental Report on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy and the Serious Wounding of Governor John B. Connally November 22, 1963*: Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #106].

Thompson, Josiah. (1968). *Six Seconds in Dallas*. Call Number: 364.1524 T473S, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #107].

---

Tully, Andrew. (1962). *CIA: The Inside Story*. New York: Fawcett Publications, Inc. Call Number: [JFK Collection, Item #108].

Turner, William W. (1973). *Hoover's F.B.I.* New York: Dell Publishing Co., Inc. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #109].

U. S. House Select Committee on Assassinations. (1979). *Final Assassinations Report: Report of the Select Committee on Assassination, U. S. House*. Call Number: 364.1524 U58F, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #110].

United Press International. (1964). *Four Days: The Historical Record of the Death of President Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357U, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #111].

United Press International. (1964). *Four Days: The Historical Record of the Death of President Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357U, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #112]. (Duplicate item to no. 107).

United Press International. (1964). *Four Days: The Historical Record of the Death of President Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357U, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #113]. (Duplicate item to no. 107).

United Press International. (1964). *Four Days: The Historical Record of the Death of President Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357U, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #114]. (Duplicate item to no. 107).

Weisberg, Harold. (1965). *Whitewash: The Report on the Warren Report*. Call Number: 343.1 W426W, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #115].

Weisberg, Harold. (1966). *Whitewash II: The FBI-Secret Service Cover Up*. Call Number: 343.1 W426WH, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #116].

Weisberg, Harold. (1966). *Oswald in New Orleans: Case of Conspiracy with the CIA*. Call Number: 364.1524 O86YW 1977, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #117].

Wills, Garry, Demaris, Ovid. (1968). *Jack Ruby: The Man Who Killed the Man Who Killed Kennedy*. New York: New American Library. Call Number: 364.15 W741J, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #118].

Wills, Garry. (1982). *Kennedy Imprisonment: A Meditation on Power*. Call Number: 973.922 W741K, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #119].

Wills, Garry. (1982). *Kennedy Imprisonment: A Meditation on Power*. Call Number: 973.922 W741K, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #120]. (Duplicate item to no. 115).

Wise, Dan. (1964). *Day Kennedy Died*. Call Number: 973.922 W812D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #121].

Wolfenstein, Martha. (1965). *Children and the Death of a President*. New York: Doubleday. [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #122].

Woolley, Bryan. (1981). *November 22*. Call Number: F, [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #123].

Miller, David. (2002). *The JFK Conspiracy*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #124].

Donoghue, Mary Agnes. (1975). *Assassination: Murder in Politics*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #125].

---

Hohne, Heinz, Zolling, Hermann. (1971). *The General was a Spy*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #126]. Notes: Only tangentially related to JFK.

Snepp, Frank. (1977). *Decent Interval: An Insider's Account...* Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #127]. Notes: Only tangentially related to JFK.

Sterling, Claire. (1968,1969). *The Masaryk Case*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #128]. Notes: Only tangentially related to JFK.

Weisberg, Harold. (1995). *Never Again!* Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #129].

Weisberg, Harold. (1967). *Photographic Whitewash-Suppressed Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #130].

Weisberg, Harold. (1969,1971,1975). *Post-Mortem: JFK Assassination Cover-Up Smashed*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #131].

Weisberg, Harold. (1994). *Case Open*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #132].

Chase, Harold W., Lerman, Allen H. (1965). *Kennedy and the Press*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #133].

Gosset, Pierre, Gosset, Rene. (1967). *L'Homme Qui Crut Tuer Kennedy*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #134].

De Metter, Christian, Jeudy, Patrick. (1967,1995). *Dallas: une journée particulière*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #135].

Sadue, Mary Ann. (1995). *The Federal Bureau of Investigation's Role in the Warren Commission's Investigation of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: An Evaluation Based on Documentary Evidence*. Call Number: [MA88.17 JFK Collection, Item #136].

The Kennedy Assassination, Warren Commission

---



## 11.2. Books, Found in the Dallas History & Archives Reference Collection:

### A

- Abbott, Arlinda D. (2003). *Dealey Plaza: The Front Door of Dallas*. Call Number: 976.42812 A131A 2003.
- Adams, Chris. (2013). *Dallas, November 22, 1963: Lone Assassin or Pawn*. Call Number: F.
- Adamson, Bruce Campbell. (1995). *Larry Flynt Kills JFK Assassination Article After Offering \$1,000,000 Reward*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YA 1995.
- Adamson, Bruce Campbell. (1995 – 2001). *Oswald's Closest Friend: The George de Mohrenschildt Story*. Call Number: 973.92209 A221O 1995.
- Adamson, Bruce Campbell. (1995). *JFK Assassination Timeline Chart*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YA 1995.
- Addabbo, Nunzio, Addabbo, Elizabeth. (1997, 2001). *Target \*JFK\*: Final Chapter in the Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YA 2001.
- Adelson, Alan. (1988). *Ruby Oswald Affair*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YA 1988.
- Adler, Bill. (1968). *Weight of the Evidence: The Warren Report and its Critics*. Call Number: 364.1524 A237W.
- Agee, Philip. (1975). *Inside the Company: CIA Diary*. Call Number: 327.12 A265I.
- Airheart, Steven S. (1993, 2000). *Searching the Shadows: A Layman's Investigation into the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YA 1993.
- Alan, Richard. (1992). *Gemstone File: Sixty Years of Corrupt Manipulation Within World Government*. Call Number: 909.82 G323 1992.
- Allen, Harold C. (1970). *Two Tragic Deaths: John F. Kennedy and Robert F. Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357A 1971.
- Amrine, Michael. (1967). *This Awesome Challenge: The Hundred Days of Lyndon Johnson*. Call Number: 973.923 J67YA.
-

- Anderson, Catherine Corley. (1991). *John F. Kennedy: Young People's President*. Call Number: B K357A 1991.
- Anson, Robert Sam. (1975). *They've Killed the President!* Call Number: 364.1524 A622T, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Anthony, Carl Sferrazza. (1997). *As We Remember Her: Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, in the Words of her Family*. Call Number: 973.92209 O58YA 1997.
- Antinori, John V. (1988). *Guardians of Infinity; to Save Kennedy: The Novella*. Call Number: F.
- Arlington, J. C. (2000). *Stand In*. Call Number: F.
- Armstrong, John. (2003). *Harvey and Lee: How the CIA Framed Oswald*. Call Number: B O86YA 2003. Notes: Includes CD-ROM of documents.
- Ashman, Charles. (1975). *CIA-Mafia Link*. Call Number: 327.1206 A827C.
- Associated Press. (1968). *Triumph and Tragedy: The Story of the Kennedy's*. Call Number: 929.2 K35A 1968.
- Astucia, Salvador. (2003). *Opium Lords: Israel, the Golden Triangle, and the Kennedy Assassination* (2nd edition). Call Number: 363.45097 A859O 2003.
- Atkinson, Kathey. (1999). *Grief of a Nation: Kathey's Story*. Call Number: B K35A 1999.
- Aynesworth, Hugh. (2003). *JFK: Breaking the News*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YA 2003.

## **B**

- Bagley, T. H. (2007). *Spy Wars: Moles, Mysteries and Deadly Games*. New Haven: Yale University Press. Call Number: 327.1247 B146S 2007.
- Baker, Dean C. (1964). *Assassination of President Kennedy: A Study of the Press Coverage*. Call Number: 070.43 B167A.
- Baker, Robert Gene. (1978). *Wheeling and Dealing: Confessions of a Capitol Hill Operator*. Call Number: B B1685B.
- Ballantyne, J. E. (1997). *Specter of Treason: The Oswald Trial: The Complete Theatrical Script*. Call Number: 812.54 B188S 1997.
- Balling, L. Christian. (1982). *Fourth Shot*. Call Number: F.
- Bane, Bernard M. (1981). *Is President Kennedy Alive—and Well?* Call Number: 001.9 B215I 1981.
- Barber, Stephen. (1989). *Double Decker*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB 1989.
- Barron, John. (1974). *KGB: The Secret Work of Soviet Secret Agents*. Call Number: 327.12 B277K 1974.
- Bartholomew, Richard. (1993). *Possible Discovery of an Automobile Used in the JFK Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB 1993.
- Bealle, Morris A. (1964). *Guns of the Regressive Right: The Only Reconstruction of the Kennedy Assassination that Makes Sense*. Call Number: F.
- Belin, David W. (1973). *November 22, 1963: You Are the Jury*. Call Number: 973.922 B431N, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
-

- Belin, David W. (1988). *Final Disclosure: The Full Truth About the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YB 1988.
- Belli, Melvin M. (1976). *Melvin Belli: My Life on Trial: An Autobiography*. Call Number: 345.73 B443B.
- Belzer, Richard. (2013). *Hit list: an in-depth investigation into the mysterious deaths of witnesses to the JFK assassination*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YB 2013.
- Benson, Michael. (1993). *Who's Who in the JFK Assassination: An A-to-Z Encyclopedia*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB 1993.
- Bernau, George. (1988). *Promises to Keep*. Call Number: F.
- Berner, Milton E. (1969). *Garrison Case: A Study in the Abuse of Power*. Call Number: 364.1524 B837G.
- Berry, Wendell. (1964). *November Twenty-Six, Nineteen Hundred Sixty-Three: Poem*. Call Number: 811 B534N.
- Bernstein, Irving. (1991). *Promises Kept: John F. Kennedy's New Frontier*. Call Number: 973.922 B531P 1991.
- Beschloss, Michael R. (1991). *Crisis Years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960 – 1963*. Call Number: 909.826 B554C 1991.
- Biles, Joe G. (2000). *Arrogance of Ignorance: How Really Dense People Have Perpetuated the Really Effective Cover-Up of the Murder of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB 2000.
- Biles, Joe G. (2002). *In History's Shadow: Lee Harvey Oswald, Kerry Thornley & the Garrison Investigation*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YB.
- Bishop, Jim. (1964). *Day in the Life of President Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357BI.
- Bishop, Jim. (1969). *Day Kennedy Was Shot*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB. [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Bishop, Jim. (1968). *Day Kennedy Was Shot*. Call Number: 364.1524 B622D.
- Blakey, G. Robert, Billings, Richard N. (1992). *Fatal Hour: The Assassination of President Kennedy by Organized Crime* (paperback edition). Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB 1992.
- Blakey, George Robert. (1981). *Plot to Kill the President*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Bloomgarden, Henry S. (1975). *Gun: A "Biography" of the Gun that Killed John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 363.33 B655G.
- Blumenthal, Sid. (1976). *Government by Gunplay: Assassination Conspiracy Theories from Dallas to Today*. Call Number: 364.1524 G721.
- Bonner, Judy Whitson. (1969). *Investigation of a Homicide: The Murder of John F. Kennedy*. Anderson, SC: Droke House. Call Number: 364.1524 B716I, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Borch, Herbert von. (1961). *Kennedy: Der Neue Stil und die Weltpolitik*. Call Number: 327.73 K35YB 1961. Notes: German.
- Boxholder. (197-?). *JFK Assassination Solved: Special Report*. Call Number: 364.1524 J11.
- Bradlee, Benjamin. (1975). *Conversations with Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357BR2.
- Brammer, William. (1995 (1961)). *Gay Place*. Call Number: F.
- Brazil, Martin. (1990). *JFK Quick Reference Guide*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1990.
-

- Brennan, Howard L. (1987). *Eyewitness to History: The Kennedy Assassination as Seen by Howard L. Brenn*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB 1987.
- Bringuier, Carlos. (1969). *Red Friday: November 22nd, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB.
- Brooks, Stewart M. (1966). *Our Murdered Presidents: The Medical Story*. Call Number: 617.14 B873O.
- Brown, Joe B., Sr. (2001). *Dallas and the Jack Ruby Trial: Memoir of Judge Joe B. Brown, Sr.* Call Number: 345.73025 R897YB 2000. Notes: Holloway, Diane (editor).
- Brown, Joanne. (1997). *Passion Gate: The Conspiracy Theory for the Rest of Us*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB 1997.
- Brown, Madeleine. (1996). *Dallas Did It! Facts About the Dallas' Involvement in the Planning and Financing of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy, and Glimpses into the Love Story of President Lyndon Baines Johnson and Madeleine Duncan Brown*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YB 1996.
- Brown, Madeleine Duncan. (1997). *Texas in the Morning: The Love Story of Madeleine Brown and President Lyndon Johnson*. Call Number: B 879B 1997.
- Brown, Ray. (1996). *Broken Silence*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB 1996.
- Brown, Stanley H. (1976). *H. L. Hunt*. Call Number: B H9411B.
- Brown, Walt. (2005). *Guns of Texas Are Upon You*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YB 2005.
- Brown, Walt. (1995). *JFK Assassination Quiz Book: Test Your Knowledge*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB 1995.
- Brown, Walt. (1992). *People v. Lee Harvey Oswald*. Call Number: F.
- Brown, Walt. (1995). *Referenced Index Guide to the Warren Commission*. Call Number: 364.152 K35YB, 1995.
- Brown, Walt. (1995). *Treachery in Dallas*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB 1995.
- Bryant, Traphes. (1975). *Dog Days at the White House: The Outrageous Memoirs of the Presidential Kennel Keeper*. Call Number: 973.0992 B915D.
- Buchanan, Thomas G. (1964). *Who Killed Kennedy?* Call Number: 973.922 B918W, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Buggé, Brian K. (1978). *The Mystique of Conspiracy: Oswald, Castro, and the CIA*. Staten Island, NY: Buggé. Call Number: 364.1524 B931M 2007.
- Bugliosi, Vincent. (2013). *Parkland*. Call Number: 973.92209 B931F 2013.
- Burleigh, Nina. (1998). *Very Private Woman: The Life and Unsolved Murder of Presidential Mistress Mary Meyer*. Call Number: B M613B 1998.
- Burner, David. (1984). *Torch is Passed: The Kennedy Brothers and American Liberalism*. Call Number: 973.922 B963T.
- Burns, James MacGregor. (1960). *John Kennedy: A Political Profile*. Call Number: B K357B.
- Burnside, Robert Schramm. (2003). *Coup d'Etat: From John F. Kennedy to George W. Bush*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YB.
- Butler, Ed. (1968). *Revolution is My Profession*. Call Number: 301.6333 B985R.
-

## C

Calder, Michael. (1998). *JFK vs. CIA: The Central Intelligence Agency's Assassination of the Presidency*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1998.

Callahan, Bob. (1993). *Who Shot JFK? A Guide to the Major Conspiracy Theories*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1993.

Camper, Frank. (1996). *MK/ULTRA Secret*. Call Number: 364.152 C195M.

Canal, John. (2000). *Silencing the Lone Assassin: The Murder of JFK and Lee Harvey Oswald*. Call Number: 364.1524 C212S.

Canfield, Michael. (1975). *Coup d'Etat in America: The CIA and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 C222C.

Carey, Charles W., Jr. (ed.). (2004). *Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 2004. Notes: Interpreting Primary Documents Series.

Carr, William H. A. (1963). *JFK: A Complete Biography, 1917 – 1963*. Call Number: B K357C 1963.

Carroll & Graf. (1988). *Way We Were: 1963, the Year Kennedy Was Shot*. Call Number: 973.922 W357 1988.

Carroll, Gerald A. (1994). *Project Seek: Onassis, Kennedy, and the Gemstone Thesis*. Call Number: 973.92 C319P 1994.

Carter, Bill, Turner, Judi. (2006). *Get Carter: Backstage in History from JFK's Assassination to the Rolling Stones*. Call Number: B C325C 2006.

Chambers, G. Paul. (2012). *Head shot: the Science Behind the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 363.2562 K35YC 2012.

Childress, David H., Thomas, Kenn. (1999). *Inside the Gemstone File*. Call Number: 909.82 T458I 1999.

Childs, Allen. (2013). *We Were There: Revelations from the Dallas Doctors Who Attended to JFK on November 22, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 2013.

Chomsky, Noam. (1993). *Rethinking Camelot: JFK, the Vietnam War, and U. S. Political Culture*. Call Number: 959.704 C548R 1993.

Ciccone, Craig. (1992). *Master List of Witnesses in Dealey Plaza November 22, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 C568 1992.

Clark, Bruce T. (2003). *Castro Conspiracy*. Call Number: F.

Clarke, James W. (1982). *American Assassins: The Darker Side of Politics*. Call Number: 364.1524 C598A.

Clewell, David. (2000). *Jack Ruby's America*. Call Number: 811.54 C635J.

---

Clinch, Nancy Gager. (1973). *Kennedy Neurosis*. Call Number: 929.2 K35C.

Collier, Peter. (1984). *Kennedys: An American Drama*. Call Number: 973.922 C699K.

Columbia Broadcasting System. (1967). *Transcript of CBS News Inquiry "The Warren Report."* Call Number: 364.1524 C726T.

Committee to Investigate Assassinations. (1973). *American Political Assassinations: A Bibliography of Works Published 1963 – 1970*. Call Number: 016.3641524 C734A.

Committee to Investigate Assassinations. (1977). *Coincidence or Conspiracy?* Call Number: 364.1524 C734C, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Commission on CIA Activities Within the U. S. (1975). *Report to the President by the Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States*. Call Number: 327.1273 U58R 1975.

Condon, Richard. (1998). *Big Daddy Warbucks and Little Orphan Annie: Reich Wing Extremism in America During the Twentieth Century*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1998.

Condon, Richard. (1974). *Winter Kills*. Call Number: F.

Connally, Nellie, Nerskowitz, Mickey. (2003). *From Love Field: Our Final Hours with President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YC 2003.

Conner, T. D. (2009). *The Rifles of Elm Street: History Takes a Detour*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 2009.

Cornwell, Gary. (1998). *Real Answers: The True Story*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1998.

Corry, John. (1967). *Manchester Affair*. Call Number: 973.922 C825M, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Corsi, Jerome R. (2013). *Who Really Killed Kennedy? 50 Years Later, Stunning New Revelations about the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YC 2013.

Cox, Alex. (2013). *The President and the Provocateur*. Call Number: 973.92209 C877P 2013.

Craig, John R., Rogers, Philip A. (1992). *The Man on the Grassy Knoll*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1992, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Crenshaw, Charles A. (1992). *JFK: Conspiracy of Silence*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1992, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Crenshaw, Charles H. (2001). *Trauma Room One: The JFK Medical Coverup Exposed*. Call Number: 364.1524 C915T 2001.

Crenshaw, Charles A. (2013). *J.F.K. Has Been Shot: [a Parkland Hospital Surgeon Speaks Out]*. Call Number: 364.1524 C915J 2013.

Crenshaw, Charles A. (1995). *Let's Set the Record Straight: Dr. Charles Crenshaw Replies*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1995.

---

Crenshaw, Charles A. (1993). *Plaintiffs' Fourth Amended Original Petition*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1993.

Creps, Earl George, III. (1980). *Conspiracy Argument as Rhetorical Genre*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1980. Notes: Ph. D. Dissertation.

Cross, Robin. (1992). *JFK: A Hidden Life*. Call Number: B K357C 1992.

Crown, James Tracy. (1968). *Kennedy Literature: A Bibliographical Essay on John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 012 K35C.

Curry, Jesse E. (1969). *Retired Dallas Police Chief Jesse Curry Reveals His Personal JFK Assassination File*. Call Number: 364.1524 C796R, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Cutler, R. B. (1991). *Search and Discovery of the Single Shot to the President's Head*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1991.

Cutler, R. B. (1979). *Mr. Chairman: Evidence of Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1979. Notes: December 1987 printing.

Cutler, R. B. (1975). *Umbrella Man: Evidence of Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1975. Notes: Expanded version of Crossfire: Evidence of Conspiracy.

Cutler, R. B. (1969). *Flight of CE 399: Evidence of Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1969.

Cutler, R. B. (1971). *Two Flightpaths: Evidence of Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1971.

## D

Dallas County Texas Criminal District Court No. 3. (1964). *State of Texas vs. Jack Rubenstein Alias Jack Ruby*. Call Number: 343.523 D145CS.

Dallas Morning News. (1983). Nov. 22: *Twenty Years Later*. Call Number: 973.922 K35Y OVERSIZE.

Dallas Morning News; Andrews and McMeel. (1993). *Day JFK Died, Thirty Years Later: The Event That Changed a Generation*. Call Number: 973.922 K35Y 1993.

Dallas Morning News. (1990). November 22: *The Day Remembered*. Call Number: 973.922 K35Y 1990.

Dallas Museum of Art. (2013). *Hotel Texas: An Art Exhibition for the President and Mrs. John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 709.04007 H832 2013.

Dallek, Robert. (2003). *Unfinished Life*. Call Number: B K35D 2003.

Damore, Leo. (1993). *Cape Cod Years of John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YD 1993.

Dankbaar, Wim. (2005). *Files on JFK: Interviews with Confessed Assassin James E. Files, and More New Evidence of the Conspiracy that Killed JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YF 2005.

---

Davies, Colonel. (1993). *Named! The Story that Can't be Told in America: The Master Spy and Hitmen Who Shot J.F.K.* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 1993.

Davis, John H. (1989). *Mafia Kingfish Carlos Marcello and the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: B M3144D 1989.

Davis, John H. (1993). *Kennedy Contract: The Mafia Plot to Assassinate the President*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 1993.

Davis, John H. (1984). *Kennedys: Dynasty and Disaster, 1848 – 1983*. Call Number: 973.90922 D262K.

Davis, John H. (1989). *Mafia Kingfish Carlos Marcello and the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: B M3144D 1989.

Davis, Marc. (1964). *Highlights of the Warren Report: The Facts and Findings Surrounding the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YU 1964, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Davis, Nord. (1992). *Dallas Conspiracy*. Topton, N.C.: Northpoint Teams. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 1992.

Davison, Jean. (1983). *Oswald's Game*. Call Number: 364.1524 D265O.

Davy, William. (1999). *Let Justice be Done: New Light on the Jim Garrison Investigation*. Call Number: 364.1524 D268L.

Davy, William. (2000). *Through the Looking Glass: The Mysterious World of Clay Shaw*. Call Number: 364.1524 S534YD 2000. Notes: Copyright 1995.

Dealey, Jerry T. (2002). *D in the Heart of Texas*. Call Number: 976.42812 D279D.

Delillo, Don. (1989). *Libra*. Call Number: F.

DeLoria, Robin T. (1993). *Mirror of Doubt: Can You Solve the JFK Conspiracy?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1993.

Dempsey, Mark. (2000). *Jack Ruby Trial Revisited: The Diary of Jury Foreman Max Causey*. Call Number: 345.73025 R897YC.

Denson, R. B. (1964). *Destiny in Dallas: On the Scene Story in Pictures*. Call Number: 343.1 D413D.

Dickason, Anita. (2013). *JFK Assassination Eyewitness: Rush to Conspiracy: The Real Facts of Lee Bowers' Death*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YD 2013.

Dickey, Dan William. (1978). *Kennedy Corridos: A Study of the Ballads of a Mexican American Hero*. Call Number: 781.6268 K35YD.

DiEugenio, James, Pease, Lisa (eds.). (2003). *Assassinations: Probe Magazine on JFK, MLK, RFK and Malcolm X*. Call Number: 364.1524 A844 2003.

Dieugenio, James. (1992). *Destiny Betrayed: JFK, Cuba, and the Garrison Case*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 1992.

---



- DiEugenio, James. (2013). *Reclaiming Parkland: Tom Hanks, Vincent Bugliosi, and the JFK Assassination in the New Hollywood*. Call Number: 364.1524 D567R 2013.
- DiPaolo, Thomas A. (2002). *Backfire in Dallas*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 2002.
- Dobbins, James J. (1964). *Dobbins' Diary of the New Frontier*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YD 1964.
- Dobbs, Bobby J. (1999). *Kennedy Chronicle: The Facts, the Myths, and the Controversy Surrounding the Death of our 35th President*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 1999.
- Donovan, Robert J. (1961). *PT-109: John F. Kennedy in World War II*. Call Number: 940.545973 D687P, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Dorman, Michael. (1969). *King of the Courtroom; Percy Foreman for the Defense*. Call Number: 343.0924 D712K.
- Doty, Mark. (2013). *John F. Kennedy sites in Dallas-Fort Worth*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YD 2013.
- Douglas, Gregory. (2002). *Regicide: The Official Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 2002.
- Douglass, James W. (1998). *Assassination of Martin Luther King and John F. Kennedy in Light of the Fourth Gospel*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 1998.
- Duffy, James P. (1992). *Assassination of John F. Kennedy: A Complete Book of Facts*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 1992.
- Duffy, James R. (1989). *Web: Kennedy Assassination Cover Up*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YD 1989.
- Duffy, James R. (1988). *Web: The Kennedy Assassination Cover-Up*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YD 1989.
- Durham, T. Mack. (2000). *Innocent Man Script: Cui Bono—To Whose Advantage?* Call Number: F.
- Dvorak, Andrew L. (2003). *Rendezvous with Death: The Assassination of President Kennedy and the Question of Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 2003. Notes: Ph.D. Dissertation; 3 volumes.

## E

- Eddowes, Michael. (1978). *Lee Harvey Oswald: Report on the Activities of an Impostor Who Assassinated President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 E21L.
- Eddowes, Michael H. B. (1975). *Khrushchev Killed Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YE 1975.
- Eddowes, Michael. (1977). *Oswald File*. Call Number: 364.1524 E21O, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Editors of the Macfadden-Bartell Corp. (1964). *John F. Kennedy Memorial*. Call Number: B K357J 1964.
- Efimov, Igor' Markovich. (1997). *Did Castro kill Kennedy?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YE 1997.
-

- Elliott, Todd C. (2013). *A Rose by Many Other Names: Rose Cherami and the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 973.922 E46R 2013.
- Epstein, Edward Jay. (1979). *Legend: The Secret World of Lee Harvey Oswald*. Call Number: 327.12 E64L 1979.
- Epstein, Edward Jay. (1992). *Assassination Chronicles: Inquest, Counterplot, and Legend*. Call Number: 364.1524 E64A 1992.
- Epstein, Edward Jay. (1978). *Legend: The Secret World of Lee Harvey Oswald*. Call Number: 327.12 E64L, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Epstein, Edward Jay. (1969). *Counterplot*. Call Number: 364.1524 E64C.
- Epstein, Edward Jay. (1966). *Inquest: The Warren Commission and the Establishment of Truth*. Call Number: 343.1 E64I, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Epstein, Edward Jay. (2013). *The JFK Assassination Diary: My Search for Answers to the Mystery of the Century*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YE 2013.
- Ernest, Barry. (2013). *The Girl on the Stairs: The Search for a Missing Witness to the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 973.92209 E71G 2013.
- Estes, Billie Sol. (2005). *Billie Sol Estes: A Texas Legend*. Call Number: B E79E 2005.
- Estes, Pam. (2004). *Billie Sol: King of the Texas Wheeler-Dealers*. 2nd edition. Pamelaco Productions. Call Number: B E79E 2004.
- Evans, Medford. (1968). *Usurpers*. Call Number: 973.923 E92U 1968.
- Evans, Monte. (1990). *Rather Narrative: Is Dan Rather the JFK Conspiracy's San Andreas Fault?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YE 1990.
- Exner, Judith. (1978). *My Story* (1st edition, paperback). Call Number: B E965E 1978.

## **F**

- Fagin, Stephen. (2013). *Assassination and Commemoration: JFK, Dallas, and the Sixth Floor Museum at Dealey Plaza*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YF 2013.
- Fairchild, Wayne. (1998). *Innocence of Oswald, and the JFK Assassins: A Documentary of the John F. Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1998.
- Farrell, Joseph P. (2011). *LBJ and the Conspiracy to Kill Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.92209 F245L 2011.
- Fay, Paul Burgess. (1966). *Pleasure of His Company*. New York, Harper & Row. Call Number: B K357F.
- Fiester, Sherry P. (2012). *Enemy of the Truth: Myths, Forensics, and the Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YF 2012.
-

Fetzer, James H. (ed.). (2004). *Great Zapruder Film Hoax: Deceit and Deception in the Death of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 2004.

Fetzer, James H. (2001). *Murder in Dealey Plaza: What We Know Now that We Didn't Know Then About the death of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 2001.

Fetzer, James H. (1998). *Assassination Science: Experts Speak Out on the Death of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1998.

Fielding, Donald B. (1968). *Assassination and Education: A Guide to Dallas*. Call Number: 370.9764 F459A.

Fine, William M., ed. (1965). *That Day with God*. Call Number: 252 F495T.

Fiester, Sherry P. (2012). *Enemy of the Truth: Myths, Forensics, and the Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YF 2012.

Fitzgerald, Kathlee. (1996). *Who's Who in the Secret Service*. Call Number: 363.28309 F553W 1996.

Flammonde, Paris. (1969). *Kennedy Conspiracy: An Uncommissioned Report on the Jim Garrison Investigation*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YF 2000.

Fleming, Dan B., Jr. (2002). *Ask What You Can Do for Your Country: The Memory and Legacy of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YF 2002.

Font, Fabian Escalante. (2004). *1963: El Complot*. Call Number: 327.73072 E742N 2004. Notes: Spanish.

Fonzi, Gaeton. (1993). *Last Investigation*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YF 1993.

Fonzi, Gaeton. (2013). *The Last Investigation: What Insiders Know About the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: B K35F 2013.

Ford, Gerald. (1965). *Portrait of the Assassin*. Call Number: B OS863F, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Fourth Decade. (1996). *Proceedings of the Research Conference of the Fourth Decade: at State University College, Fredonia, New York, July 19 – 21, 1996*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1996.

Fox, Sylvan. (1975). *Unanswered Questions About President Kennedy's Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 F794U 1975.

Franscell, Ron. (2011). *The Crime Buff's Guide to Outlaw Texas*. Call Number: 364.10976 F835C 2011.

Freedman, Nancy Mars. (1973). *Joshua, Son of None*. Call Number: F.

Frewin, Anthony. (1993). *Assassination of John F. Kennedy: An Annotated Film, TV, and Videography*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YF 1993.

Frewin, Anthony. (1992). *Late Breaking News on Clay Shaw's United Kingdom Contacts*. Call Number: 364.1524 S534YF 1992.

---

Frewin, Anthony. (1995). *Federal Bureau of Investigation's London File on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy, Calendared & Glossed*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YF 1995.

Frewin, Anthony. (1998). *Sixty-Three Closure*. Call Number: F.

Frey, Stephen. (1998). *Legacy*. Call Number: F.

Fries, Chuck, Wilson, Irv. (2003). *We'll Never be Young Again: Remembering the Last Days of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: B K35W 2003.

Fuhrman, Mark. (2006). *Simple Act of Murder: November 22, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YF 2006.

Furiati, Claudia. (1994). *ZR Rifle: The Plot to Kill Kennedy and Castro*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YF 1994.

## G

Gabbay, Tom. (2006). *Berlin Conspiracy*. Call Number: F.

Gadney, Reg. (1983). *Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357G 1983.

Gaetano, John A. (2001). *America the Beautiful*. Call Number: F.

Galanor, Stewart. (1998). *Cover-Up*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG 1998.

Garrison, Jim. (1970). *Heritage of Stone*. Call Number: 364.1524 G242H, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Garrison, Jim. (1988). *On the Trail of the Assassins*. Call Number: 973.924 K35YG 1988.

Garrison, Jim. (1976). *Star Spangled Contract*. Call Number: F.

Garwood, Darrell. (1985). *Under Cover: Thirty-Five Years of CIA Deception*. Call Number: 327.12 G244U 1985.

Gatewood, Jim. (2004). *Captain Will Fritz and the Dallas Mafia*. Call Number: 364.10609 F919 YG 20. Notes: Career of Fritz, who claimed to have solved the assassination in three hours.

Gauzer, Bernard. (1967?). *Lingering Shadow*. Call Number: 364.1524 G278L.

Gedney, John Forrester. (2001). *Making of a Bum: From Notoriety to Sobriety*. Call Number: B G296G 2001.

Gershenson, Alvin H. (1964). *Kennedy and Big Business*. Call Number: 338.644 G381K 1964.

Gerson, Jack. (1984). *Back of the Tiger: A Novel*. Call Number: F.

Gertz, Elmer. (1968). *Moments of Madness: The People vs. Jack Ruby*. Call Number: 343.523 G384M.

---

- Giancana, Antoinette. (2005). *JFK and Sam: The Connection Between the Giancana and Kennedy Assassinations*. Call Number: B G433G 2005.
- Giancana, Sam and Chuck. (1992). *Double Cross: The Explosive Inside Story of the Mobster Who Controlled America*. Call Number: B G4334G 1992.
- Gibson, Donald. (2000). *Kennedy Assassination Cover-Up*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG 2000.
- Gibson, Donald. (1994). *Battling Wall Street: The Kennedy Presidency*. Call Number: 338.973 G448B 1994.
- Gillon, Steven M. (2009). *The Kennedy Assassination--24 Hours After: Lyndon B. Johnson's Pivotal First Day as President*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YG 2009.
- Gipson, Donald. (2005). *Kennedy Assassination Cover-Up Revisited*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG 2005.
- Glikes, Erwin A. (1964). *Of Poetry and Power: Poems Occasioned by the Presidency and by the Death of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 811.08 G559O.
- Goff, Kenneth. (196?). *Crackpot or Crack Shot*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG 196-.
- Goldberg, Robert Alan. (2001). *Enemies Within: The Culture of Conspiracy in Modern America*. Call Number: 973 G618E 2001.
- Goldman, Alex J. (1968). *John Fitzgerald Kennedy: The World Remembers*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YG 1968.
- Goldsmith, Kenneth. (2013). *Seven American Deaths and Disasters*. Call Number: 811.54 G624P 2013.
- Goode, Stephen. (1979). *Assassination: Kennedy, King, Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 G647A 1979.
- Goodman, Bob. (1993). *John F. Kennedy research (Triangle of Fire)*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG 1993.
- Goodwin, Doris Kearns. (1987). *Fitzgeralds and the Kennedys*. Call Number: 973.0992 G656F 1987.
- Gorightly, Adam. (2003). *Prankster and the Conspiracy: The Story of Kerry Thornley and How He Met Oswald and Inspired the Counterculture*. Call Number: B T512G 2003. Notes: Foreword by Robert Anton Wilson.
- Greenberg, Bradley S. (1965). *Kennedy Assassination and the American Public: Social Communication in Crisis*. Call Number: 301.15 G798K.
- Griffin, Frank, with Heyrman, Peter (2008). *Touched by Fire: One Man's Road from Alabama to Dallas, 1954 to 1963*. Baltimore, Md.: Bear Press, 2008. Call Number: 976.1 G851T 2008.
- Griffin, John Chandler. (2013). *LBJ: the Dallas Incident: Kennedy's Assassination. [sic]* Call Number: 364.1524 G851L 2013.
- Griffith, Michael T. (1996). *Compelling Evidence: A New Look at the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG 1996.
-

Griggs, Ian. (2005). *No Case to Answer: A Retired English Detective's Essays and Articles on the JFK Assassination (1993 – 2005)*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG 2005.

Griggs, Ian (2011). *No Case to Answer: A Retired English Detective's Essays and Articles on the JFK Assassination 1993-2011*. Call Number: 973.922 G857N 2011.

Griggs, Ian. (1994). *Kennedy Assassinated! Oswald Murdered! Minute by Minute Accounts of the Two Killings as Seen Through the Eyes of the International Media*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1994.

Groden, Robert J., Allen, Diane J. (1998). *Killing of a President: Dealey Plaza Memorial Edition*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG 1998.

Groden, Robert J., Livingstone, Harold. (1989). *High Treason: The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: What Really Happened*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG 1989.

Groden, Robert J. (2004). *JFK: The Case for Conspiracy: The Killing of a President*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG 2004. Notes: 40th anniversary memorial edition.

Groden, Robert J. (1995). *Search for Lee Harvey Oswald: A Comprehensive Photographic Record*. Call Number: 364.1524 G873S 1995.

Groden, Robert J. (1993). *Killing of a President: The Complete Photographic Record of the JFK Assassination, the Conspiracy, and the Cover-Up*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YG.

Grosvenor, Melville Bell. (1964). *Last Full Measure: The World Pays Tribute to President Kennedy*. Call Number: B K35G 1964.

Guth, Delloyd. (1980). *Assassination of John F. Kennedy: A Comprehensive Historical and Legal Bibliography, 1963 – 1979*. Call Number: 016 K35YG.

## H

Habe, Hans. (1964). *Der Tod in Texas: Eine Amerikanische Tragödie*. Call Number: 973.922 H113T 1964. Notes: German.

Habe, Hans. (1964). *Wounded Land: Journey Through a Divided America*. Translated from German. Call Number: 973 B424W.

Haines, Robin. (2001). *Deception in Dallas: A Rational Explanation & Moral Justification of the JFK Plot*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 2001.

Hamburg, Eric. (2002). *JFK, Nixon, Oliver Stone & Me: An Idealist's Journey from Capitol Hill to Hollywood Hell*. Call Number: 791.43023 S879YH 2002.

Hamilton, Nigel. (1992). *JFK: Reckless Youth*. Call Number: B K357H 1992.

Hammer, Ellen J. (1987). *Death in November: America in Vietnam, 1963*. Call Number: 327 H224D 1987. Notes: Assassination of South Vietnam President Diem.

---

Hampton, Wilborn. (1997). *Kennedy Assassinated! The World Mourns: A Reporter's Story*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 1997.

Hancock, Larry. (2004). *Someone Would Have Talked: What We Know Forty Years After the Murder of President Kennedy* (updated edition). Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 2003.

Hancock, Larry. (2003). *Someone Would Have Talked: What We Know Forty Years After the Murder of President Kennedy* (updated edition). Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 2003.

Hancock, Larry J. (2011). *Someone Would Have Talked: Documented! the Assassination of John F. Kennedy and the Conspiracy to Mislead History*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 2011.

Hanff, Helene. (1965). *John F. Kennedy: Young Man of Destiny*. Call Number: B K35H 1965.

Hansen, Jodie Elliott. (2013). *November 22, 1963: Ordinary and Extraordinary People Recall Their Reactions When They Heard the News*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YH 2013.

Hanson, William. (1969). *Shooting of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 H251S.

Harper, Paul. (1988). *John F. Kennedy: The Promise Revisited*. Call Number: 973.922 K35Y 1988.

Harrington, Helen. (1964). *Kennedy Poems*. Call Number: 811 H299K.

Harrington, William. (1993). *Columbo: The Grassy Knoll*. Call Number: F.

Harris, Patricia Howard. (1964). *Austin Scrapbook of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357H.

Harrison, Barbara, Terris, Daniel. (1992). *Twilight Struggle: The Life of John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357H 1992.

Hartogs, Renatus. (1965). *Two Assassins*. Call Number: 364.2 H334T.

Hartwright, Christian. (1999). *JFK Assassination: Dissecting the Corpus with Occam and Cassius*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 1999.

Haslam, Edward T. (1995). *Mary, Ferrie & the Monkey Virus: The Story of an Underground Medical Laboratory: A Non-Fiction Work*. Call Number: 616.994 H352M 1995.

Hastings, Michael. (2013). *Lee Harvey Oswald: A Far Mean Streak of Independence Brought on By Negleck* [sic]. London: Oberon Books. Call Number: 822.914 H358L 2013.

Hawkins, Dave. (1984). *Assassination Bibliography*. Call Number: 016.3641 K35YH 1984.

Hawley, Earle. (1964). *Salute to Jacqueline Kennedy, the Bravest Woman in the World: The Highlights and Shadows in Her Life, From Inauguration to Arlington*. OVERSIZED Call Number: 973.92209 O58Y 1964.

Heath, Peter. (1967). *Assassins from Tomorrow*. New York: Prestige Books. Call Number: F.

Hellman, John. (1997). *Kennedy Obsession: The American Myth of JFK*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YH 1997.

---

Hemenway, Phillip. (1992). *Riding the Tiger's Back: A Footnote to the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 H488R 1992.

Henderson, Bruce. (1968). *I:33*. Call Number: 973.922 H496O.

Henggeler, Paul R. (1991). *In His Steps: Lyndon Johnson and the Kennedy Mystique*. Call Number: 973.923 H511I 1991.

Henier, Kent. (2004). *Without Smoking Gun: Was the Death of Lt. Cmdr. William B. Pitzer Part of the JFK Assassination Cover-Up Conspiracy?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YA 2004.

Hepburn, James. (1968). *Farewell, America*. Call Number: 973.92 K35YH, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Hepburn, James. (2002). *Farewell America: The Plot to Kill JFK*. Call Number: 973.92 H592F 2002.

Heritage Press. (1970). *John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial, Dallas, Texas*. Call Number: 725.94 K35 OVERSIZE.

Higgins, Trumbull. (1987). *Perfect Failure: Kennedy, Eisenhower, and the CIA at the Bay of Pigs*. Call Number: 327.73 H636P 1987.

Hill, Clint. (2013). *Five Days in November*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YH 2013.

Hinckle, Warren, Turner, William W. (1992). *Deadly Secrets: The CIA-Mafia War Against Castro and the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 H659D.

Hoffman, Ed. (1996). *Eyewitness: Ed Hoffman Tells About November 22, 1963, and His Search For Someone to Listen*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 1996.

Holland, Max B. (2004). *Kennedy Assassination Tapes: The White House Conversations of Lyndon Johnson Regarding the Assassination, the Warren Commission, and the Aftermath*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YJ 2004.

Holland, Max. (2005). *Presidential Recordings: Lyndon B. Johnson. Volumes 1 – 3: The Kennedy Assassination and the Transfer of Power, November 1963 – January 1964*. Call Number: 973.923 L988 2005.

Hoopes, Roy. (1962, 1964). *What the President Does All Day*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YH 1964, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Hopsicker, Daniel. (2001). *Barry and the Boys: the CIA, the Mob, and America's Secret History*. Call Number: 364.106 H798B 2001.

Horne, Douglas P. (2009). *Inside the Assassination Records Review Board: the U.S. Government's Final Attempt to Reconcile the Conflicting Medical Evidence in the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 2009.

Hossell, Karen Price. (2003). *Assassination of John F. Kennedy: Death of a New Frontier*. Call Number: 973.92209 P945A 2003.

Hosty, James P. (1996). *Assignment Oswald*. Call Number: 364.1524 H831A 1996.

---



Houts, Marshall. (1967). *Where Death Delights: The Story of Dr. Milton Helpert and Forensic Medicine*. Call Number: 364.12 H844W.

Hubbard-Burrell, Joan. (1992). *What Really Happened: JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 1992.

Huffaker, Bob, Mercer, Bill, Phenix, George, and Wise, Wes. (2004). *When the News Went Live: Dallas 1963*. Call Number: B K35 2004. Notes: Forward by Dan Rather.

Huffaker, Bob, Mercer, Bill, Phenix, George, and Wise, Wes. (2013). *When the news went live: Dallas 1963* Call Number: 973.92209 K35YH 2013.

Hughes, J. W. (1993). *Square Peg for a Round Hole: An Independent Investigation of over 17 Years by a Police Officer* (2nd edition). Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 1993.

Hunt, Conover. (1997). *Dealey Plaza National Historic Landmark*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 1997.

Hunter, Diana. (1970). *Jack Ruby's Girls*. Call Number: 364.15 H945J.

Hunt-Jones, Conover. (1996). *JFK For a New Generation*. Call Number: 973.922 J35YH 1996.

Hunt-Jones, Conover. (1995). *Visitor's Guide to Dealey Plaza National Historic Landmark, Dallas, Texas*. Call Number: 976.42812 H939V 1995.

Hurt, Henry. (1986). *Reasonable Doubt: An Investigation into the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YH 1986,

## I

Ide, Arthur Frederick. (1989). *Democracy Dies in Dallas*. Call Number: 363.2 I19D 1989.

## J

James, Richard. (2002). *Why President Kennedy and Brother Robert Died: An Assassination Theory*. Call Number: 973.92 J28W 2002.

Jenkins Company. (1964). *John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 012 K35J OVERSIZE.

JFK Resource Group. (1995). *Assassination Story: Newspaper Clippings from the Two Dallas Dailies, the Dallas Morning News, November 23 – December 11, 1963, the Dallas Times Herald, November 22 – December 10, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1995.

Joesten, Joachim. (1964). *Oswald: Assassin or Fall Guy?* Call Number: 973.922 O86YJ 1964.

Joesten, Joachim. (1966). *Gaps in the Warren Report*. Call Number: 364.1524 J64G 1964.

---

John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library. (1990). *Historical Materials in the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library*. Call Number: 016.97392 J65H 1993.

Johnson, Lyndon Baines. (1971). *Vantage Point: Perspectives of the Presidency, 1963 – 1969*. Call Number: 973.923 J67V.

Johnston, James P., Roe, John. (2003). *Flight From Dallas: New Evidence of CIA Involvement in the Murder of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YJ 2003.

Jones, Howard. (2003). *Death of a Generation: How the Assassinations of Diem and JFK Prolonged the Vietnam War*. Call Number: 959.7043 J77D 2003.

Jones, Jan. (1998). *Oh No—Jackie-O! A Theory: The Unspeakable is Spoken*. Call Number: B O58J 1998.

Jones, Penn. (1966-). *Forgive My Grief*. Call Number: 343.1 J78F. [MA88.17 JFK Collection]. Notes: vol. 1: 1966; vol. 2: 1967; vol. 3: 1969 (revised 1976); vol. 4: 1974.

## **K**

Kaiser, David. (2008). *The Road to Dallas: The Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. Call Number: 973.92209 K13R 2008.

Kallem, Stuart A. (ed.). (2006). *Are Conspiracy Theories Valid?* Call Number: 001.9 A678 2007.

Kallen, Stuart A. (2003). *Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K14K 2003. Notes: The Mystery Library Series.

Kantor, Seth. (1978). *Who Was Jack Ruby?* Call Number: 973.922 K16W. [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Kantor, Seth. (1978). *Ruby Cover Up*. Call Number: 973.922 K16R.

Kaplan, John. (1965). *Trial of Jack Ruby*. Call Number: 343.1 K17T.

Kendall, Bruce, Stewart, Charles J. (1964). *Man Named John F. Kennedy: Sermons on his Assassination*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YM 1964.

Kennedy, John F. (1961). *Profiles in Courage*. Call Number: 923.273 K35P 1961.

Kennedy, John F. (1964). *Burden and the Glory*. Call Number: 308 K35B.

Kennedy, John F. (1991). *JFK Wants to Know: Memos from the President's Office, 1961 – 1963*. Call Number: 973.922 K35J 1991.

Kennedy, John F. (1964). *Nation of Immigrants*. Call Number: 325 K35N2, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Kennedy, John F. (1964). *Shining Moments: The Words and Moods of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YK 1964, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Kennedy, John F. (1964). *Kennedy Wit*. Call Number: B K357K.

---

Kennedy, John F. (1965). *Kennedy Wit*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YK 1965.

Kennedy, John F. (1965). *More Kennedy Wit*. Call Number: 818.5407 K35M 1965, [MA88.17 JFK Collection]. Notes: Edited by Bill Adler.

Kennedy, Robert F. (1969). *Thirteen Days: A Memoir of the Cuban Missile Crisis*. Call Number: 327.73047 K36T 1969.

Kiel, R. Andrew. (2000). *J. Edgar Hoover: The Father of the Cold War*. Call Number: B H789K 2000.

Kimball, Donald L. (1993). *Assassination II: The Kennedy Killing: Conclusions of Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 1993.

Kimball, Donald L. (1988). *Assassination: The Murder of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 1988.

Kirkham, James F. (1970). *Assassination and Political Violence: A Report to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence*. Call Number: 364.1524 K59A 1970.

Kirkwood, James. (1970). *American Grotesque: An Account of the Clay Shaw-Jim Garrison Affair in the City of New Orleans*. Call Number: 343.1 K59A, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

KMR Publications. ([1963]). *91 American Newspaper Front Pages Recording Nov. 22, 23, 24, 25 / as compiled by United Press International*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1963.

Koch, Thilo. (1969). *Fighters for a New World*. Call Number: 973.92209 K76YK 1969.

Koepke, Jim. (2004). *Chasing Ghosts: The Remarkable Story of One Man's Investigation into the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 2004.

Kritzberg, Connie. (1994). *Secrets from the Sixth Floor Window: J.F.K. Assassination Book*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 1994.

Kross, Peter. (1997). *Oswald, the C.I.A. and the Warren Commission, the Unanswered Question: A Study Based on the Newly Released Files via the "JFK Record Act."* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 1997.

Kross, Peter(2012). *JFK: the French Connection*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 2012.

Kroth, Jerry. (2003). *Conspiracy in Camelot: The Complete History of the Assassination of John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 2003.

KTO. (1977). *Cumulated Indexes to the Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: John F. Kennedy, 1961 – 1963*. Call Number: 016 C969.

Kubicek, Earl. (1983). *Bibliography of Books, Brochures, and Magazines Dealing with Events Prior and Subsequent to the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy & Supplement*. Call Number: 016.97392 K35YK 1983.

Kuhns-Walko, Anna-Marie. (n.d.). *From the Files of Anna-Marie Kuhns-Walko, Part Four: Evidence of a Conspiracy: The 1970s*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 200-.

---

Kuhns-Walko, Anna-Marie. (n.d.). *From the Files of Anna-Marie Kuhns-Walko, Part Three: Oswald, the CIA, and Cuba*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 200-.

Kurtz, Michael L. (2006). *The JFK Assassination Depages: Lone Gunman Versus Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YK 2006.

Kurtz, Michael. (1982). *Crime of the Century: The Kennedy Assassination from a Historian's Perspective*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YK, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

## L

La Fontaine, Ray. (1996). *Oswald Talked: The New Evidence in the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 L166O 1996.

Lambert, Patricia. (1998). *False Witness: The Real Story of Jim Garrison's Investigation and Oliver Stone's Film JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 L222F 1998.

Landmark Calendars. (1987). *JFK 1988 Calendar*. Call Number: 973.922 K35Y 1987 OVERSIZED.

Landsman, Susan. (1992). *Who shot JFK?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 1992.

Lane, Mark. (1968). *Citizen's Dissent*. Call Number: 364.1524 L266C. (Paperback and Hardback), [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Lane, Mark. (1991). *Plausible Denial: Was the CIA Involved in the Assassination of JFK?* Call Number: 973.922 K35YL 1991.

Lane, Mark (2011). *Plausible Denial: Was the CIA Involved in the Assassination of JFK?* Call Number: 973.92209 K35YL 2011.

Lane, Mark. (1992). *Rush to Judgment* (1st Thunders Mouth Press edition). Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 1992.

Lane, Mark. (1966) *Rush to Judgment: a critique of the Warren Commission's inquiry into the murders of President John F. Kennedy, Officer J.D. Tippit, and Lee Harvey Oswald*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. Call Number: 343.1 L266R.

Lane, Mark. (2012). *Last Word: My Indictment of the CIA in the Murder of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 2012.

Lane, Thomas. (1964). *Leadership of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YL.

Lasky, Victor. (1963). *JFK: The Man and the Myth*. Call Number: B K357LA.

Lattimer, John K. (1980). *Kennedy and Lincoln: Medical and Ballistic Comparisons of their Assassinations*. New York: Harcourt, Brace. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 1980.

Leek, Sybil. (1976). *Assassination Chain*. Call Number: 364.1524 L485A 1977.

---

- Levine, Roger. (2001 (1993)). *Secret of the Century*. Call Number: F.
- Lincoln, Evelyn. (1965). *My Twelve Years with John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 L736M.
- Lindsay, Gordon. (1965). *Prophetic Significance of the Life and Death of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YL 1965.
- Litchfield, Michael. (1992). *It's a Conspiracy: The Shocking Truth About America's Favorite Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1 L776I 1992.
- Livingstone, Harold. (1992). *High Treason 2: The Great Cover Up: The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 1992.
- Livingstone, Harrison E. (2004). *Radical Right and the Murder of John F. Kennedy: Stunning Evidence in the Assassination of the President*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 2004.
- Livingstone, Harrison E. (2004). *Hoax of the Century: Decoding the Forgery of the Zapruder Film*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 2004.
- Livingstone, Harrison Edward. (1995). *Killing Kennedy and the Hoax of the Century*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 1995.
- Livingstone, Harrison Edward. (1993). *Killing the Truth: Deceit and Deception in the JFK Case*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 1993.
- Livingstone, Harrison. (1998). *High Treason: The Assassination of JFK and the Case for Conspiracy, Revised Edition*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 1998.
- Logan, Roy A. (2004). *Curse of Dallas: 100 Years Before and 50 Years After JFK*. Call Number: F.
- Loken, John. (2000). *Oswald's Trigger Films: The Manchurian Candidate, We Were Strangers Suddenly*. Call Number: 364.1524 O86YL 2000.
- Lorenz, Marita. (1993). *Marita: One Woman's Extraordinary Tale of Love and Espionage from Castro to Kennedy*. Call Number: 327.1273 L869M 1993.
- Loving, Christopher, Touze, Vincent. (2003). *JFK: Remembering Jack*. Call Number: B K35L 2003. Notes: Includes audio CD.
- Lowe, Jacques. (1993). *JFK Remembered: An Intimate Portrait by His Personal Photographer*. Random. Oversized. Call Number: 973.922 K35YL 1993.
- Lowe, Jacques. (2003). *Remembering Jack: Intimate and Unseen Photographs of the Kennedys*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YL 2003.
- Lubin, David M. (2003). *Shooting Kennedy: JFK and the Culture of Images*. Call Number: 306.0973 K35YL.
-

## M

Mailer, Norman. (1995). *Oswald's Tale: An American Mystery*. Call Number: B O863M 1995.

Majerus, Mike. (2013). *Phantom Shot: Eyewitnesses Solve the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YM 2013.

Manchester, William Raymond. (1967). *Death of a President: November 20 – 25, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 M268D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Manchester, William Raymond. (1983). *One Brief Shining Moment: Remembering Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YM.

Manchester, William Raymond. (1967). *Portrait of a President* (revised edition). Call Number: B K357M 1967.

Manley, Patrick. (2002). *Honest Man: A Former CIA Operative Describes the Events Surrounding the Death of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 M279H 2002.

Marchetti, Victor, Marks, John P. (1975). *CIA and the Cult of Intelligence*. Call Number: 327.12 M317C 1975.

Marcus, Raymond. (1966). *Bastard Bullet: A Search for Legitimacy for Commission Exhibit 399*. Call Number: 364.1524 R35YM 1966.

Marcus, Raymond. (2001). *Truth vs. Political Truth: Media Elites, Public Opinion, and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy (Essays for a Work in Progress)*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 2001.

Marcus, Raymond. (1995). *Addendum B: Addendum to the HSCA, the Zapruder Film and the Single Bullet Theory*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1995.

Marcus, Raymond. (1997). *#5 man, November 22, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1997.

Marcus, Raymond. (1992). *HSCA, the Zapruder Film, and the Single Bullet Theory*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1992.

Marcus, Raymond. (1998). *Orleans Parish Grand Jury Special Investigation May 11, 1967*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1998.

Marks, Stanley J. (1967). *Murder Most Foul*. Call Number: 364.1524 M346M.

Marrs, Jim. (1989). *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YM 1989.

Marrs, Jim. (1998). *Oswald's Confession*. Call Number: 741.5973 M361O 1998. (Graphic Novel).

Martin, Ralph G. (1983). *Hero for Our Time: An Intimate Story of the Kennedy Years*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YM.

Marvin, Richard. (1969). *Kennedy Curse*. Call Number: 973.92092 K36YM 1969.

---

- Matthews, J. (1963). *Four Dark Days in History: November 22, 23, 24, 25, 1963: A Photo History of President Kennedy's Assassination*. Call Number: 973.92292 K35Y 1963, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Mayo, John B. (1967). *Bulletin From Dallas: The President is Dead*. Call Number: 973.922 M473B.
- McCann, Liam. (2013). *JFK Conspiracies*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YM 2013.
- McClellan, Burr. (2003). *Blood, Money, and Power: How LBJ Killed JFK*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YM 2003.
- McClellan, Barr. (2011). *Blood, Money & Power: How L.B.J. Killed J.F.K.* Call Number: 973.92209 M126B 2011.
- McDonald, Hugh C. (1975). *Appointment in Dallas: The Final Solution to the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 M135A.
- McDonald, Hugh C. (2013). *Appointment in Dallas*. Call Number: 364.1524 M478A 2013.
- McDonald, Hugh C. (1979). *L.B.J. and the J.F.K. Conspiracy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YM 1979.
- Macfadden-Bartell Corp. (1963). *First Family Album*. OVERSIZED Call Number: 973.92092 K35Y 1963.
- McKinley, James. (1975). *Assassination in America*. New York: Harper & Row. Call Number: 364.1524 M158A 1977.
- McKinney, Bruce Converse. (1985). *Decision Making in the President's Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy: A Descriptive Analysis Employing Irving Janis' Groupthink Hypothesis*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1984.
- McKinney, Mel. (1999). *Where There's Smoke*. Call Number: F. MCKINNE MEL.
- McKnight, Gerald D. (2005). *Breach of Trust: How the Warren Commission Failed the Nation and Why*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 2005.
- McMillan, Priscilla Johnson. (1977). *Marina and Lee*. Call Number: 973.922 M167M, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Meagher, Sylvia. (1967). *Accessories After the Fact: The Warren Commission, the Authorities, and the Report*. Call Number: 364.1524 M482A, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Meagher, Sylvia. (1966). *Subject Index to the Warren Report and Hearings*. Call Number: 343.1 M482S.
- Meek, Jeff. (1994). *Chronology of the Circumstances Surrounding a Possible Organized Crime Conspiracy to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*. (Paper) Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1994.
- Melanson, Philip H. (1990). *Spy Saga: Lee Harvey Oswald and U. S. Intelligence*. Call Number: 327.12092 O86YM 1990.
- Mellon, Joan. (2005). *Farewell to Justice: Jim Garrison, JFK's Assassination, and the Case That Should Have Changed History*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YM 2005.
-

Mellen, Joan. (2013). *A Farewell to Justice: Jim Garrison, JFK's Assassination, and the Aase That Should Have Changed History*. Call Number: 973.922 M525F 2013.

Mellen, Joan. (2008). *Jim Garrison: His Life and Times—The Early Years*. Southlake, Texas: JFK Lancer Productions and Publications. Call Number: B G242M 2008.

Menninger, Bonar. (1992). *Mortal Error: The Shot That Killed JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1992.

Menninger, Bonar. (2013). *Mortal Error: The Shot That Killed JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 2013.

Mettler, George B. (2001). *Agent Under Glass*. Call Number: F.

Meyers, Joan Simpson. (1965). *John Fitzgerald Kennedy as We Remember Him*. Call Number: B K357ME.

Microfilming Corporation. (1979). *FBI Files on the Assassination of President Kennedy: A Guide to the Microfilm Edition*. Call Number: 364.1524 U58F GUIDE.

Miers, Earl Schenk. (1964). *Story of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357M 1964.

Miller, Tom. (1977). *Assassination Please Almanac*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Minutaglio, Bill. (2013). *Dallas 1963*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YM 2013.

Model, Peter F. (1977). *JFK: The Case for Conspiracy—Updated and Revised Edition*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1977, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Moore, Jim. (1990). *Conspiracy of One: The Definitive Book on the Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 973.922 M822C 1990.

Morin, Relman. (1968). *Assassination: The Death of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 M858A, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Morrissey, Michael. (1993). *Looking for the Enemy*. Call Number: 364.1 M883L 1993.

Morris, W. R. (1985). *Alias Oswald*. Call Number: 364.1524 M877A 1985.

Morris, W. R. (1975). *Men Behind the Guns*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1975.

Morris, Wright. (1965). *One Day*. Call Number: F.

Morrow, Robert D. (1976). *Betrayal*. Call Number: 973.922 M883B.

Morrow, Robert D. (1992). *Firsthand Knowledge: How I Participated in the CIA-Mafia Murder of Preside*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YM 1992.

Moss, Armand. (1987). *Disinformation, Misinformation, and the "Conspiracy" to Kill JFK Exposed*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YM 1987.

---



Moyer, M. A., Windsor, Betty. (1998). *Timeline of Jack Ruby's activities: November 20 – 24, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 R897YM 1998.

Myers, Dale K. (1998). *With Malice: Lee Harvey Oswald and the Murder of Officer J. D. Tippit*. Call Number: 364.1523 M996W 1998.

## N

Nagel, John M. (2002). *Guide to the Sites of November 22, 1963: Facts, Questions, Pictures, and History*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YN 2002.

National Research Council. (1982). *Report of the Committee on Ballistic Acoustics*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YN 1982.

Navasky, Victor S. (1971). *Kennedy Justice*. Call Number: 353.5 N322K, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

NBC News. (1966). *There Was a President*. Call Number: 973.922 N277T.

Nechiporenko, Oleg Maximovich. (1993). *Passport to Assassination: The Never-Before Told Story of Lee Harvey Oswald*. Call Number: 364.1524 O86YN 1993.

New York Times. (1964). *Assassination of a President: A Chronicle of the Six Days from November 23*. Call Number: 973.922 K35Y 1964.

New York Times. (1964). *Kennedy Years*. Call Number: B K357N.

Newcomb, Fred T. (1974). *Murder from Within*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YN 1974.

Newcomb, Joan I. (1977). *John F. Kennedy: An Annotated Bibliography*. Call Number: 016 K35N.

Newman, Albert. (1970). *Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 N551A.

Newman, John M. (1992). *JFK and Vietnam: Intrigue and the Struggle for Power*. Call Number: 959.704 N553J 1992.

Newman, John. (1995). *Oswald and the CIA*. Call Number: 364.1524 N553O 1995.

Nivaggi, Gary. (1994). *Marketing of a Weapon*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1994.

Norman, Max C. (1993). *Jack Kennedy and the NAURU Intelligence*. Call Number: 813.54 M623YN 1993.

North, Mark. (1991). *Act of Treason: The Role of J. Edgar Hoover in the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 N866A.

North, Mark. (2011). *Act of Treason: The Role of J. Edgar Hoover in the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 N866A 2011.

---

North, Mark. (2011). *Betrayal in Dallas: LBJ, the Pearl Street Mafia, and the Murder of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YN 2011.

North, Mark. (2013). *Betrayal in Dallas: LBJ, the Pearl Street Mafia, and the Murder of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 N866B 2013.

Northrup, William G. (1967). *Overlooked Factor, or a Rendezvous with Death*. Call Number: 364.1524 N877O.

Northrup, William G. (1991). *Rest of the Evidence*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YN 1991.

Noyes, Peter. (1973). *Legacy of Doubt*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YN 1973.

## O

O'Donnell, Kenneth P. (1972). *Johnny, We Hardly Knew Ye: Memories of John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357O 1972, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Oglesby, Carl. (1976). *Yankee and Cowboy War: Conspiracies from Dallas to Watergate*. Call Number: 364.131 O35Y.

Oglesby, Carl. (1977). *Yankee and Cowboy War: Conspiracies from Dallas to Watergate*. Call Number: 364.131 O35Y 1977.

Oglesby, Carl. (1992). *Who Killed JFK?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YO 1992.

Oglesby, Carl. (1992). *JFK Assassination: The Facts and the Theories*. Call Number: 364.1524 O35J 1992.

O'Leary, Bradley S., Lee, Edward. (2000). *Deaths of the Cold War Kings: The Assassinations of Diem & JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YO 2000.

O'Leary, Brad, Seymour, L. E. (2003). *Triangle of Death: The Shocking Truth About the Role of South Vietnam and the French Mafia in the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YO 2003.

Oliver, Beverly. (1994). *Nightmare in Dallas*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YO 1994.

Oswald, Marguerite. (1965). *Aftermath of an Execution: The Burial and Final Rites of Lee Harvey Oswald*. Call Number: 364.1524 O86YO 1965.

Owen, Dean R. (2013). *November 22, 1963: Reflections on the Life, Assassination, and Legacy of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35Y 2013.

O'Toole, George. (1975). *Assassination Tapes: An Electronic Probe into the Murder of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 O88A.

---

## **P – Q**

Palamara, Vincent Michael. (2005). *Survivor's Guilt: The Secret Service and the Failure to Protect the President*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YP 2005.

Palamara, Vincent Michael. (1998). *JFK: the Medical Evidence Reference: Who's Who in the Medical Evidence—The Principal Witnesses from November 22, 1963*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YP 1998.

Palmar, Vincent M. (1993). *Third Alternative—Survivor's Guilt: The Secret Service and the JFK Murder*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YP 1993.

Paper, Lewis J. (2005). *Deadly Risks: A Novel*. Santa Ana, California: Seven Locks Press. Call Number: F.

Parment, Herbert S. (1980). *Jack: The Struggles of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357P.

Parment, Herbert S. (1984). *JFK: The Presidency of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YP.

Pearl, Jack. (1972). *Plot to Kill the President*. Call Number: F.

Peppett, Allan. (1998). *Necessary End*. Call Number: F.

Perret, Geoffrey. (2001). *Jack: A Life Like No Other*. Call Number: B K35P 2001.

Phillips, Robert A. (1982). *Assassination Bibliography: November 22, 1963 – November 22, 1982*. Call Number: 016.3641 K35YP.

Piper, Michael Collins. (1993). *Final Judgment: The Missing Link in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YP 1993.

Piper, Michael Collins. (2000). *Final Judgment: The Missing Link in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy* (5th edition). Call Number: 364.1524 K35YP 2000.

Piper, Michael Collins. (2004). *Final Judgment* (6th edition). Call Number: 364.1524 K35YP 2004.

Popkin, Richard Henry. (1966). *Second Oswald*. Call Number: 364.1524 P828S, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Posner, Gerald L. (1993). *Case Closed: Lee Harvey Oswald and the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YP 1993.

Prevailing Winds. (1990). *Judge for Yourself: A Treasury of Writings & Speeches by John Judge*. Call Number: 973.92 J925 1990.

Prouty, L. Fletcher. (1992). *JFK: The CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YP 1992.

Prouty, L. Fletcher. (1996). *JFK: The CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YP 2011.

---

Prouty, L. Fletcher (2011). *JFK: the CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YP 2011.

Prouty, L. Fletcher. (1990). *Secret Team: The CIA and Its Allies in Control of the World*. Call Number: 327.12 P968S 1990.

## **R**

Rachlin, Harvey. (1986). *Kennedys: A Chronological History, 1823 – Present*. Call Number: B K353R 1986.

Ragano, Frank. (1994). *Mob Lawyer*. Call Number: 340.092 R141YR 1994.

Rajski, Raymond B. (1967). *Nation Grieved: The Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 973.922 R161N.

Ralston, Ross Frank. (1999). *Media and the Kennedy Assassination: The Social Construction of Reality*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1999.

Ramparts. (1967). *In the Shadow of Dallas: A Primer on the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1967.

Ramsay, Robin. (2002). *Who Shot JFK?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 2002.

Ratcliffe, David T. (1999). *Understanding Special Operations and their Impact on the Vietnam War Era: 1989 Interview with L. Fletcher Prouty, Colonel, USAF (retired)*. Call Number: 327.1273 R233U 1999.

Reeves, Richard. (1993). *President Kennedy: Profile of Power*. Call Number: B K357R 1993.

Reeves, Thomas C. (1991). *Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357R 1991.

Remington, Rodger. (2003). *No Agenda: A Journal of Creative Arts & Intellectual Thought & Speculation: The John F. Kennedy Assassination 40th Anniversary Memorial Issue*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 2003.

Remington, Rodger A. (2002). *People v. the Warren Report: Suggestions for Historians*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 2002.

Remington, Rodger. (2005). *Falling Chips: A Deconstruction of the Single-Bullet Theory of the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 2005.

Remington, Rodger. (2003). *Warren Report: Evidence v. "Conclusions."* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR.

Reston, James, Jr. (2013). *The Accidental Victim: JFK, Lee Harvey Oswald, and the Real Target in Dallas*. Call Number: 364.1524 R436A 2013.

Reston, James. (1989). *Lone Star: The Life of John Connally*. Call Number: B C7522R 1989.

---

Revell, Oliver B. (1998). *G-Man's Journal: A Legendary Career Inside the FBI—From the Kennedy Assassination to the Oklahoma City Bombing*. Call Number: 353.0074 R451G 1998.

Reynolds, Mike. (2000). *Suspicious Narrative: The Assassination of JFK and American Ways of Not-Knowing*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 2000.

Rice, John R. (1964). *What Was Back of Kennedy's Murder?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1964.

Rice, William R. (1976). *John & Robert Kennedy Assassination Bibliography* (revised edition). Call Number: 016.3641 K35YR 1976.

Rienzi, Robert. (2002). *It Rained in Dallas*. Call Number: F.

Ringgold, Gene. (1964). *Assassin: The Lee Harvey Oswald Biography*. Call Number: B O863 1964.

Ritchie, Raymond E. (1988). *Comprehensive Listing of JFK Documents in the House Select Committee on Assassinations Volumes*. Call Number: 016.97392 R611C 1988.

Ritchie, Raymond E. (1988). *Index to Coverups: July 1982 – December 1968, Issues 1 – 28*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1998.

Ritchie, Raymond E. (1988). *Index to JFK Assassination Forum: Issues 1 – 46*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1998.

Ritchie, Raymond E. (1988). *Index to People and the Pursuit of Truth: May 1975 – February 1982*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1998.

Roberts, Charles Wesley. (1967). *Truth About the Assassination*. Call Number: 343.1 R643T, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Roberts, Craig. (1995). *JFK: The Dead Witnesses*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1995.

Roberts, Craig. (1994). *Kill Zone: A Sniper Looks at Dealey Plaza*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1994.

Roberts, Roy A. (1964). *John F. Kennedy: A Living Legend*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YR 1964.

Robertson, Jerry. (2004). *Documents and Photos from John Armstrong's Book Harvey and Lee*. Call Number: B O86YA 2003 Suppl.

Roffman, Howard. (1975). *Presumed Guilty: Lee Harvey Oswald in the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 R719P.

Roffman, Howard. (1976). *Presumed Guilty*. Call Number: 973.922 R719P 1976.

Rogra Research. (1993). *Oswald in Mexico: A Research Compendium. Book One: The Warren Commission*. Call Number: 364.1524 O86 1993 v.1.

Rogra Research. (1993). *Oswald in Mexico: A Research Compendium. Book Two: HSCA Investigation*. Call Number: 364.1524 O86 1993 v.2.

Ross, Robert Gaylon, Sr. (2001). *Elite Serial Killers of Lincoln, JFK, RFK, & MLK*. Call Number: 364.1524 R825E 2001.

---

Russell, Dick. (1992). *The Man Who Knew Too Much*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR.

Russo, Gus. (1998). *Live By the Sword: The Secret War Against Castro and the Death of JFK*. Call Number: 973.922 R969L 1998.

Russo, Gus. (2013). *Where Were You? America Remembers the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YR 2013.

Russo, William. (2001). *Booth and Oswald: Education of Assassins*. Call Number: 364.1524 R969B 2001.

Rust, William J. (1985). *Kennedy in Vietnam*. Call Number: 959.70433 R791K.

Rydberg, Harold A. (1996, 2001). *Head of the Dog*. Call Number: F.

## **S**

Safran, Claire (editor). (1964). *Jacqueline Kennedy: Woman of Valor*. Call Number: B O584 1964.

Salandria, Vincent J. (1999). *False Mystery: An Anthology of Essays on the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1999.

Salandria, Vincent J. (2004). *False Mystery: Essays on the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 2004.

Salinger, Pierre. (1966). *With Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 S165W, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Sample, Glen, Collom, Mark. (1997). *Men on the Sixth Floor*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1997.

Sample, Glen, Collom, Mark. (2001). *Men on the Sixth Floor* (3rd edition). Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 2001.

Sanders, Charles J. (1993). *Declassification of Dealey Plaza: After Thirty Years, a New Disclosure Law at Last May Help to Clarify the Facts of the Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1993.

Saunders, Doris E. (ed.). (1964). *Kennedy Years and the Negro*. Call Number: 973.922 S357K.

Saunders, Frank. (1982). *Torn Lace Curtain*. Call Number: 973.922 S257T.

Sauvage, Leo. (1966). *Oswald Affair: An Examination of the Contradictions and Omissions of the Warren Report*. Call Number: 343.52 S262O, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Savage, Gary. (1993). *JFK First Day Evidence*. Call Number: 364.1524 S263J.

Savage, Sean J. (2004). *JFK, LBJ, and the Democratic Party*. Call Number: 324.2736 S264J 2004.

Savodnik, Peter. (2013). *The Interloper: Lee Harvey Oswald Inside the Soviet Union*. Call Number: B O86S 2013.

---

Sawa, James P. (1997). *Compilation of the Books Relating to the Life and Assassination of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Call Number: 016.97392 K35YS 1997.

Scheim, David E. (1983). *Contract on America: The Mafia Murders of John and Robert Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 S319C, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Scheim, David E. (1988). *Contract on America: The Mafia Murder of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YS 1988.

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. (1965). *Thousand Days: John F. Kennedy in the White House*. Call Number: 973.922 S342T.

Schoor, Gene. (1963). *Young John Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357S.

Schotz, E. Martin. (1996). *History Will Not Absolve Us: Orwellian Control, Public Denial, and the Murder of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1996.

Sckolnick, Lewis B. (1993). *Lee Harvey Oswald CIA Pre-Assassination File*. Call Number: 364.1524 O86Y 1993.

Scott, Peter Dale. (1976). *Assassinations, Dallas and Beyond: A Guide to Cover Ups and Investigations*. Call Number: 364.1524 A844, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Scott, Peter Dale. (1993). *Deep Politics and the Death of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1993.

Scott, Peter Dale. (1996). *Deep Politics II: The New Revelations in US Government Files, 1994 – 1995*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1996.

Scott, Peter Dale. (1993). *Crime and Cover-Up: The CIA, the Mafia, and the Dallas-Watergate Connection*. Call Number: 364.1 S428C 1993. Notes: Reprint of 1977 edition.

Scott, Peter Dale. (2013). *Oswald, Mexico, and Deep Politics: Revelations from CIA Records on the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 973.922 S428O 2013.

Scott, Peter Dale. (2013). *The War Conspiracy: JFK, 9/11, and the Deep Politics of War*. Call Number: 959.70433 K35YS 2013.

Scott, William E. (1999). *November 22, 1963: A Reference Guide to the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS.

Scudder, W. Blaine. (1992). *O. H. Lee/Alek James Hidell: A Lesson in Conspiracy and Cryptology*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1992.

Seay, Theresa Margaret Carroll. (2002). *Warren Commission and Beyond: The Question of Conspiracy in the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 2002.

Seigenthaler, John. (1971). *Search For Justice*. Call Number: 345.73 S459S.

Semple, Robert B., Jr. (ed.). (2003). *Four Days in November: The Original Coverage of the John F. Kennedy Assassination by the Staff of the New York Times*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35Y 2003.

Shaver, Stu. (2003). *Conspiracy Betrayed*. Call Number: F.

---

Shaw, J. Gary. (1976). *Cover-Up: The Governmental Conspiracy to Conceal the Facts About the Public*. Call Number: 973.922 S534C, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Shaw, J. Gary. (1992). *Cover-Up: The Governmental Conspiracy to Conceal the Facts About the Public*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1992.

Shaw, Maud. (1966). *White House Nannie: My Years with Caroline and John Kennedy, Jr.* Call Number: 973.922 K36YS 1966.

Shaw, Mark(2013). *The Poison Patriarch: How the Betrayals of Joseph P. Kennedy Caused the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 973.92209 S535P 2013.

Shearer, Russ. (1997). *Dallas Police Radio Transmissions of November 22, 1963 (channel 1, 12:15 p.m. to 2:13 p.m.)*. OVERSIZED Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 1995.

Shearer, Russ. (1997). *Dallas Police Radio Transmissions of November 22, 1963 (channel 2, 10:15 p.m. to 5:12 p.m.)*. OVERSIZED Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 1997.

Shearer, Russ. (1992). *What the Warren Commission Told Us and What They Left Out in the Murder of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1992.

Shenon, Philip. (2013). *A Cruel and Shocking Act: The Secret History of the Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YS 2013.

Shircore, Ian Elliott. (2013). *John F. Kennedy: The Life, the Presidency, the Assassination*. Call Number: B K35S 2013.

Sidey, Hugh. (1964). *John F. Kennedy, President* (new edition). Call Number: 973.922 K35YS 1964, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Silverman, Al. (1964). *John F. Kennedy Memorial Album*. Call Number: B K357S.

Simon, Arthur. (1993). *Site of the Crisis: Representation and the Assassination of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1993. Notes: Ph. D. Dissertation.

Simon, Art. (1996). *Dangerous Knowledge: The JFK Assassination in Art and Film*. Call Number: 700 K35YS 1996.

Sixth Floor Museum. (2000). *Rededication of the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial, June 24, 2000*. Call Number: 976.42812 R314 2000.

Slate, John H. (2013). *Dealey Plaza*. Call Number: 976.42812 K35YS 2013.

Sloate, Susan, Finn, Kevin. (2003). *Forward to Camelot: A Novel*. Call Number: F.

Sloan, Bill, Hill, Jean. (1992). *JFK: The Last Dissenting Witness*. Call Number: 973.922 S634J 1992.

Sloan, Bill. (1993). *JFK: Breaking the Silence*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1993.

Sloan, Bill. (1992). *Other Assassin*. Call Number: F.

---



- Smith, Jeffrey K. (2012). *Rendezvous in Dallas: The Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: B K35S 2012.
- Smith, Malcolm E. (1980). *John F. Kennedy's 13 Great Mistakes in the White House*. Call Number: 973.922 S655J 1980.
- Smith, Malcolm E. (1968). *Kennedy's 13 Great Mistakes in the White House*. Call Number: 973.922 S655K 1980.
- Smith, Matthew. (1997). *Day in Question*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1997.
- Smith, Matthew. (2005). *Conspiracy: The Plot to Stop the Kennedys*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 2005.
- Smith, Matthew. (2001). *Say Goodbye to America: The Sensational and Untold Story Behind the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. UK: Mainstream Publishing. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YS 2001.
- Smith, Matthew. (1992). *JFK: The Second Plot*. Call Number: 364.1524 S664J 1992.
- Smith, Matthew. (1993). *Vendetta: The Kennedys*. Call Number: 364.1524 S655V 1993.
- Smith, William R. (Bill). (1968). *A Hog Story from the Aftermire of the Kennedy Assassination*. Washington, DC: L'Avant Garde Books. Call Number: 364.15/24.
- Smoot, Dan. (1962). *Invisible Government*. Call Number: 327.73 S666I.
- Smoot, Dan. (1965). *Invisible Government*. Call Number: 327.73 S666I 1965.
- Sneed, Larry A. (1998). *No More Silence: An Oral History of the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1998.
- Sorensen, Theodore C. (1970). *Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YS 1970.
- Southwell, David. (2012). *The Kennedy Assassination: The Truth Behind the Conspiracy that Killed the President*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 2012.
- Sparrow, John. (1967). *After the Assassination: A Positive Appraisal of the Warren Report*. Call Number: 364.1524 S737A.
- Specter, Arlen. (2000). *Passion for Truth: From Finding JFK's Single Bullet to Questioning Anita Hill to Impeaching Clinton*. Call Number: B S741S 2000.
- Spencer, Lauren. (2002). *Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: B K35S 2002. Notes: Library of Political Assassinations Series.
- Sprague, Richard E. (1985). *Final Cover-Up: How the CIA Controlled the House Select Committee on Assassinations*. OVERSIZED Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1985.
- Sprinkle, Brian. (1992). *Armchair Detective: Your Guide Through the Maze of the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1992.
-

Sproesser, Louis (comp., ed.). (1995). *Garrison Investigation: A Chronology, November 1966 to March 1968*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1995.

Sproesser, Louis (comp., ed.). (1999). *Garrison Investigation: A Chronology, November 1966 to March 1968*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1999.

Stafford, Jean. (1992). *Mother in History*. Call Number: B OS865S.

Stationery Office. (2001). *Assassination of John F. Kennedy, 1963: The Report of the Warren Commission*. London: Stationery Office. Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 2001.

Steamshovel Press. (1997). *New Orleans States-Item Articles on Jim Garrison's Prosecution of Clay Shaw*. Call Number: 364.1524 S534Y 1997.

Steiger, Brad, Steiger, Sherry. (2006). *Conspiracies and Secret Societies: The Complete Dossier*. Call Number: 001.9 S818C 2006.

Stein, R. Conrad. (1992). *Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YS 1992.

Sterling House. (1964). *Kennedy Assassination: The Full Story, Facts, Photos and Background of the Crime that Stunned the World!* Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 1964.

Stone, Nancy-Stephanie. (1987). *Conflict of Interest: The Warren Commission, the FBI, and the CIA*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1987.

Stone, Oliver. (1992). *JFK: The Book of the Film: The Documented Screenplay*. Call Number: 791.4372 K35YS 1992.

Stone, Roger J. (2013). *The Man Who Killed Kennedy: The Case Against LBJ*. Call Number: 973.92309 S879M 2013.

Strober, Gerald, Strober, Deborah. (1993). *Let Us Begin Anew: An Oral History of the Presidency of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35Y 1993.

Sturdivan, Larry M. (2005). *JFK Myths: A Scientific Investigation of the Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 2005.

Sullivan, Marianne. (1994). *Kennedy Ripples: A True Love Story: A Priest, A Woman, and the Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1994.

Summers, Anthony. (1980). *Conspiracy*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YS, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Summers, Anthony. (1989). *Conspiracy—Updated and Expanded Edition*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YS 1989.

Summers, Anthony. (2013). *Not In Your Lifetime: The Defining Book on the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 2013.

Summers, Anthony. (1993). *Official and Confidential: The Secret Life of J. Edgar Hoover*. Call Number: B H7893S 1993.

Swanson, Doug. (1999). *Umbrella Man*. Call Number: F.

---

## T

Tagg, Eric. (1998). *Brush With History: S Fay in the Life of Deputy E. R. Walthers*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 1998.

Tague, James T. (2003). *Truth Withheld: A Survivor's Story: Why We Will Never Know the Truth About*. Call Number: 973.922 T128T 2003.

Tannenbaum, Robert. (1995). *Corruption of Blood*. Call Number: F.

Tannenbaum, Robert K. (1996). *Robert K. Tannenbaum. Interviewed by Jim DiEugenio, May 26, 1996*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 1996.

Tanzer, Lester (ed.). (1961). *Kennedy Circle*. Call Number: 973.922 T171K.

Tattler Publishing. (1964). *One Dozen Red Roses: The Life Story of Jacqueline Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.92209 O58Y 1964.

Tatler Publishing Co. (1963). *John F. Kennedy: From childhood to martyrdom*. OVERSIZED Call Number: 973.92209 K35Y 1963.

Taylor, Blaine. (2013). *Dallas: Fifty Years On: The Murder of John F. Kennedy: A New Look at an Old Crime, 22 November 1963-2013*. Call Number: B K35T 2013.

Texas Attorney General's Office. (1964). *Texas Supplemental Report on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy and the Serious Wounding of Governor John B. Connally November 22, 1963: Correspondence File*. Call Number: 343.1 T355T OVERSIZE. [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

Thayer, Mary Van Rensselaer. (1961). *Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy*. Call Number: B K356T.

Third Decade. (1993). *Proceedings of the Second Research Conference of the Third Decade: at the Omni Biltmore Hotel, Providence, Rhode Island, June 18 – 20, 1993*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1993.

Thomas, D. M. (1992). *Flying in to Love*. Call Number: F.

Thomas, Kenn. (1995). *Popular Alienation: A Steamshovel Press Reader*. Call Number: 973.92 P831 1995.

Thomas, Ralph D. (1992). *Missing Links in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 1992.

Thomas, Ralph D. (1992). *Photo Computer Image Processing and the Crime of the Century: A Forensic Introduction to the Use of Computers in Photo Evidence Processing Using Photographic Evidence in the Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 1992.

Thompson, Nelson. (1976). *Dark Side of Camelot*. Call Number: 973.922 T474D.

Thompson, Robert E. (1977). *Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald*. Call Number: F.

---

Thompson, Robert Smith. (1992). *Missiles of October: The Declassified Story of John F. Kennedy and the Cuban Missiles Crisis*. Call Number: 973.922 T475M 1992.

Thompson, William Clifton. (1968). *Bibliography of Literature Relating to the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: An Extremely Comprehensive and Detailed Research of 283 Entries Excluding Magazines and Newspaper Articles* (revised edition). Call Number: 016.36415 T478B 1968.

Thomson, George C. (1964). *Quest for Truth: A Quizzical Look at the Warren Report, or How President Kennedy was Really Assassinated*. Call Number: 364.1524 T483Q.

Thornley, Kerry Wendell. (1965). *Oswald*. Call Number: B OS863T.

Time-Life Books. (1994). *Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 A844 1994.

Tobias, Ronald. (1981). *They Shoot to Kill: A Psycho-Survey of Criminal Sniping*. Call Number: 364.1524 T629T. Notes: Only tangentially related to JFK.

Torbitt, William. (1964 – 1983?). *Nomenclature of an Assassination Cabal*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT.

Torbitt, William. (1970?). *Nomenclature of an Assassination Cabal*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 19--.

Torbitt, William. (1996). *NASA, Nazis & JFK: The Torbitt Document & the Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 N111 1996.

Torrance, Harold. (2002). *JFK Assassination: A Resource of Student Activities and Background Information that Brings History to Life Through "Eyewitness" Accounts*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YT 2002. Notes: Eye on History series of teacher guides.

Toscano, Vincent L. (1978). *Since Dallas: Images of John F. Kennedy in Popular and Scholastic Literature, 1963 – 1973*. Call Number: 973.922 T713S.

Trask, Richard B. (1994). *Pictures of the Pain: Photography and the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 1994.

Trask, Richard B. (2005). *National Nightmare on Six Feet of Film: Mr. Zapruder's Home Movie and the Murder of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 2000.

Trask, Richard B. (1998). *That Day in Dallas Three Photographers Capture on Film the Day President Kennedy Died*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 1998.

Tregaskis, Richard William. (1962). *John F. Kennedy and PT-109*. Call Number: 940.545 T786J.

Trento, Joseph J. (2001). *Secret History of the CIA*. Call Number: 327.1273 T795S 2001.

Trost, Cathy, Bennet, Susan, and Newseum. (2003). *President Kennedy has Been Shot: Experience the Moment-to-Moment Account of the Four Days that Changed America*. Call Number: 364.1524 P933 2003. Notes: Includes audio CD narrated by Dan Rather.

Truels, William P. (1995). *Breach of Faith: A Study of the Assassination of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy: With Presentation of the Grand Unified Theory*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 1995.

---

Turnein, John R. (1998). *Final Report of the Assassination Records Review Board*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YU.

Turner, William W. (2001). *Rearview Mirror: Looking Back at the FBI, the CIA, and Other Tails*. Call Number: B T954T 2001.

Twyman, Noel. (1997). *Bloody Treason: On Solving History's Greatest Murder Mystery*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 1997.

## U

United Press International. (1983). *Four Days: The Historical Record of the Death of President Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357 1983.

U. S. 88th Congress, 2nd Session, 1964. (1964). *Memorial Addresses in the Congress of the United States and Tributes in Eulogy of John Fitzgerald, Late President of the United States*. Call Number: B K357UN.

U. S. Commission on CIA Activities. (1975). *Report to the President by the Commission on CIA Activities Within the United States*. Call Number: 327.12 U581R.

U. S. Government Printing Office. (1963). *John Fitzgerald Kennedy: Eulogies to the Late President Delivered in the Rotunda of the United States*. Call Number: 973.922 K35Y.

U. S. House Select Committee on Assassinations. (1979). *Final Assassinations Report: Report of the Select Committee on Assassination, U. S. House*. Call Number: 364.1524 U58F, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].

U. S. President's Commission on the Assassination. (1964?). *Warren Report: Report of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 343.1 U58W.

U. S. President's Commission on the Assassination. (1964). *Official Warren Commission Report on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 343.1 U58PO.

U. S. President's Commission on the Assassination. (1965). *Witnesses*. Call Number: 973.922 U58PW.

U. S. President's Commission on the Assassination. (1964). *Report of the Warren Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 343.1 U58PR 1964.

U. S. President's Commission on the Assassination. (1964). *Investigation of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: Hearings Before the Select Committee*. Call Number: 343.1 U58PI.

U. S. President's Commission on the Assassination. (1978). *Investigation of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: Hearings Before the Select Committee*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YU.

U. S. President's Commission on the Assassination. (1964). *Report of the President's Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 343.1 U58PR.

United Press International. (196-?). *November 1963*. Call Number: 973.922 N939.

---

United States Assassination Records Review Board. (1998). *Final Report of the Assassination Records Review Board*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YU 1998.

United States. Warren Commission. (1964). *Warren Report About President Kennedy's Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YU 1964.

## **V**

Vaccara, Stefano. (2013). *Carlos Marcello: The Man Behind the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: B M314V 2013.

Vågnes, Øyvind. (2011). *Zaprudered: The Kennedy Assassination Film in Visual Culture*. Call Number: 973.92209 V126Z 2011.

Van Buren, Abigail. (1993). *Where Were You When President Kennedy Was Shot? Memories and Tributes to a Slain President*. Call Number: 973.922 K35Y 1993.

Van Der Karr, Richard K. (1965). *Crisis in Dallas: An Historical Study of the Activities of the Dallas Television Broadcasters During the Period of President Kennedy's Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YV 1965. Notes: master's Thesis.

Van Gelder, Lawrence. (1967). *Untold Story: Why the Kennedys Lost the Book Battle*. Call Number: 973.922 M268YV 1967.

Vankin, Jonathan. (1991). *Conspiracies, Cover-Ups, and Crimes: Political Manipulation and Mind Control*. Call Number: 364.10973 V258C 1991.

Vea, Peter. (2000). *Peter Vea Index: Chronology and Summaries of Files from the Garrison Investigation*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YV 2000.

Ventura, Jesse. (2013). *They Killed Our President: 63 Reasons to Believe There Was a Conspiracy to Assassinate JFK*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YV 2013.

## **W-X**

Waggoner, Jeffrey. (1989). *Assassination of President Kennedy: Opposing Viewpoints*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW 1989.

Waldron, Lamar, Hartman, Thom. (2005). *Ultimate Sacrifice: John & Robert Kennedy, the Plan for a Coup in Cuba, and the Murder of JFK*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW 2005.

Waldron, Lamar. (2013). *The Hidden History of the JFK Assassination: The Definitive Account of the Most Controversial Crime of the Twentieth Century*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YW 2013.

Walsh, William G. (1964). *Children Write About John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: B K357WA.

---

- Warner, Dale G. (1964). *Who Killed the President?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW 1964.
- Warren, David. (1965). *Plot to Kill J F K*. Call Number: F.
- Webb, Lucas. (1976). *Attempted Assassination of John F. Kennedy: A Political Fantasy*. Call Number: F.
- Weberman, Alan J., Canfield, Michael. (1992). *Coup d'Etat in America: The CIA and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. San Francisco, CA: Quick American Archives. Call Number: 364.1524 C222C.
- Webster, Sheldon Burton. (2002). *House of Sugar: Bay of Pigs—The CIA/Mafia Assassination Conspiracies*. Call Number: F.
- Wecht, Cyril. (1993). *Cause of Death: The Final Diagnosis*. Call Number: 614.1 W386 C 1993.
- Weeber, Stan C. (2003). *Lee Harvey Oswald: A Socio-Behavioral Reconstruction of his Career*. Call Number: B O86W 2003.
- Weisberg, Harold. (1967). *Photographic Whitewash: Suppressed Kennedy Assassination Pictures*. Call Number: 343.1 W426 P.
- Weisberg, Harold. (1965). *Whitewash: The Report on the Warren Report*. Call Number: 343.1 W426W, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Weisberg, Harold. (1966). *Whitewash II: The FBI-Secret Service Cover Up*. Call Number: 343.1 W426WH, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Weisberg, Harold. (2013). *Whitewash III: The Photographic Whitewash of the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 W426W 2013.
- Weisberg, Harold. (1974). *Whitewash IV: Top Secret JFK Assassination Transcript*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YW.
- Weisberg, Harold. (2013). *Whitewash IV: The Top-Secret Warren Commission Transcript of the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YW 2013.
- Weisberg, Harold. (1966). *Oswald in New Orleans: Case of Conspiracy with the CIA*. Call Number: 364.1524 O86YW 1977, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Weisberg, Harold. (1994). *Selections from Whitewash*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW. Notes: Excerpts from Weisberg's 5 Whitewash titles and book Postmortem.
- Weisberg, Harold. (1995). *Never Again: The Government Conspiracy in the JFK Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 W426N 1995.
- Weisberg, Harold. (1994). *Case Open: The Unanswered JFK Assassination Questions*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW 1994.
- Weisberg, Harold. (1975). *John F. Kennedy Assassination Postmortem: JFK Assassination Cover-Up Smash*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW 1975.
- Weisberg, Harold. (2013). *Postmortem: The Classic Investigation of the JFK Assassination Medical and Ballistics Evidence and Cover-Up*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW 2013.
-

- White, Stephen. (1968). *Should We Now Believe the Warren Report?* Call Number: 364.1524 W588S.
- Whitmey, Peter R. (1994). *Winnipeg Airport Incident Revisited*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW 1994.
- Whitmey, Peter R. (1994). *Jean Hill: The Lady in Red*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW 1994.
- Wicker, Tom. (1968). *JFK and LBJ; The Influence of Personality Upon Politics*. Call Number: 353.03 W636J.
- Wicker, Tom. (1964). *Kennedy Without Tears: The Man Beneath the Myth*. Call Number: B K357WI.
- Wilber, Charles Grady. (1978). *Medicolegal Investigation of the President John F. Kennedy Murder*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW 1978.
- Willens, Howard P. (2013). *History Will Prove Us Right: Inside the Warren Commission Report on the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.92209 W711H 2013.
- Williams, James Doyle. (1990). *Dolphus Starling/Minnie Lee Williams Family: An Autobiography—Family—Careers*. Call Number: 929.20973 W728YW. Notes: FBI agent in Dallas in November 1963.
- Wills, Garry. (1982). *Kennedy Imprisonment: A Meditation on Power*. Call Number: 973.922 W741K, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Wills, Garry. (1983). *Kennedy Imprisonment: A Meditation on Power*. Call Number: 973.922 W741K.
- Wilson, Kirk. (2002). *Unsolved Crimes: The Top 10 Unsolved Murders of the 20th Century* (2nd edition). Call Number: 364.1523 W749U 2002.
- Wise, Dan. (1964). *Day Kennedy Died*. Call Number: 973.922 W812D, [MA88.17 JFK Collection].
- Wise, David, Ross, Thomas B. (1965). *Invisible Government*. Call Number: 327.12 W812I 1965.
- Wise, David, Ross, Thomas B. (1967). *Espionage Establishment*. Call Number: 364.13 W812E.
- Wofford, Harris. (1980). *Of Kennedys and Kings: Making Sense of the Sixties*. Call Number: 973.922 W839O.
- Woods, John R. (ed. and comp.). (1993). *JFK Assassination Photographs: Comprehensive Listing of the Photographic Evidence Relating to the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YW 1993. Notes: Number 4 of 50; 3-ring binder.
- Wrone, David R. (1973). *Assassination of John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Call Number: 016.3641524 W957A.
- Wrone, David R. (1978). *The Legal Proceedings of Harold Weisberg v. General Services Administration*. Stevens Point, WI: Foundation Press. Call Number: 345.73025 W426YW 1978.
- Wrone, David. (2003). *Zapruder Film: Reframing JFK's Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 W957Z 2003.
- Wyden, Peter. (1979). *Bay of Pigs: The Untold Story*. Call Number: 972.91064 W978B.
-



Wyden, Peter. (1980). *Bay of Pigs: The Untold Story* (1st Touchstone edition). Call Number: 972.91064 W978B 1980.

## Y

Yardum, Harry A. (2009). *The Grassy Knoll Witnesses: Who Shot JFK?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YY 2009.

Youngblood, Rufus W. (1973). *20 Years in the Secret Service: My Life with Five Presidents*. Call Number: 973.92 Y78T 1973.

## Z

Zelizer, Barbie. (1990). *Covering the Body: The Kennedy Assassination and the Establishment of Journalistic Authority*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YZ 1990.

Zelizer, Barbie. (1992). *Covering the Body: The Kennedy Assassination, the Media, and the Shaping of Collective Memory*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YZ 1992.

Zirbel, Craig I. (1991). *Texas Connection: The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YZ 1991.

Zwart, Jacques. (1970). *Invitation to Hairsplitting: A Hypercritical Investigation into the True Function of the Warren Commission and the True Nature of the Warren Report*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YZ 1970.

### 11.3 Books for Further Reading. These Titles Are Not Owned by the Dallas Public Library.

#### **A**

Andrews, David. (1980). *The Magic Bullet*. Baltimore: Planetary Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Ankeny, Brian C. (1985). *Z-R Rifle: A Synopsis of the J.F.K. Assassination*. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: ISBN: 0934318727.

Armstrong, John. (1998). *Harvey and Lee, 1998: Test [sic] and Documents from the John Armstrong Lancer Conference Presentation 1/22/98*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35A 1998. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Ayton, Mel. (2001). *Questions of Controversy: The Kennedy Brothers*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Ayton, Mel. (2002). *The JFK Assassination: Dispelling the Myths*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

#### **B**

Bales, James D. (1977). *Communism Killed Kennedy, But Did America Learn?* Shreveport, LA: Lambert Book House. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Ballot, Paul. (1964). *Memorial to Greatness*. Island Park, NY: Aspen Corp. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Bane, Bernard M. (1967). *The Bane in Kennedy's Existence*. Boston: BMB Publications. Dallas Public Library does not own.

---

- Barkus, G. Z. A. (1967). *Incident at Credibility Gap and the Innocent Child*. Greenwich, CT: Paper Bag Books. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Bennett, Arnold. (1967). *Jackie, Bobbie & Manchester: The Story Behind the Headlines*. New York: Bee-Line books. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Bernières, Luc. (1963). *Le Jour ou Kennedy Fut Assassiné [The Day Kennedy was Assassinated]*. Paris: Éditions du Gerfaut. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Berry, Joseph P. (1987). *John F. Kennedy and the Media: The First Television President*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Biancolli, Dani E. (2002). *The First Dissenter: Richard B. Russell and the Warren Commission*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Bishop, David. (1996). *Who Killed Kennedy: The Shocking Secret Linking a Time Lord and a President*. London: Doctor Who. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: ISBN: 0426204670.
- Bishop, Jim. (1983). *Day Kennedy Was Shot*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YB 2013. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Bonner, Judith Whitson. (1969). *Investigation of a Homicide*. Anderson, SC: Droke House. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Bowles, James C. (n. d.). *The Kennedy Assassination Tapes: A Rebuttal to the Acoustical Evidence*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Braver, Carl. (1977). *John F. Kennedy and the Second Reconstruction*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Brennan, Howard. (1998). *One Day in Dallas: The Only Eyewitness Who Saw Lee Harvey Oswald Shoot John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Brown, Thomas. (1988). *JFK: History of an Image*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Burke, Phyllis. (1989). *Atomic Candy: A Novel*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Burner, David. (1988). *John F. Kennedy and a New Generation*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## C

- Campbell, Earl V. (1975). *Kennedy's Thoughts After He was Shot*. Bigfork, MN: Northwoods Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Campling, Elizabeth. (1980). *Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Carr, William H. A. (1961). *Jacqueline Kennedy: Beauty in the White House*. Call Number: B O58C 1961. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Castellano, Lillian. (1965). *The Timing of the First Shot*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
-

- Cavanaugh, Suzanne. (1977). *The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Conspiracy Controversy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Cavanaugh, Suzanne. (1992). *The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy Conspiracy Theories*. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Cellura, Frank A. (2004 (2003)). *JFK's Assassination: Manipulation of the Expended Cartridge Shells*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YL 2004. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Chapman, Gil. (1967). *Was Oswald Alone?* Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1967. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Christian, Dan H. (1990). *Inside the J.F.K. conspiracy*. [Santa Barbara, CA]: Prevailing Winds Research. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Ciccone, Craig. (1992). *Schematic of Dealey Plaza*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Ciccone, Craig. (1992). *Schematic of Oak Cliff*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Citizens for Truth about the Kennedy Assassination. (19--). *Clay Shaw Trial*. Call Number: 364.1524 S534Y 19--. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Clarke, Champ. (1982). *The Assassination: The Death of a President*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Cohen, Jacon. (1965). *Honest Verdict*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Collector's Archives. (1978). *Assassination Photographs: Frames Taken by Zapruder, Altgens, Betzner, Moorman, Nix, Hughes, Newman [et al.]*. Beaconsfield, Quebec: Collector's Archives. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Collector's Archives. (1976). *Who Killed Kennedy? Bibliography of Assassination Literature*. Beaconsfield, Quebec: Collector's Archives. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Collins, Max Allan. (1993). *In the Line of Fire*. New York: Jove Books. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Committee to Investigate Assassinations. (1969). *Selective Bibliography on Assassinations*. Washington, DC: Committee to Investigate Assassinations. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Cottrell, John. (1964). *Assassination: The World Stood Still*. London: Four Square (or New English Library). Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Craig, Roger. (1971). *When They Kill a President*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YC 1971. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Crawford, Curtis. (1964). *Critical Reactions to the Warren Report*. New York: Marzani & Munsell. Dallas Public Library does not own.
-

CTKA. (2001). *Files and Records Pertaining to "The Man Who Knew Too Much," Richard Case Nagell* (Last Hurrah edition). Call Number: 364.1524 N147Y 2001. Notes: 3 volumes. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Cunningham, Kathleen. (n. d.). *The Kathleen Cunningham Collection: Medical Evidence from the HSCA*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Currie, Gordon. (1964). *Inside the Ruby Trial: A Compilation of Pertinent Facts and Caricatures of Personalities Involved in the Jack Ruby Case*. Los Angeles, CA: Gordon Currie. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Cutler, R. B. (1978). *Seventy-Six Seconds in Dealey Plaza: Evidence of Conspiracy*. Manchester, MA: Cutler Designs. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Cutler, R. B. (1991). *Goodnight Mr. Callabash*. Manchester, MA: GKG Partners. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Cutler, R. B. (1980). *The Day of the Umbrella Man*. Beverly Farms, MA: R. B. Cutler. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **D**

D. Park. (19--). *Kennedy*. Call Number: 016.36415 K35Y. Dallas Public Library does not own.

David, Jay. (1967). *Kennedy Reader*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Davis, Marc, Mathews, Jim. (1966). *Who Killed Kennedy?* Dallas Public Library does not own.

Davis, William Hardy. (1976). *Aiming for the Jugular in New Orleans*. New York: Ashley Books. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Dean, Harry. (1994). *Secret Papers of Harry Dean, former FBI-CIA Agent*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YD 1994. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Dee, Jay. (1967). *Lee Harvey Oswald Did Not Kill President Kennedy Alone*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Denenberg, Barry. (1988). *John Fitzgerald Kennedy: America's 35th President*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Dinneen, Joseph Francis. (1960). *Kennedy Family*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Donnelly, Judy. (1988). *Who Shot the President? The Death of John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Dotson, Sydney Newman. (2003). *No Greater Deception: A True Texas Story*. Call Number: 364.1523 D725N 2003. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Downey, Durbin. (1996, 1998). *After the Fact: The Piano Man's Story*. Princeton, IL: 4-D Publishing Co. Dallas Public Library does not own.

---

Duhamel, Morvan. (1967). *Les Quatre Jours de Dallas*. Paris: Éditions France-Empire. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Dunshee, Tom, Duncan, Richard. (1975). *Motorcade—November 22, 1963*. Trenton, NJ: Self-published. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **E**

Eddowes, Michael. (1976). *November 22: How They Killed Kennedy*. London: Neville Spearman Ltd. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Eikre, Stein. (1974). *Skuddene i Dallas*. Oslo: Ekko forlag. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: ISBN: 8299000327: 8299000319.

Emery, S. W. (1999). *JFK and Other Poems*. Call Number: 811.54 E535 1999. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Engelhard, Jack. (2001). *The Days of the Bitter End*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Epstein, Edward Jay. (1989). *Deception: The Invisible War Between the KGB and the CIA*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Estos, Mataron. (1964). *These People Killed Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Evica, George Michael. (1978). *And We Are All Mortal*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35JE 1978. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **F**

Fairchild, Wayne T., Hilz, Denice. (1981). *The John F. Kennedy Assassination Conspiracy in Dallas: The Book the Government Did Not Want You to Read!* Shreveport, LA: Fairchild Books. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Falkof, Lucille. (1988). *John F. Kennedy: 35th President of the United States*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Feinman, Roger B. (n. d.). *Between the Signal and the Noise: The "Best Evidence" Hoax and David Lifton's Against the Critics . . .* Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: This may be the title of an article.

Feldman, Harold. (1965). *Fifty-One Witnesses: The Grassy Knoll*. Paperback and magazine. San Francisco: Idlewild Publishing. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Firestone, Bernard J. (1982). *Quest for Nuclear Stability: John F. Kennedy and the Soviet Union*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Fox, Victor. (1968). *The White House Case: A Sequel to the Pentagon Case*. Pleasantville, NY: Fargo Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Fraley, Oscar. (1976). *The Director*. New York: Award Books. Dallas Public Library does not own.

---

Fritz, Will. (2003). *Kennedy Mutiny: What Really Happened in Dallas on November 22, 1963*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Fuchs, Lawrence H. (1967). *John F. Kennedy and American Catholicism*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Fuller, Helen. (1962). *Year of Trial: Kennedy's Crucial Decision*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **G**

Gallego, Gregorio. (1977). *Caminos Abiertos por John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Gandolfo, Ted. (1987). *The House Select Committee on Assassinations, Coverup*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Garduno, Joseph A. (1966). *Museum for a President . . . John F. Kennedy*. New York: Carlton Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Garrison, Jim. (1968). *An Almanac of Jim Garrison's Investigation into the Assassination of John F. Kennedy; The Crime of Silence*. Austin: Research Publications. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Gay, Donovan L., Cavanagh, Suzanne. (1975, 1977). *The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Warren Commission Report and Subsequent Interest*. [Washington, DC]: Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress. Dallas Public Library does not own.

George, Alice L. (2013). *The Assassination of John F. Kennedy: Political Trauma and American Memory*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YG 2013. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Giglio, James N. (1995). *John F. Kennedy: A Bibliography*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Goldberg, Arthur. (1968). *Conspiracy Interpretations of the Assassination of President Kennedy: International and Domestic (Security Studies Paper #16)*. Los Angeles: University of California Security Studies Project. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Goranoff, Kyrill. (1971). *Why Did You Kill Your President?* Berlin: Goranoff. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Gordon Press. (1992). *JFK: A Study of the Cover-Up of the Kennedy Assassination by the Warren Commission*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Gordon, Bruce. (1969). *One and One Make Two, sometimes: A Chronological Summary and Explanation of the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Gosset, Pierre. (1967). *L'Homme qui Crut Tuer Kennedy*. Paris: Presses de la Cite. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Griffith, Michael T. (2001). *Compelling Evidence* ([second edition?]). Dallas Public Library does not own.

---

Guiochet, Joel Charles. (1984). *A General Index of Persons, Places and Facts*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Gun, Nerin E. (1964). *Red Roses from Texas*. London: Frederick Muller. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **H**

Hamilton, Sue L. (1989). *The Assassination of a President: John F. Kennedy*. Bloomington, MN: Abdo & Daughters. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Hancock, Larry. (1999). *Richard Case Nagell: Chronology and Documents*. Call Number: 364.1524 N147YH 1999. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Harris, Bill. (1983). *John Fitzgerald Kennedy: A Photographic Tribute*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Hastings, Michael. (1966). *Lee Harvey Oswald: A Far Mean Streak of Independence [sic] Brought on by Neglect*. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Hemingway, Ira Jesse. (2005). *Friendly Fire on Holy Grounds: The Stockpile Conspiracy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YH 2005. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Heninger, Sim. (1984). *Conspiracy Exposed: The JFK Assassination Films*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Hoare, Stephen. (1988). *The Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. London: Dryad Press. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: ISBN: 0852197667.

Hobbs, Richard. (1997). *The Carcana: Italy's Military Rifle*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Hoch, Paul. (1974). *The Oswald Papers: The FBI Versus the Warren Commission*. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: Unpublished manuscript; few copies available.

Hodgkinson, Keith. (1993). *Pause for Judgment: A Critical Review of the Literature on the Kennedy Assassination*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Holz, Denise (ed.). (1981). *Conspiracy in Dallas!* Shreveport, LA: Fairchild Publishing. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Hoyle, Jeffrey P. (1981). *Wound Analysis II*. Swansea, MA: Self-published. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Hoyle, Jeffrey P. (1978). *Wound Analysis*. Swansea, MA: Self-published. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Hunt, Conover. (1989). *The Sixth Floor: John F. Kennedy and the Memory of a Nation*. Dallas, TX: Dallas County Historical Foundation. Dallas Public Library does not own.

---



**I**

Idris, Soewardi. (1964). *Terbunuhnja Presiden Kennedy*. Djakarta: Tekad. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Irwin, Thomas H., Hale, Hazel. (1975). *Bibliography of Books, Newspaper and Magazine Articles, published in English Outside the United States of America, Related to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. UK: Self-published. Call Number: 016.3641 K35YI 1975. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Ions, Edmund S. (1967). *Politics of John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Ions, Edmund. (1980). *Sherlock Holmes in Dallas*. Call Number: F. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Irwin, T. Harry. (1977). *The Harassment of Roger Craig: The Case History of an Uncooperative Witness*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

**J**

Jenkins, John H. (1964). *John F. Kennedy: A Catalogue of Books, Articles, Autographs & Memorabilia*. Call Number: 012 K35J. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Jensen, J. Arthur. (2000). *Kennedy Assassination: A Historical Novel*. Call Number: F. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1974). *Gerald Ford: Coverup Artist par Excellence*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1968 – 1969). *The Biggest Lie Ever Told: The Kennedy Murder Fraud, and How I Helped Expose It*. [Munich]: [Dreschstr. 5, Selbstverlag]. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1967). *La Verite sur le Cas Jack Ruby [Truth in the Jack Ruby Case]*. Paris: Casterman. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1968). *The Dark Side of Lyndon Baines Johnson*. London: Danway Ltd. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1967). *The Garrison Enquiry: Truth & Consequences*. London: Peter Dawnay Ltd. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1967). *Oswald: The Truth*. London: Peter Dawnay Ltd. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1968). *How Kennedy was Killed*. London: Peter Dawnay Ltd. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1967). *Marina Oswald*. London: Peter Dawnay Ltd. Dallas Public Library does not own.

---

Joesten, Joachim. (1966). *Die Wahrheit uber den Kennedy-Mord: Wie and Warum der Warren Report lügt* [*The Truth About the Kennedy Murder: How and Why the Warren Report is Lying*]. Zurich: Schwiezer Verlagshaus. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1968). *The Case Against the Kennedy Clan*. Munich: Selbstverlag. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1972). *Cuba, Vietnam, Oil—Three Reasons Why President Kennedy Had to Die*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1968). *Why, When and How I Wrote Eight Printed Books and Three Mimeographed Reports About the Assassination of President Kennedy: A Biographical Bibliography*. Munich: Self-published. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1968). *Panel Review*. Munich: Self-published. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Joesten, Joachim. (1967; 1968 – 1969). *The Case Against Lyndon B. Johnson in the Assassination of President Kennedy*. London: Self-published. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: Also self-published in Munich.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library. (1975?). *John F. Kennedy: A Reading List*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Johnson, Bob. (1972). *Too Busy for Texas*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Johnston, Edmund. (1977). *The Key to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Johnston, Edmund. (1986, 1992). *The Lock to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Parkchester, New York: The Key. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Jones (d. 1785), David, Simkin, David. (1983). *The Kennedy File: The Assassination of President Kennedy*. Brighton, E. Sussex: Tressell Publications. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: ISBN: 0907586104.

Jones, Brian K. (1976). *The “Head Jerk” and “Shoulder Buckle.”* Dallas Public Library does not own.

Jones, Peter. (1993). *Orthodoxy and Revisionism in the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Jovich, John B. (1988). *Reflections on JFK’s Assassination: 250 Famous Americans Remember November*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **K**

Kangas, Paul. (1994). *The Role of Richard Nixon and George Bush in the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Karmin, Jacob. (1977). *Myth, Fantasy, or Fact?* New York: Vantage Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.

---

- Kelly, Regina Zimmerman. (1969). *John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kennedy, John F. (1964). *His Last 24 Hours: President John Fitzgerald Kennedy's Three Speeches in Texas and His Inaugural*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kennedy, John F. (1978). *Kennedy Presidential Press Conferences*. Call Number: 973.922 K35K. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kennedy, John F. (1963). *Neither the Fanatics nor the Faint-Hearted: The Tour Leading to the President*. Call Number: 973.922 K35N. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kennedy, Robert F. (1988). *Robert Kennedy in His Own Words: The Unpublished Recollections of the Kennedy Years*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kern, Montague. (1983). *Kennedy Crises: The Press, the Presidency, and Foreign Policy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- KLIF Radio Station, Dallas, Texas. (n. d.). *Fateful Hours: Actual Unforgettable News Reports of Friday, November 22, 19*. Notes: Item number RB 2278-79; Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Knight, Janet M., Sobel, Lester A. (1971, 1978). *Three Assassinations*. New York: Facts on File. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: ISBN: 0871961903 (v.1), 0871961997 (v.2).
- Knight, Jarret. (1971). *Three Assassinations*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Koral, Mark. (1976). *The Zionist Conspiracy Behind the President Kennedy Assassination*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kreeft, Peter. (1982). *Between Heaven and Hell: A Dialog Somewhere Beyond Death with John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kritzberg, Connie, Lester, Shirley. (1993). *For the Defense: Case Against Case Closed*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kritzberg, Constance. (1998). *November Patriots: The Murder of John Kennedy*. Call Number: F. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kuhns-Walko, Anna Marie. (1996). *Richard Case Nagell CIA file*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kuhns-Walko, Anna Marie. (1995, 1996). *The Files*. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: 4 volumes.
- Kunhardt, Philip B., Kappler, Frank K. (1988). *Life in Camelot: The Kennedy Years*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Kurland, Gerald. (1973). *The Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Charlotteville, NY: SamHar Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.
-

## **L**

Ladenburg, Thomas, Bairstow, Christopher. (1978). *Who Killed JFK: Need We Know?* Brookline, MA. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Langley, Andrew. (1986). *John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Lasky, Victor. (1977). *It Didn't Start with Watergate*. Call Number: 364.132 L345I 1978. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Levy, Clifford V. (1964). *Twenty-Four Personal Eulogies on the Late President John F. Kennedy, 1917 – 1963*. San Francisco: C. Levy. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Lifton, David S. (1968). *Document Addendum to the Warren Report*. El Segundo, CA: Sighttext Publications. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Lindop, Edmund. (1992). *Assassinations that Shook America*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Look Magazine. (1963). *Kennedy and His Family in Pictures*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Lowe, Jacques. (1983). *Kennedy: A Time Remembered*. Call Number: B K357L. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Lowe, Jacques. (1961). *Portrait: The Emergence of John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Lowe, Jacques. (1983). *Kennedy: A Time Remembered*. Call Number: B K357L. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Lutzkendorf, Felix. (1965). *Dallas 22. November ein Szenischer Bericht*. Basel: Verlag Kurt Deach. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Lutz, Tom. (1976). *Tracking Down Kennedy's Killers*. Morton Grove, IL: Newsreal Series. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **M**

MacDonald, Dwight. (1965). *Ghost of a Conspiracy: A Critique of the Warren Commission Report*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

MacFarlane, Ian. (1975). *Proof of Conspiracy in the Assassination of President Kennedy: Plus 1975 Anthology and a Resources Directory*. Melbourne: Book Distributors. Dallas Public Library does not own.

MacFarlane, Ian. (1974). *The Assassination of John F. Kennedy: A New Review*. Kooyong, Victoria: I.C.A. MacFarlane. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: ISBN: 0909082006.

Maclean, Don (ed.). (n.d.). *The Illustrated and Abridged Warren Report*. Washington, DC: Tatler Publishing Co. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Mailer, Norman. (1963). *Presidential Papers*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

---

- Manchester, William Raymond. (1977). *Death of a President: November 20 – November 25, 1963*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YM 1977. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Malow, Richard. (1966). *The Kennedy Assassination and the Warren Report: Selected References*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Malzberg, Barry N. (1974). *Destruction of the Temple*. Call Number: F. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Manchester, William Raymond. (1985). *Death of a President: November 20 – November 25, 1963*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Manchester, William Raymond. (1967). *Muerte de un Presidente: 20 de Noviembre – 25 de Noviembre 1963*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Manchester, William Raymond. (1967). *Portrait of a President* (large type edition). Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Manchester, William Raymond. (1962). *Portrait of a President: John F. Kennedy in Profile*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Manchester, William Raymond. (1984). *One Brief Shining Moment: Remembering Kennedy* (large type edition). Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Markmann, Charles Lam. (1961). *John F. Kennedy: A Sense of Purpose*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Marks, Stanley J. (1970). *Coup d'Etat: November 22, 1963*. Los Angeles: Bureau of International Affairs. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Marks, Stanley J., Marks, Ethel. (1992). *Yes, Americans, a Conspiracy Murdered JFK!* Los Angeles: Bureau of International Affairs. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Marks, Stanley J., Marks, Ethel. (1969). *Two Days of Infamy: November 22, 1963 [and] September 28, 1964*. Los Angeles: Bureau of International Affairs. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Martin, Patricia Miles. (1964). *John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Martin, Ralph G. (1960). *Front Runner, Dark Horse*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Martin, Sydney. (n. d.). *The Kennedy Case: A Reading of the Evidence*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Matteo, Pat. (1968). *This Captive Land*. New York: Self-published. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Mayer, Robert. (1989). *I, JFK*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- McBirnie, William Steuart. (1967). *What Was Behind Lee Harvey Oswald?* Glendale, CA: Center for American Research and Education. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- McCarthy, Edward V. (1997). *Working Press*. New York: Vantage. Dallas Public Library does not own.
-

- McCarthy, Joe. (1960). *Remarkable Kennedys*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- McConnell, Brian. (1969). *Assassination*. London: Leslie Frewin Publishers Limited. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Mead, D. L. (2003). *The Oswald Paradigm*. Tampa, FL: Yawdraw Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Menendez, Albert J. (1978). *John F. Kennedy: Catholic and Humanist*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Meunier, Robert F. (1976). *Shadows of Doubt: The Warren Commission Cover-Up*. Hicksville, NY: Exposition Press. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: ISBN: 0682483931.
- Michel, Armand. (1968). *L'Assassinat de John Kennedy, le Rapport Warren et ses Critiques*. Paris: Trinckvel. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Mihovilovic, Ive. (1967). *Tko je ubio Kennedyja*. Zagreb: Stvarnost. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Mills, Judie. (1988). *John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Miroff, Bruce. (1976). *Pragmatic Illusions*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Moak, Kathy Kilmer (comp.). (2003). *November 22, 1963: Memories of East Dallas Students 40 Years Later...* Call Number: 364.1524 K35Y 2003. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Mocrim International Publications. (1977). *Kennedy: Lee Oswald Shot!* Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Mocrim International Publications. (1977). *Kennedy: The Enemy Within*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Mocrim International Publications. (1977). *Kennedy: The President Must Die*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Mocrim International Publications. (1977). *Kennedy: In Dallas Fairest City*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Mocrim International Publications. (1977). *Kennedy: To Be Continued*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Moses, David. (1973). *Who Shot Kennedy?* Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Murr, Gary. (1971). *The Murder of Dallas Police Officer J. D. Tippit*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **N**

- Names, Larry. (1978). *Twice Dead*. New York: Leisure Books. Dallas Public Library does not own.
-

Nash, Harry C. (1977). *Citizen's Arrest: The Dissent of Penn Jones, Jr., in the Assassination of*. Austin: Latitudes Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Nashville Tennessean. (1964). *'He Gave his Life'; A Newspaper's Account of the Assassination of a President . . . and the Two Weeks that Followed*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

NBC News. (1966). *Seventy Hours and Thirty Minutes as Broadcast on the NBC Television Network*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YN 1966. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Netzley, Patricia D. (1994). *The Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. New York: New Discovery Books. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Newton, Carlos. (1963). *A Conspiracao*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Nolan, Patrick. (2013). *CIA Rogues and the Killing of the Kennedys: How and Why US Agents Conspired to Assassinate JFK and RFK*. Call Number: 973.92209 K36YN 2013. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Noyes, Peter. (1972). *Did the Mafia Kill JFK?* Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **O**

O'Donnell, M. K. (1965). *You Can Hear the Echo*. New York: Simon & Schuster. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **P-Q**

Pabst, Ralph M. (1974). *Plodding Toward Terror: A Personal Look at the Jack Ruby Case*. New York: Vantage Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Paper, Lewis J. (1975). *Promise and the Performance: The Leadership of John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Parker, Brad. (2002). *First on the Scene: Dallas Parkland Hospital Doctors and the Assassination of President John Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YP 2002. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Paterson, Thomas G. (1989). *Kennedys Quest for Victory: American Foreign Policy, 1961 – 1963*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Patterson, Samuel C. (1967). *Reaction to the Kennedy Assassination Among Political Leaders*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Powell, Phelan. (2000). *Major Unsolved Crimes*. Chelsea House Publishers. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Philipps, Maurice. (1996). *De Dallas à Montréal: La Filière Montréalaise dans l'Assassinat de JFK*. Montréal: Editions de l'Homme. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Piccard, George. (1999). *Liquid Conspiracy: JFK, LSD, the CIA, Area 51, and UFOs*. Kempton, IL: Adventures Unlimited Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.

---

- Plesko, Les. (1992). *Oswald: The Secret Files: Controversial Documents from the Secret Censored Archives of the FBI, CIA and More*. Las Vegas, NV: Goldstein & Associates. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Pokorný, Dusan. (1964). *Ulice Jilmu, 12,30*. Praha: MF. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Pokorný, Dusan. (1965). *Ulice Jilmu, 12,30*(2nd edition). Praha: MF. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Pomerantz, Charlotte. (1964). *The Mood of the Nation (November 22 – 29, 1963): A News Documentary of a Steadfast Citizenry*. New York: Marzani & Munsell. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Pottecher, Frederic. (1965). *Grands Procès, II; Dallas: Affaire Ruby*. Paris: Arthaud. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Pottecher, Frederic. (1971). *Dallas: l’Affaire Ruby*. Genève, Évreux: Édito-Service. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Pottecher, Frederic. (1965). *Le Proces de Dallas*. Paris: Librairie Jules Tallandier. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Prouty, L. Fletcher. (1987). *Col. L. Fletcher Prouty Collection*. Call Number: 364.13 P968C 1987. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **R**

- Ralston, Ross F. (1975). *History’s Verdict: The Acquittal of Lee Harvey Oswald*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Randall, Marta. (1988). *John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Reginald, R. (1982). *If JFK Had Lived: A Political Scenario*. Call Number: F.
- Relyea, Harold, Cavanaugh, Suzanne. (1993). *President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Disclosure: An Overview*. Washington, DC: CRS. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Rem, Edward P. (2002). *JFK Assassination: Rifle Shots Phenomenon Exploded; and JFK Assassination: The Smoking Gun*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Renzo, Peter. (1991). *Beyond the Gemstone Files*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Reporter’s Remember Conference 11/23/93 at SMU. (1996). *Reporting the Kennedy Assassination: Journalist Who Were There Recall Their Experience*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1996. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Reymond, William. (1998). *JFK: Autopsy of a State Crime*. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: French.
- Robertson, Jerry. (1997). *Denial: The Continuing Cover-Up by the Government, with the Help of the Establishment Press, of the Truth About the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1997. Dallas Public Library does not own.
-



- Robertson, Jerry. (2002). *Denial: the continuing cover-up by the government, with the help of the establishment press, of the truth about the assassination of President Kennedy. (2002 Update)*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 2002. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Robertson, Jerry. (1998). *Denial #2: The John Armstrong Research: Evidence and Documents that Support the John Armstrong Findings that There Were More than One Lee Harvey Oswald*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YR 1998. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Rojas, Robinson. (1964). *Estos Mataron a Kennedy! Reportaje de un Golpe de Estado*. Santiago de Chile: Ediciones Arco. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Rojas, Robinson. (1974). *Estos Mataron a Kennedy! Reportaje de un Golpe de Estado*. Barcelona: Ediciones Martínez Roca. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Rothman, David B. (1989). *Volcano: A Scientific Study of the Kennedy and King Assassinations, the Viet Nam War, and Other Related Topics*. New York: Red Hook Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Rowen, Hobart. (1964). *Free Enterprisers: Kennedy, Johnson, and the Business Establishment*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Russell, Bertrand. (1964). *16 Questions on the Assassination*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Russell, Brian, Sellier, Charles. (1982). *Conspiracy to Kill a President*. New York: Bantam. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Russell, Dick. (1977). *Closing In: The Search for JFK's Assassin*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Russell, Dick. (1995). *Mind Control and the Assassination of President Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## S

- Sadue, Mary Ann. (1995). *The Federal Bureau of Investigation's Role in the Warren Commission's Investigation of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Salinger, Pierre, editor. (1964). *Tribute to John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Salla, Michael E. (2013). *Kennedy's Last Stand: Eisenhower, UFOs, MJ-12 & JFK's Assassination*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YS 2013. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Sandak, Cass R. (1991). *Kennedys*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Scally, Christopher. (1980). *So Near . . . and Yet So Far: The House Select Committee on Assassinations' Investigation into the Murder*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1980. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Schiff, Ronny. (1971). *Selective Musical Collection of the World's Greatest Hits of the Sixties: 40 of the Most Memorable*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
-

- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier. (1971). *Thousand Days: John F. Kennedy in the White House*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Schmidt, M. Bernadette. (1964). *The Trumpet Summons Us—John F Kennedy*. New York: Vantage. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Schwab, Peter. (1974). *John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Scott, Peter Dale. (1971). *The Dallas Conspiracy*. Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes: Unpublished manuscript.
- Shackelford, Martin. (n. d.). *Lee Harvey Oswald Military Records*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Shank, Alan. (1980). *Presidential Policy Leadership: Kennedy and Social Welfare*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Sheed, Wilfred. (1988). *Kennedy Legacy: A Generation Later*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Shenwa, Alex Jack. (1996). *Camelot Revisited: An Alternate History of America Since November 22, 1963*. Becket, MA: One Peaceful World Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Shrear, Arnold. (1990). *Chase to Dallas*. New York: Vantage Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Sidey, Hugh (narrator). (1973). *Memories, JFK, 1961 – 1963 of Cecil Stoughton, the President's Photographer and Major General Chester V. Clifton, the President's Military Aide*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YS 1973. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Sites, Paul. (1967). *Lee Harvey Oswald and the American dream*. New York: Pageant Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Smith, Gerald L. K. (1965). *The Mysterious and Unpublicized Facts Behind the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Los Angeles: Christian Nationalist Crusade. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Smith, John Peter. (1992). *JFK: Conspiracy of Silence*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Smith, A. Merriman. (1963). *Murder of the Young President*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1963. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Snyder, George W. (1966). *Why Did They Assassinate President Kennedy?* Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Sorensen, Theodore C. (1969). *Kennedy Legacy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Sproesser, Louis. (n. d.). *Three Days in Dallas*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Sproesser, Louis. (1981). *A Lifetime of Lies: The Government and the Kennedy Assassinations: A Chronology*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- SR Books. (1988). *John F. Kennedy: Person, Policy, Presidency*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Stern, R. (1967). *Le Proces Ruby—Dallas [The Trial of Ruby in Dallas]*. Kapellen, Belgium: Beckers. Dallas Public Library does not own.
-

- Stovey, Gerald. (1988). *The Day that Shook the World: How the Famous and Infamous Remember the Kennedy Assassination*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Strior, Murray. (1963). *The Historic Significance of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Flushing, NY: Spinoza Institute of America. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Summers, Anthony. (1998). *Not In Your Lifetime: The Definitive Book on the J. F. K. Assassination* (updated edition). Call Number: 364.1524 K35YS 1998. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Swanson, James L. (2013). *End of Days: The Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YS 2013. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Swick, Marly A. (1996). *Paper Wings*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## T

- Tackett, John Wesley. (1964). *Nov. 22—Where it Happened: The Historical Guide to the Assassination Site, Oswald's Grave, Ruby's Trial, Marina Oswald's Home, and Others*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 1964. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Tastmona, Thothnu. (1966). *It is as If: Solution of the President Kennedy Death Mystery*. New York: Thothmona Book Company. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Tatler Publishing Co. (1964). *The Illustrated and Abridged Warren Report*. Washington, DC: Tatler Publishing Co. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Taylor, Mark. (1998). *The Beginners Guide to the JFK Assassination*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Taylor, Mark. (2004). *JFK, Pearl Harbor, and 9-11: The Color of Truth and the Masters of the Universe*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 2004. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Texas State Journal of Medicine. (1964). *Three Patients at Parkland*. Call Number: 364.1524 T531 1964. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- The Councilor. (n. d.). *The Search for a Master Assassin (Bootstrap Report No. 1)*. Shreveport, LA: The Councilor. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Theoharis, Athan G. (1998). *Culture of Secrecy: The Government Versus the People's Right to Know*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Thomson, George C. (1968?). *Quest for Truth*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 1968. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Thompson, Kenneth W. (1985). *Kennedy Presidency: Seventeen Intimate Perspectives of John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.
- Thurston, Wesley S. (1966). *The Trumpets of November*. New York: Bernard Geis Associates. Dallas Public Library does not own.
-

Tonahill, Joe H. (1967). *Why Lee Harvey Oswald Would Have Been Acquitted for the Murder of President John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Trask, Richard B. (1996). *Photographic Memory: The Kennedy Assassination November 22, 1963*. Call Number: 973.922 K35YT 1996. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Twyman, Noel. (2000). *Illusion and Denial in the John F. Kennedy Assassination*. Call Number: 364.1524 K35YT 2000. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## U

U. S. Government Printing Office. (1994). *The Effectiveness of Public Law 102-526, the President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992*. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office. Dallas Public Library does not own.

U. S. President's Commission on the Assassination. (1979). *Report of the Select Committee on Assassinations, U. S. House of Representatives*. Call Number: 364.1524 U58R. Dallas Public Library does not own.

U. S. Senate. (1976). *The Investigation of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: Performance of the Intelligence Agencies*. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office. Dallas Public Library does not own.

United Nations. (1964). *Homage to a Friend; a Memorial Tribute*. New York: United Nations. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## V

Venkateswararao, Potluri. (1964). *Kennedihatya Kesu: Yadardhagadha*. Madrasu: Balaji Pablikesans. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Vid-America, Inc. (n. d.). *Declassified: The Plot to Kill President Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## W-X

Weisberg, Harold. (1993). *The Complete Whitewash: The Report on the Warren Commission*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

West, John R. (1967). *Death of the President: The Warren Report on Trial in New Orleans!* Covina, CA: Collectors Publications. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Whitehead, David L. (1993). *All Source Research & Analysis of Quotes on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: 30th Anniversary, November 22, 1993*. Washington, DC: Equality America Press. Dallas Public Library does not own.

White, Nancy Bean. (1965). *Meet John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

---

White, Stephen. (1968). *Shall We Now Believe the Warren Report?* New York: McMillan. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Wieggle, Thomas C. (1985). *Leaders Under Stress: A Psychophysiological Analysis of International Crisis*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Williams, Brian. (2003). *Assassination of President Kennedy: November 22, 1963*. Call Number: 973.92209 K35YW 2003. Notes: This is a children's book. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Wilson, Robert Anton. (1981). *Mask of the Illuminati*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Wood, James Playstead. (1964). *Life and Words of John F. Kennedy*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

Wrone, David. (1978?). *The Freedom of Information Act and Political Assassinations*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **Y**

Yefimov, Igor. (1987). *Kennedy, Oswald, Castro, Khrushchev*. Tenafly, NJ: Hermitage. Dallas Public Library does not own.

## **Z**

Zavada, Roland J. (1998). *Report to the AARB: Analysis of Selected Photographic Evidence . . .* Dallas Public Library does not own.

Zib, William H. (1976). *The Reasons Why President Kennedy was Murdered*. Dallas Public Library does not own.

---

This page left blank intentionally.

---

## 12.0 Video, CD, and DVD List

### 12.1. Videos, CDs, and DVDs, by Title

*1,000 Points of Light: Public Remains in the Dark—JFK; Diana; Sept. 11.* Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2003. **Video Number:** 66.

*11/22/63: The Day the Nation Cried.* Video recording. (1989). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 1989. **Video Number:** 8.

#### A–C

*Actual Voices and Events of Four Days That Shocked the World.* Sound recording. (1964). **Notes:** Texas/Dallas History owns a copy, not cataloged; see also library catalog for Fine Arts holdings.

*Assassination and Aftermath: The Death of JFK and the Warren Commission (20th Century with Mike Wallace).* Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 973.922 A844 1994. **Video Number:** 40.

*Assassination of JFK.* Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992. **Video Number:** 24.

*Assassination of President John F. Kennedy.* Video recording. (1982). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y. **Video Number:** 4.

*Assassination of President Kennedy: What Do We Know Now That We Didn't Know.* Video recording. (1980). **Call Number:** 973.922 K53Y. **Video Number:** 3.

*Best Evidence: The Research Video.* Video recording. (1990). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1990. **Video Number:** 19.

*Beyond JFK—The Question of Conspiracy.* Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992. **Video Number:** 17.

*Channel One and Two Dallas Police Tapes.* Audio recording. ([198-?]). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35YD.

*CIA's Secret Army.* Video recording. (1977). **Call Number:** 327.12 C111. **Video Number:** 5.

*Clint Murchison Meeting, November 21, 1963.* Video recording. (199-). **Call Number:** 973.922092 C641 1990. **Video Number:** 70.

---

*Confession of an Assassin: The Murder of JFK.* Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996. **Video Number:** 30.

*Conspiracy? Jack Ruby.* DVD. (2005). **Call Number:** 364.1524 C755 2005. **Video Number:** 84.

*Coup in Dallas.* CD Audiobook. (2022). **Call Number:** [MA88.17 JFK Collection]. **Notes:** 21 CDs. This item has been digitized.

## **D – G**

*Dallas Police Radio Transmissions of November 22, 1963 (channel 1, 12:17 p.m. to 1:46 p.m.).* Audio cassette. (199-). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35YD 199-.

*Dallas Police Radio Transmissions of November 22, 1963 (channel 1, 12:17 p.m. to 1:46 p.m.).* Audio cassette. (1995). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35YD 1995.

*Dangerous World: The Kennedy Years.* Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** B K537 1998. **Video Number:** 35.

*Eyewitness Video Tape: Real J.F.K. Facts (part 1).* Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K53Y 1994. **Video Number:** 11.

*Eyewitness Video Tape: Real J.F.K. Facts (part 2).* Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K53Y 1994. **Video Number:** 22.

*Eyewitness Video Tape: Real J.F.K. Facts (part 3).* Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K53Y 1998. **Video Number:** 34.

*Fake: The Forged Photo that Framed Oswald.* Video recording. (1990). **Call Number:** 364.1524 086Y 1990. **Video Number:** 9.

*Files of Evidence in the Investigation of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy.* CD. (2000). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 2000. **Notes:** This appears to be a data compact disc. It requires software (on the disc) to be installed to view the proprietary files. However, cannot get any computers to read this disc except for the computers in the photo lab. **Video Number:** 86.

*Files on JFK: The November 2003 Interviews with James E. Files, Confessed Assassin of President John F. Kennedy.* Video recording. (2004). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2004. **Video Number:** 80.

*Final Verdict: JFK's Murder Solved.* Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K33Y 1999. **Video Number:** 36.

*First Family.* Sound recording. (1963). **Notes:** Recording number CLP 3060 3065; CTX does not own; see Library catalog.

*Flashpoint.* Video recording. (2004). **Call Number:** F. **Notes:** From back of case: When two Texas border guards unearth the skeletal remains of a man at the wheel of a jeep buried in the desert, they also discover a box containing \$800,000 in cash and two phone numbers. One can be traced back to a person in Washington, DC, while the other dates back twenty years as the number for the Dallas Police Department. Now someone out there wants these two cops buried deeper than the \$800,000, as it soon becomes apparent that they've stumbled onto more than just a murder. They may have stumbled on evidence that leads to the forces behind *the* murder—the assassination of J.F.K.! **Video Number:** 87.

*Four Days in November.* Video recording. (1988). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1988. **Video Number:** 23.



*Great Zapruder Film Hoax*. Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 G786 1998. **Video Number:** 53.

### **H – I**

*He Must have Something*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992. **Video Number:** 28.

*History Behind Closed Doors: Jim Mars 16 Questions*. Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1 H673 1996. **Video Number:** 81.

*Image of an Assassination: A New Look at the Zapruder Film*. Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 I31 1998. **Video Number:** 33.

*Interview With the Assassin*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** F. **Notes:** VHS & DVD copies. **Video Number:** 62.

*Into Evidence: Truth, Lies and Unsolved Mysteries in the Murder of JFK*. Video recording. (2004). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2004. **Video Number:** 69.

### **J – K**

*Jack Anderson: JFK, the Mob & Me*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J12 1994. **Video Number:** 43.

*Jack Ruby*. DVD. (2005). **Call Number:** B R 897 2005. **Notes:** Copyright 2003, Biography network; note that this does not play on the Toshiba player for some reason. **Video Number:** 85.

*JFK*. Video recording. (1993). **Call Number:** 791.4372 J11 1993. **Video Number:** 31.

*JFK assassination files, 1-22-92*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992. **Video Number:** 26.

*JFK Assassination: The Jim Garrison Tapes*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J11 1992. **Video Number:** 20.

*JFK Assassination: Transfer of Power*. Video recording. (1997). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1997. **Notes:** Explores how JFK's death affected the future of government. **Video Number:** 64.

*JFK Conspiracy*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992. **Video Number:** 21.

*JFK Conspiracy*. DVD. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 2003. **Video Number:** 73.

*JFK Medical Evidence Archive. Vol. 1: Assassination Records Review Board Medical Releases*. Compact Disc. (1999). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1999.

*JFK Remembered*. Sound recording. (1983). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y.

*JFK Resources: A Compilation of the Books and Videos Relating to the Life and Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Video recording. (2000). **Call Number:** 016.973922 K35YS 200. **Video Number:** 55.

*JFK, Death in Dealey Plaza*. DVD. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 2003. **Video Number:** 74.

*JFK, the Case for Conspiracy*. Video recording. (1993). **Call Number:** New Frontier Product. **Video Number:** 13.

*JFK, the Investigations*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K53Y 1994. **Video Number:** 15.

---

*JFK: A New Look (20th Century with Mike Wallace)*. Video recording. (1999). **Call Number:** 973.922 J59 1999. **Video Number:** 39.

*JFK: A Presidency Revealed*. Video recording. (2002). **Call Number:** B K35 2003. **Video Number:** 61.

*JFK: Altered Statesman*. DVD. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 2003. **Video Number:** 75.

*JFK: Beyond the Magic Bullet*. DVD. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 2003. **Video Number:** 72.

*JFK: Breaking the News*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2003. **Video Number:** 78.

*JFK: The Assassination, the Cover-Up, and Beyond: 7-Part Lecture Series*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K53Y 1994. **Video Number:** 50.

*JFK: The Case for Conspiracy—Vol. II: The Assassination Films*. Video recording. (1995). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1995. **Video Number:** 51.

*JFK: The Dallas Tapes*. Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35 1998. **Video Number:** 49.

*JFK: The Story Behind the Story*. DVD. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J111 2003. **Video Number:** 71.

*John F. Kennedy*. Phono tape. (1969). **Dallas Public Library does not own. Notes:** Dallas Public Library does not own.

*John F. Kennedy and the Memory of a Nation: Films from the Sixth Floor Muse*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 2003. **Video Number:** 76.

*John F. Kennedy Researchers in Dallas, 1993 – 1998*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J65 2003. **Video Number:** 58.

*John F. Kennedy Researchers in Dallas, 1998*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J65 2003. **Video Number:** 59.

### **J – K (continued)**

*John F. Kennedy Researchers in Dallas, 1999 – 2003*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J65 2003. **Video Number:** 60.

*John F. Kennedy: A Memorial Album*. Phono disc. (1964). **Notes:** Texas/Dallas does not own; see library catalog.

*John F. Kennedy: A Self Portrait*. Audio recording. (1988). **Notes:** Texas/Dallas does not own; see library catalog.

*John F. Kennedy: The Presidential Years, 1960 – 1963: A Documentary*. Phono disc. (1964). **Notes:** Texas/Dallas History does not own; see library catalog.

*John F. Kennedy: Years of Lightning, Day of Drums*. Video recording. (1984). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 1984. **Video Number:** 2.

*John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Video recording. (1988). **Notes:** CTX does not own. See Library catalog.

*John Fitzgerald Kennedy*. Video recording. (1983). **Notes:** CTX does not own. See Library catalog.

*John Fitzgerald Kennedy as We Remember Him*. Phono disc. (1965?). **Notes:** Recording L2L 1017; Texas/Dallas History does not own; see library catalog.

*John Fitzgerald Kennedy: A Celebration of His Life and Times*. Video recording. (1988). **Notes:** CTX does not own. See Library catalog.

*John Fitzgerald Kennedy: A Memorial Album*. Phono disc. (1963). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35J. **Notes:** Located with JFK ephemera.

*Kennedy Assassination*. Video recording. (2003). **Dallas Public Library does not own.**

*The Kennedy Assassination: A Case Study in the Use of Demonstrative and Forensic Evidence*. Video recording. (1993). **Dallas Public Library does not own.**

*Kennedy Assassination: Beyond Conspiracy (ABC News Presents Peter Jennings Reporting)*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2004. **Notes:** VHS and DVD. **Video Number:** 68.

*Kennedy in Texas*. Video recording. (1984). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y. **Video Number:** 7.

*Kennedy Memorial Dedication*. Video recording. (n. d.). **Call Number:** [no call number]. **Notes:** See Wonders of Dallas. **Video Number:** 6B.

*Kennedys: An American Drama*. Sound recording. (1989). **Notes:** Texas/Dallas does not own; see library catalog.

*Kennedys: An American Drama*. Sound recording. (1986). **Notes:** Texas/Dallas does not own; see library catalog.

*Killing of President Kennedy*. Video recording. (n. d.). **Dallas Public Library does not own.**

*The Killing of President Kennedy: New Revelations—Twenty Years Later*. Video recording. (1983). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 1983. **Video Number:** 77.

### L – O

*Last Two Days*. Video recording. (n. d.). **Call Number:** [no call number]. **Notes:** See Zapruder Film, Arthur B. Carroll, 1963; note that the Sixth Floor Museum owns the copyright to the Zapruder Film (Megan Bryant is the contact concerning copyright issues). **Video Number:** 1B.

*LBJ vs. The Kennedys—Chasing Demons*. Video recording. (2004). **Call Number:** 973.392309 J676Y 2004. **Notes:** Color and black-and-white, ca. 100 minutes. **Video Number:** 88.

*LBJ: A Closer Look*. Video recording. (1999). **Call Number:** 364.1524 L111 1998. **Video Number:** 55.

*Lee Harvey Oswald: An American Tragedy*. Video recording. (1995). **Call Number:** B O86Y 1996. **Video Number:** 29.

*Libra*. Sound recording. (1990). **Notes:** Texas/Dallas History does not own; see library catalog.

### L – O (continued)

*Many Faces of Lee Harvey Oswald*. Video recording. (1991). **Call Number:** 364.1524 O86Y 1991. **Video Number:** 10.

*Men who killed Kennedy*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992. **Video Number:** 27.

*Men Who Killed Kennedy, the Final Chapter. Volume 1: The Smoking Gun/The Love Affair*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2003 v. **Video Number:** 56.

*Men Who Killed Kennedy, the Final Chapter. Volume 2: The Guilty Men*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2003 v. **Video Number:** 57.

*Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Coup D'Etat*. Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996. **Video Number:** 46.

---

*Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Cover-Up.* Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996. **Video Number:** 47.

*Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Forces of Darkness.* Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996. **Video Number:** 48.

*Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Patsy.* Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996. **Video Number:** 45.

*Men who Killed Kennedy: The Truth Shall Make You Free.* Video recording. (1995). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y. **Notes:** Two copies. **Video Number:** 38.

*Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Witnesses.* Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996. **Video Number:** 44.

*Missing Evidence: The JFK Assassination.* Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1998. **Video Number:** 41.

*Missing Files—The JFK Assassination.* Video recording. (1998). **Notes:** CTX does not own; see Library catalog.

*Murder of JFK: A Revisionist History.* DVD. (2006). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2006. **Video Number:** 83.

*Musical Travellark.* Video recording. (n. d.). **Call Number:** [no call number]. **Notes:** See Wonders of Dallas.

*On the Trail of the Assassins.* Sound recording. (1991). **Notes:** Texas/Dallas History does not own; see library catalog.

*On the Trail of the Mystery F.B.I. Man.* Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1994. **Video Number:** 12.

*Oswald, Self-Portrait.* Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 O86Y 1994. **Video Number:** 14.

### P – S

*Past the Evening Sun.* Sound recording. ([1977?]). **Notes:** Recording LS 763; Texas/Dallas History does not own; see library catalog.

*Plot to Kill President Kennedy: From the Declassified Files.* Video recording. (1988). **Notes:** CTX does not own; see Library catalog.

*President Kennedy's Final Hour.* Video recording. (n. d.). **Call Number:** [no call number]. **Notes:** This is the third segment on video one; note that there does not seem to be any sound for this segment, although the first two do have sound; Sixth Floor Museum owns the copyright to the Zapruder film; see Zapruder Film, Arthur B. Carroll, 1963 (Megan Bryant is the contact person concerning copyright). **Video Number:** 1C.

*President Strikes Back.* Sound recording. (196-?). **Notes:** Recording KL 1322; Texas/Dallas History does not own; see library catalog.

*Reasonable Doubt: The Single-Bullet Theory and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy.* Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992. **Video Number:** 25.

### P – S (continued)

*Rush to Judgment.* Video recording. (1988). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1988. **Video Number:** 18.

*Scene of the Crime: The Historic Dallas Police Recordings and the Assassination of JFK.* Video recording. (199-). **Call Number:** 364.1524 S289 199-. **Video Number:** 52.

*Secret KGB JFK Assassination Files.* Video recording. (2000). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 2000. **Video Number:** 79.

*Secrets of a Homicide.* Video recording. (1995). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J35Y 1995. **Video Number:** 37.

*Shadow of the Assassin.* Video recording. (2002). **Call Number:** 364.1524 S524 2002. **Video Number:** 82.

*Shattered Friday: 40 Years Later Witnesses Talk About the Killings of JFK.* Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2003. **Notes:** Two cassettes. **Video Number:** 67.

### **T – Z**

*Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald.* Video recording. (2003 (1964)). **Call Number:** [no call number]. **Notes:** Shot and produced in 1964. **Video Number:** 63.

*Two Men in Dallas: John F. Kennedy, Roger D. Craig.* Video recording. (1987). **Dallas Public Library does not own.**

*Voices: The JFK Assassination.* Audio cassette. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992. **Notes:** Interviews from New Orleans.

*Warren Commission Report (Time Machine).* Video recording. (1999). **Call Number:** 364.1524 W286W 1999. **Video Number:** 42.

*Who Didn't kill JFK?* Video recording. (1990). **Call Number:** 364.1524 W628 1990. **Video Number:** 54.

*Who Killed JFK? Facts Not Fiction.* Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 1992. **Video Number:** 16.

*Who Really Shot JFK?* Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1998. **Video Number:** 65.

*Who Shot President Kennedy?* Video recording. (1988). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 1988. **Video Number:** 32.

*Who Was Lee Harvey Oswald?* Video recording. (2003). **Dallas Public Library does not own.**

*Wit of John F. Kennedy at the Press Conference.* Sound recording. (196-?). **Notes:** Recording LP 618; Texas/Dallas History does not own; see library catalog.

*Wonders of Dallas / Profile: R. L. Thornton / Dallas: A Report to the Citizens / Kennedy Memorial Dedication.* (n. d.). **Call Number:** [no call number]. **Video Number:** 6A.

*Zapruder Film / The Last Two Days / President Kennedy's Final Hour.* Video recording. (1963). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y. **Notes:** Note that the Sixth Floor Museum owns the copyright to the Zapruder film (Megan Bryant is the contact person concerning copyright). **Video Number:** 1A.

---

## 12.2. Video and DVD List, by Video/DVD Number

- 1A *Zapruder Film / The Last Two Days / President Kennedy's Final Hour*. Video recording. (1963). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y. **Notes:** Note that the Sixth Floor Museum owns the copyright to the Zapruder film (Megan Bryant is the contact person concerning copyright).
  - 1B *Last Two Days*. Video recording. (n. d.). **Call Number:** [no call number]. **Notes:** See Zapruder Film, Arthur B. Carroll, 1963; note that the Sixth Floor Museum owns the copyright to the Zapruder Film (Megan Bryant is the contact concerning copyright issues).
  - 1C *President Kennedy's Final Hour*. Video recording. (n. d.). **Call Number:** [no call number]. **Notes:** This is the third segment on video one; note that there does not seem to be any sound for this segment, although the first two do have sound; Sixth Floor Museum owns the copyright to the Zapruder film; see Zapruder Film, Arthur B. Carroll, 1963 (Megan Bryant is the contact person concerning copyright).
  - 2 *John F. Kennedy: Years of Lightning, Day of Drums*. Video recording. (1984). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 1984.
  - 3 *Assassination of President Kennedy: What Do We Know Now That We Didn't Know*. Video recording. (1980). **Call Number:** 973.922 K53Y.
  - 4 *Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Video recording. (1982). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y.
  - 5 *CIA's Secret Army*. Video recording. (1977). **Call Number:** 327.12 C111.
  - 6A *Wonders of Dallas / Profile: R. L. Thornton / Dallas: A Report to the Citizens / Kennedy Memorial Dedication*. (n. d.). **Call Number:** [no call number].
  - 6B *Kennedy Memorial Dedication*. Video recording. (n. d.). **Call Number:** [no call number]. **Notes:** See Wonders of Dallas.
  - 7 *Kennedy in Texas*. Video recording. (1984). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y.
  - 8 *11/22/63: The Day the Nation Cried*. Video recording. (1989). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 1989.
  - 9 *Fake: The Forged Photo that Framed Oswald*. Video recording. (1990). **Call Number:** 364.1524 O86Y 1990.
  - 10 *Many Faces of Lee Harvey Oswald*. Video recording. (1991). **Call Number:** 364.1524 O86Y 1991.
  - 11 *Eyewitness Video Tape: Real J.F.K. Facts (part I)*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K53Y 1994.
  - 12 *On the Trail of the Mystery F.B.I. Man*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1994.
  - 13 *JFK, the Case for Conspiracy*. Video recording. (1993). **Call Number:** New Frontier Product.
  - 14 *Oswald, Self-Portrait*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 O86Y 1994.
  - 15 *JFK, the Investigations*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K53Y 1994.
-

- 16 *Who Killed JFK? Facts Not Fiction*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 1992.
  - 17 *Beyond JFK—The Question of Conspiracy*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992.
  - 18 *Rush to Judgment*. Video recording. (1988). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1988.
  - 19 *Best Evidence: The Research Video*. Video recording. (1990). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1990.
  - 20 *JFK Assassination: The Jim Garrison Tapes*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J11 1992.
  - 21 *JFK Conspiracy*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992.
  - 22 *Eyewitness Video Tape: Real J.F.K. Facts (part 2)*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K53Y 1994.
  - 23 *Four Days in November*. Video recording. (1988). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1988.
  - 24 *Assassination of JFK*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992.
  - 25 *Reasonable Doubt: The Single-Bullet Theory and the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992.
  - 26 *JFK assassination files, 1-22-92*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992.
  - 27 *Men who killed Kennedy*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992.
  - 28 *He Must have Something*. Video recording. (1992). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1992.
  - 29 *Lee Harvey Oswald: An American Tragedy*. Video recording. (1995). **Call Number:** B O86Y 1996.
  - 30 *Confession of an Assassin: The Murder of JFK*. Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996.
  - 31 *JFK*. Video recording. (1993). **Call Number:** 791.4372 J11 1993.
  - 32 *Who Shot President Kennedy?* Video recording. (1988). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 1988.
  - 33 *Image of an Assassination: A New Look at the Zapruder Film*. Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 I31 1998.
  - 34 *Eyewitness Video Tape: Real J.F.K. Facts (part 3)*. Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K53Y 1998.
  - 35 *Dangerous World: The Kennedy Years*. Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** B K537 1998.
  - 36 *Final Verdict: JFK's Murder Solved*. Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K33Y 1999.
  - 37 *Secrets of a Homicide*. Video recording. (1995). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J35Y 1995.
  - 38 *Men who Killed Kennedy: The Truth Shall Make You Free*. Video recording. (1995). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y. **Notes:** Two copies.
  - 39 *JFK: A New Look (20th Century with Mike Wallace)*. Video recording. (1999). **Call Number:** 973.922 J59 1999.
  - 40 *Assassination and Aftermath: The Death of JFK and the Warren Commission (20th Century with Mike Wallace)*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 973.922 A844 1994.
  - 41 *Missing Evidence: The JFK Assassination*. Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1998.
-

- 42 *Warren Commission Report (Time Machine)*. Video recording. (1999). **Call Number:** 364.1524 W286W 1999.
  - 43 *Jack Anderson: JFK, the Mob & Me*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J12 1994.
  - 44 *Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Witnesses*. Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996.
  - 45 *Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Patsy*. Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996.
  - 46 *Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Coup D'Etat*. Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996.
  - 47 *Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Cover-Up*. Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996.
  - 48 *Men Who Killed Kennedy: The Forces of Darkness*. Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1996.
  - 49 *JFK: The Dallas Tapes*. Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35 1998.
  - 50 *JFK: The Assassination, the Cover-Up, and Beyond: 7-Part Lecture Series*. Video recording. (1994). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K53Y 1994.
  - 51 *JFK: The Case for Conspiracy—Vol. II: The Assassination Films*. Video recording. (1995). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1995.
  - 52 *Scene of the Crime: The Historic Dallas Police Recordings and the Assassination of JFK*. Video recording. (199-). **Call Number:** 364.1524 S289 199-.
  - 53 *Great Zapruder Film Hoax*. Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 G786 1998.
  - 54 *Who Didn't kill JFK?* Video recording. (1990). **Call Number:** 364.1524 W628 1990.
  - 55 *JFK Resources: A Compilation of the Books and Videos Relating to the Life and Assassination of President John F. Kennedy*. Video recording. (2000). **Call Number:** 016.973922 K35YS 200.
  - 55 *LBJ: A Closer Look*. Video recording. (1999). **Call Number:** 364.1524 L111 1998.
  - 56 *Men Who Killed Kennedy, the Final Chapter. Volume 1: The Smoking Gun/The Love Affair*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2003 v.
  - 57 *Men Who Killed Kennedy, the Final Chapter. Volume 2: The Guilty Men*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2003 v.
  - 58 *John F. Kennedy Researchers in Dallas, 1993 – 1998*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J65 2003.
  - 59 *John F. Kennedy Researchers in Dallas, 1998*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J65 2003.
  - 60 *John F. Kennedy Researchers in Dallas, 1999 – 2003*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J65 2003.
  - 61 *JFK: A Presidency Revealed*. Video recording. (2002). **Call Number:** B K35 2003.
  - 62 *Interview with the Assassin*. Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** F. **Notes:** VHS & DVD copies.
  - 63 *Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald*. Video recording. (2003 (1964)). **Call Number:** [no call number]. **Notes:** Shot and produced in 1964.
  - 64 *JFK Assassination: Transfer of Power*. Video recording. (1997). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1997. **Notes:** Explores how JFK's death affected the future of government.
-



- 
- 65 *Who Really Shot JFK?* Video recording. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1998.
- 66 *1,000 Points of Light: Public Remains in the Dark—JFK; Diana; Sept. 11.* Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2003.
- 67 *Shattered Friday: 40 Years Later Witnesses Talk About the Killings of JFK.* Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2003. **Notes:** Two cassettes.
- 68 *Kennedy Assassination: Beyond Conspiracy (ABC News Presents Peter Jennings Reporting).* Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2004. **Notes:** VHS and DVD.
- 69 *Into Evidence: Truth, Lies and Unsolved Mysteries in the Murder of JFK.* Video recording. (2004). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2004.
- 70 *Clint Murchison Meeting, November 21, 1963.* Video recording. (199-). **Call Number:** 973.922092 C641 1990.
- 71 *JFK: The Story Behind the Story.* DVD. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 J111 2003.
- 72 *JFK: Beyond the Magic Bullet.* DVD. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 2003.
- 73 *JFK Conspiracy.* DVD. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 2003.
- 74 *JFK, Death in Dealey Plaza.* DVD. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 2003.
- 75 *JFK: Altered Statesman.* DVD. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 2003.
- 76 *John F. Kennedy and the Memory of a Nation: Films from the Sixth Floor Muse.* Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 2003.
- 77 *The Killing of President Kennedy: New Revelations—Twenty Years Later.* Video recording. (1983). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35 1983.
- 78 *JFK: Breaking the News.* Video recording. (2003). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2003.
- 79 *Secret KGB JFK Assassination Files.* Video recording. (2000). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 2000.
- 80 *Files on JFK: The November 2003 Interviews with James E. Files, Confessed Assassin of President John F. Kennedy.* Video recording. (2004). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2004.
- 81 *History Behind Closed Doors: Jim Mars 16 Questions.* Video recording. (1996). **Call Number:** 364.1 H673 1996.
- 82 *Shadow of the Assassin.* Video recording. (2002). **Call Number:** 364.1524 S524 2002.
- 83 *Murder of JFK: A Revisionist History.* DVD. (2006). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2006.
- 84 *Conspiracy? Jack Ruby.* DVD. (2005). **Call Number:** 364.1524 C755 2005.
- 85 *Jack Ruby.* DVD. (2005). **Call Number:** B R 897 2005. **Notes:** Copyright 2003, Biography network; note that this does not play on the Toshiba player for some reason.
- 86 *Files of Evidence in the Investigation of the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy.* CD. (2000). **Call Number:** 973.922 K35Y 2000. **Notes:** This appears to be a data compact disc. It requires software (on the disc) to be installed to view the proprietary files. However, cannot get any computers to read this disc except for the computers in the photo lab.
- 87 *Flashpoint.* Video recording. (2004). **Call Number:** F. **Notes:** From back of case: When two Texas border guards unearth the skeletal remains of a man at the wheel of a jeep buried in the desert, they also discover a box containing \$800,000 in cash and two phone numbers. One can be traced back to a person in Washington, DC, while the other dates back twenty years as the number for the Dallas Police Department. Now someone out there wants these two cops buried deeper than the \$800,000, as
-

it soon becomes apparent that they've stumbled onto more than just a murder. They may have stumbled on evidence that leads to the forces behind *the* murder—the assassination of J.F.K.!

- 88 *LBJ vs. The Kennedys—Chasing Demons*. Video recording. (2004). **Call Number:** 973.392309 J676Y 2004. **Notes:** Color and black-and-white, ca. 100 minutes.
  - 89 *Oswald's Ghost*. DVD. (2008). **Call Number:** 973.922 O86 2008.
  - 90 *JFK Assassination: A Mafia Hit / The Dallas County Association Review Board*. DVD. (2004). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 2004.
  - 91 *JFK: Medical Evidence Archive*. CDROM. (1999). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1999
  - 92 *Declassified. The Plot to Kill President Kennedy*. Video Recording. (1988). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K35Y 1988
  - 93 *Cold Case JFK*. DVD. (2014). **Call Number:** 363.2562 C688 2014
  - 94 *Image of an Assassination. A New Look at the Zapruder Film*. DVD. (1998). **Call Number:** 364.1524 K31 1998
  - 95 *The Kennedy Assassination. 24 Hours After*. DVD. (2010). **Call Number:** 973.92209 K35 2010
  - 96 *The Lost JFK Tapes. The Assassination*. DVD. (2010). **Call Number:** 973.92209 L881 2010
  - 97 *JFK Assassination. The Definitive Guide*. DVD. (2013). **Call Number:** 973.92209 U598 2013
  - 98 *JFK. The Lost Bullet*. DVD. (2011). **Call Number:** 973.922 U59 2011
  - 99 *JFK. The Smoking Gun*. DVD. (2014). **Call Number:** 973.92209 U598 2014
  - 100 *Parkland*. DVD. (2013). **Call Number:** F
-